



Office



Classroom



Early Years



Study



maple
leaf

February 2024

Furniture Catalogue

Serving Education
for 30 Years
Over 4000 Product Lines

Suppliers to Education

Established in 1990, Maple Leaf has been serving the Education Market for over 30 years. Our customer base includes schools, colleges, nurseries, and other educational institutions. We have a proven portfolio of carefully selected products, and are continually looking for new ideas and ways to improve our service – feedback and suggestions will be valued.

Our experienced sales team are trained to understand our customers' needs and you can expect your call to be answered in person without delay. Enjoy dealing with real people where you are not just another number.

We quote realistic lead times and expect to keep to our promises. Larger items will be booked in ahead of time to ensure that your site team are prepared for the delivery.



Easy to Contact

Our team is always happy to talk on the phone or respond promptly to emails



Easy Ordering

Whether it is price comparisons or department labelled deliveries, we are here to help you make ordering a breeze!



Planning & Consultation

We can visit and provide a free site consultation to help plan and fit your ideal learning spaces. We work hard to maximise whatever budget you have available



Contents

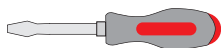
Early & Primary Years	4-33
Libraries	34-51
Tray Storage Units	52-85
Cloakrooms & Lockers	86-93
Classroom Tables & Chairs	94-131
IT Suites	132-137
Dining & Breakout	138-153
Seating	154-203
Conference & Meeting Tables	204-216
Desking, Storage & Office Accessories	217-255
Receptions, Staging, Outdoor & Residential Furniture	256-275

Terms of Ordering

1. The prices in this catalogue apply to Schools, bona fide Educational Establishments and Local Authorities. Prices exclude VAT.
2. All stock is offered subject to availability. Prices are expected to be held until 31st July 2024 but are subject to change without notice. Current prices after this date can be checked by calling the office. Please retain this catalogue as product guide until superseded by the next edition.
3. Payment is due within 30 days from date of invoice.
4. Delivery Times: Stock items are normally despatched on a 48 hour guaranteed service. Longer lead times apply to furniture & other specially ordered-in items.
5. Carriage Terms:
Local delivery area: Orders over £100 are delivered carriage paid, orders under £100 will be subject to a handling charge of £7.95.
Rest of UK Mainland: Orders over £350 are carriage paid, orders under £350 will be subject to a handling charge of £9.95.
6. Damage to goods: Faulty or damaged goods must be reported within 3 days.
7. Returns: For stock items, if goods have been ordered in error, we can usually agree to take the goods back providing they are in a re-saleable condition along with the original packaging, and you notify us within 3 days of receipt of the goods. A collection and restocking charge may be applied. However, we cannot normally accept the return of goods that have been correctly made to order, or delivered directly from the manufacturer e.g. furniture items.
8. We cannot accept liability for consequential loss arising from the use of these products. Therefore the purchaser should determine suitability for the purpose required prior to ordering. Samples for testing consumable products can usually be supplied free of charge.
9. Due to our policy of continual improvement and product development, items may vary in small details from images used.
10. All goods are sold in accordance with our General Terms & Conditions of Sale printed on the reverse of invoices. A copy is also available on request.

Table Easels

- Range of sturdy table easels
- Solid beech table frame with holes for paint pots, crayons etc
- Easel section can be removed and used as a floor easel for younger children
- Easel surfaces are magnetic drywipe
- Paper can be inserted for drawing & painting by loosening the wheels at the top
- Supplied flat pack for easy assembly



Easy Self Assembly



A. 2-Person Table Easel

- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

EAS6592 2 Person Easel each **£298.90**



B. 4-Person Table Easel

- Allows 2 children to work side by side
- Dimensions H1180 x W1480 x D600mm

EAS6542 4 Person Easel each **£418.00**



C. 4-Sided Table Easel

- 4 easel faces in a square making a more compact easel
- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

EAS6552 4 Sided Easel each **£385.00**

Indoor/Outdoor Easels

- Sturdy painting easels suitable for both indoor & outdoor use
- Strong clear plastic easels

New for 2024



D. 4-Person Easel

- Dimensions: L620 x W620 x H1110mm
- Includes hanging dowel drying brackets, 4 super caddies & 12 easel clips
- Some assembly required
- Choice of frame colours: Blue-BL, Red-RD, Green-GN, BN-Brown, ST-Stone

EAS446 4 Person Easel each **£320.00**



E. 3 Station Easel

- Sturdy 3- station easel for use either indoors or outdoors
- Comes with non-slip legs and 3 plastic trays
- Easy self assembly

EAS3924 3 Station Easel each **£429.50**



F. 4-Station/2 Tray Easel

- Dimensions: L1170xW540 x H990mm
- 4 station easel with 2 tray tables
- Can be used as a 4 station art & craft easel, or simply remove the 2 clear easels to turn into a 2-tray sand & water activity table
- Requires self-assembly

EAS4245 4 Station/2 Tray Easel each **£548.00**

New for 2024

A. Hexacle Tray & Stand

- New Hexacle shaped plastic tray with stand
- Large 90 x 90cm size
- Can be used for both indoor & outdoor activities
- Suitable for 3+ years
- Made from 50% recycled materials
- Stand has 3 adjustable height settings and non-slip feet for safety
- Easy self-assembly : no tools required
- Choice of 6 attractive colours: Clear-CL, Ice Blue-BL, Jungle Green-JG, Coral Pink-PK, Taupe-TP, Black-BK. Please specify colour when ordering

HEXTT90BK	Black	£79.50
HEXTT90CL	Clear	£79.50
HEXTT90JG	Jungle Green	£79.50
HEXTT90IB	Ice Blue	£79.50
HEXTT90ST	Sand Taupe	£79.50
HEXTT90CP	Coral Pink	£79.50



A

B. Tuff Trays

- Versatile tray suitable for a variety of resource requirements
- Ideal for sand & water, messy play or craft activities
- Sturdy plastic tray is available individually or c/w a sturdy metal stand
- Adjustable height 45cm, 55cm or 65cm
- Tray dimensions L97 x W97 x H7cm

TUFTS4BK	Black Tuff Tray With Stand	each	£89.80
TUFTS8BL	Blue Tuff Tray With Stand	each	£89.00
TUFTYBK	Black Tuff Tray	each	£26.50
TUFTYBL	Blue Tuff Tray	each	£26.50



B

C. Mobile Sand & Water Table with storage tray

- Mobile sand & water table for use indoors or outdoors
- Durable & Lightweight tub does not scratch when used with sand
- Can be used with or without the metal stand
- Stand can be adjusted to 3 different heights to suit ages from 3+
- Dimensions L890 x W630 x H580mm
- Lid acts as a storage tray when placed below the tub
- Drain plug makes draining & cleaning the sand & water table quick & easy
- Clear

SWTR448	£294.00
---------	---------



C

D. Sand & Water Station

- Sturdy framed sand & water table with 2 castors for ease of moving
- Polycarbonate tray for sand or water
- Room underneath for clear tubs
- Dimensions W1100 x D620 x H590mm
- Suitable for 3+ years

SWTR459	£508.60
---------	---------



D

E. Sand & Water Play with Canopy

- Sand & water play station fitted with additional canopy
- Canopy made from washable, wipe clean fabric
- Simple self-assembly.
- Accessory kit includes 2 funnels, plastic tubing & activity shelf

SWTR460CP	£761.70
-----------	---------



E



Indoor Play Kitchen

- Robust, high quality play kitchen made from solid birch timber with a natural finish
- Soft close doors, turning knobs & beautiful detailing give real play value
- Ideal for role play, and suitable for early years use
- Encourages daily routines & skills and develops social interactions, sharing & dramatic play
- Available as separate units, or a full set at a bulk pack price
- Each piece: dimensions W40cm x D33cm.



A. Refrigerator

- Contains 2 shelves and opening doors
- Height 73cm

320400

£219.00



B. Play Oven & Stove

- Opening door & internal shelf
- Height 54 cm

320402

£177.00



C. Play Washing Machine

- Features pull out drawer and opening front
- Height 54cm

320404

£220.00



D. Play Sink

- 2 drawers and top has metal sink bowl.
- Height 54cm

320406

£177.00



E. Microwave

- Features opening door
- Height 19cm

320408

£105.00



F. Kitchen Set

- Contains 1 each of Refrigerator, Oven & Stove, Washing Machine, Sink & Microwave

320410

£732.00

Play Kitchens

- New range of good value early years play furniture
- Light maple wood grain finish with easy clean surfaces
- Ideal for small group play
- Hard-wearing scratch resistant melamine
- Anti finger-trap hinges



A. Mobile Market

- Includes 4 wooden crates
- Removable double-sided chalkboard
- Lockable castors
- Dimensions W1200 x D420 x H1300mm

KIT261	each	£266.50
--------	------	---------



A

B. Kitchen Set in Natural Birch ply

- Especially designed for children aged 3+ years
- Worktop height of 550mm
- Natural feel helps to create a calming play environment whilst the robust design incorporates a number of features for safety & durability

KIT844	4 Piece kitchen set	£698.75
--------	---------------------	---------



B

C. Country Play Kitchen

- Lifelike blue & white wooden play kitchen which features an oven and hob with clicking dials, a storage cupboard, a Belfast sink, utensil shelves and a clock with moveable hands
- Complete with three kitchen utensils which can be slotted tidily in the shelf above the hob, a plastic bowl in the sink, salt & pepper and washing up liquid,
- Designed with a taller work surface to ensure many years of play, suitable for age 3+
- Side carry handles for easy transportation.
- Encourages creative and imaginative play. Develops hand/eye coordination and dexterity
- Requires adult assembly
- Made from high quality, responsibly sourced materials
- Conforms to current European safety standards
- Dimensions – L360mm x H920mm x W770mm

CPKSETBL	each	£159.50
----------	------	---------



C

D. Cafe/Tearoom Play Set

- Build your own cafe and tearoom set to encourage imaginative & team play
- Comes with 3 panels to build your own cafe with a door & window
- Includes canopy counter with table extension and drywipe panel with clock
- 8mm covered MDF, ISO 22196 certified antibacterial
- Supplied in flat pack form with easy to follow assembly instructions
- Maple finish
- Dimensions H1210 x W1490 x D1002mm

CTSET7MP	£292.00
----------	---------



New for 2024

D



Play Corners

- Extensive range of solid beech modular furniture with scratch resistant clear lacquered finish
- Designed to bring storage units and creative play areas together
- Modules fix together with solid beech connecting posts
- Ideal for creating "areas" from larger rooms and establishing boundaries
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly, please ask for pricing for assembly if required
- Accessories and soft furnishings shown are for photographic purposes only and are not included

Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly

Page Link

For individual pieces see page 18



A. Multiplay Corner

- 4 x curved shelves
- 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x doorway entrance
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x multi purpose storage unit
- 1 x room divider drywipe
- 1 x angled tidy store
- 1 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- 1 x inset panel for bookcase
- Dimensions: L4500 x D3100mm

320112	Multipay Corner	set	£2918.00
--------	-----------------	-----	----------

Baskets & other accessories not included

B. Craft Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x art & craft unit with 12 pots
- 1 x room divider cork
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D1700mm

320113	Craft Corner	set	£1401.50
--------	--------------	-----	----------

Tables, chairs & other accessories not included

C. Crawl-Through Corner

- 1 x crawl through
- 2 x multi purpose storage unit
- 2 x 45 degree posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D2000mm

320117	Crawl-Through Corner	set	£791.50
--------	----------------------	-----	---------

Accessories not included

D. Display Store Unit

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x storage unit with baskets
- 1 x room divider cork
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D500mm

320115	Display Store Unit	set	£1037.00
--------	--------------------	-----	----------

Accessories not included unless stipulated

Page Link

For wooden nursery furniture see pages 19-21

Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly



A. Play-Run Corner

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x room fence gate
- 1 x perspex room divider
- 1 x room divider cork
- 1 x 45 degree posts
- All other accessories not included

320116 Play-Run Corner set £954.50

Sofa and accessories not included

B. Art Corner

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x room fence gate
- 1 x entrance frame
- 1 x perspex room divider
- 1 x art craft unit with 12 pots
- 1 x multi purpose storage unit
- 1 x classroom tidy with baskets
- 2 x 90 degree posts x 3
- All other accessories not included

320108 Art Corner set £1983.00



C. Shopping Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x entrance frame
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x role play panel
- 1 x angled tidy store
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 2 x wallplate
- Accessories, baskets, table & chairs not included
- Dimensions: L2700 x D2700mm

320109 Shopping Corner set £1482.00

D. Book Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x entrance frame
- 2 x pk 2 90 degree posts
- No accessories included
- Seating and kinderbox with mirrors not included

320110 Book Corner set £1236.00



E. Work Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x corner shelf unit & 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x classroom tidy with baskets
- 2 x pk 2 90 degree posts
- Tables and chairs not included

320111 Work Corner set £1302.00

F. Construction Corner

- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 3 x pk2 90 degree posts
- Dimensions: W2000 x D2000mm

320106 Construction Corner each £1289.00



A. Reading Corner

- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf units
- 2 x curved shelf units
- 1 x corner seating unit with lime cushions
- 1 x 600mm entrance arch
- 2 x pk2 90 degree posts
- Dimensions: W2300 x D2300mm

320101	Reading Corner	each	£2167.00
--------	----------------	------	----------



B. Art & Craft Corner

- 1 x art & craft unit c/w plastic pots
- 1 x half bookcase unit
- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 1 x 3-bay 18 shallow tray unit c/w trays
- 1 x drying rack (racks included)
- 1 x double sided easel c/w pots
- 5 x pk2 90 degree posts

320102	Art & Craft Corner	each	£2399.00
--------	--------------------	------	----------



Supplied flat-packed
for easy self-assembly

C. Storytime Corner

- 1 x High "throne" seating unit
- 1 x High "throne" single seat
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

320103	Storytime Corner	each	£1595.00
--------	------------------	------	----------



D. Library Corner

- 1 x reading corner seating unit c/w lime cushions
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

320104	Library Corner	each	£1596.00
--------	----------------	------	----------



E. Role Play Corner

- 1 x cloakroom unit
- 1 x open bookcase with solid back
- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 1 x angled tidy
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x pk2 90 degree post
- 1 x pk2 90 degree double post
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2300 x D2300mm

320105	Role Play Corner	each	£2008.00
--------	------------------	------	----------



F. Starter Corner Unit

Starter kit – archway fixes to each unit.

Allows addition of extra units at a later date.

- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf units
- 1 x tall entrance arch 960mm
- Note accessories, tray, mats & building bricks are not included
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

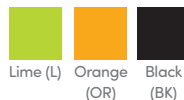
320107	Starter Unit	each	£850.00
--------	--------------	------	---------

Play Modules

- Provides hours of fun for children in Nursery & Primary years
- Frame is free standing so easy to lift & move
- Also ideal for use on stage for school productions
- Arched frame & side panels 15mm beech plywood
- 25mm solid beech dowels form the frame
- Dimensions: w1800 x h1200 x d1200mm
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly (or please ask for pricing for assembly)
- Canopy included in a choice of 3 colours: lime, orange & black

Colour Options

Available in:



Page Link

See pages 6-7 for more play furniture



A. Play Module 1

320150 Play Module £353.50

*Please specify colour



B. Play Module 2

- Includes 2 sets of curtains

320152 Play Module £425.90

*Please specify colour



C. Play Module 3

- Includes 2 sets of curtains, 6 scatter cushions & large mat

320154 Play Module £693.00

*Please specify colour



D. Stage Play Module

- Useful module for stage productions
- Can also be used to create a cosy reading corner within a classroom
- Also provides hours of fun in nursery or early years classrooms for role play
- Solid beech frame with MDF panels
- Dimensions H1700 x W1800 x D1040mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

320156 Stage Play each £968.50



E. Shop Canopy with Storage Shelves

- Choice of wicker baskets or trays, other contents not included
- Solid beech frame with MDF panels
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Also available as open shelving

1394422 Shop Canopy £539.00

1394402 Shop Canopy With Trays £588.50

1394412 Shop Canopy With Wicker Baskets £626.50



F. Maple Costume Trolley

- Made from Maple MDF with safety mirror & lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- W1030mm x D550mm
- Accessories not included

TRYM60602 Junior H1165mm each £279.00

TRYM60612 Toddler H820mm each £266.00



G. Beech Costume Trolley

- Made from solid beech with safety mirror & lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- Accessories not included
- Dimensions W1150 x D550mm

TRYB60652 Junior H1020mm each £331.50

TRYB60662 Toddler H750mm each £295.50



LearningTime Panel Starter Sets

- New range of coloured role play panels made from birch plywood with beech timber frame
- Touch child safe, clear lacquer finish
- Each panel W780 x D40 x H1200mm supplied with 2 joining blocks
- This range can be connected to other items in our LearningTime early years range



A. Shop Set

- Contains: 1 each Double door panel, maple counter panel & chalkboard panel

LTMP292 Coloured Set £473.00



B. Home Panel Set

- Contains single doorway panel, window panel, plain maple panel

LTMP291 set £438.00



Role Play Panels



- Ideal for dividing spaces, creating role play areas or simply for display
- Made from maple melamine with a solid beech timber frame & tough child safe, clear lacquer finish
- Coloured panels are made from birch plywood
- Lockable joining blocks allow panels to be connected at seven different angles to make the most of the available space
- Available as cost-saving kits, or choose any combination of single panels



C. Role Play Panels Kit 1

- Consists of 1 x double door panel, 1 x window panel, 1 x plain maple panel

RPP289 £483.00



D. Role Play Panels Kit 2

- Consists of 1 x double door panel, 1 x maple counter panel, 1 x chalkboard panel

RPP394 £483.00



E. Role Play Panels Kit 3

- Consists of 1 x whiteboard panel, 1 x display panel, 1 x chalkboard panel

RPP290 £454.50

LearningTime & Role Play Single Panels



- All single panels supplied with 2 joining blocks



A. Plain Panel

- Plain Maple panel for display or use as a space divider in play scenarios
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm.

RPP263 £150.90



B. Chalkboard

- Double sided chalkboard surface
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP269 £163.60



C. Whiteboard

- Double sided whiteboard panel
- Dimensions: H1200 x W800mm

RPP274 £163.60



D. Mirror

- Single safety mirror with maple back
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP265 £174.40



E. Archway Pane

- Tall open archway for easy access
- Dimensions: H1310mm x W780mm

RPP375 £136.50



F. Double Door

- Panel features double doors with cut out detail
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP268 £174.40



G. Window Panel

- Window with washable curtains
- Can be used to create houses or shops
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP272 £163.60



H. Counter Panel

- Two shelves with awning & counter
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP374 £184.40



I. Display Panel

- Double sided sound reducing velcro display board
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP262 £177.20



J. Bank/Post Panel

- Colourful red panel with counter, shelf, ATM & cutouts

RPP270 £174.40



K. Health Centre Panel

- White painted panel with counter, window, chalkboard & shelf

RPP267 £174.40



L. Window Panel

- Plain Maple finish
- Washable curtains

RPP328 £163.60

A



B



C



D



E



F



Natural Beech Tray Storage Units

- New range of mobile tray storage units in 16mm beech faced MFC with solid beech beading.
- Complement the range of single sided & double sided units on the following pages.
- Choice of either shallow or deep trays.
- Supplied with clear trays as standard, but other colours available on request.

A. Single Width Unit

- Supplied with either 6 shallow, or 3 deep trays
- Dimensions: W360 x D460 x H660mm

1360302	6 Shallow Trays	each	£165.00
1360342	3 Deep Trays	each	£144.00

B. Double Width Unit

- Supplied with either 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- Dimensions W700 x D460 x H660mm

1360312	12 Shallow Trays	each	£257.50
1360352	6 Deep Trays	each	£228.50

C. Triple Width Unit

- Supplied with either 18 shallow or 9 deep trays
- Dimensions W1035 x D460 x H660mm

1360322	18 Shallow Trays	each	£334.50
1360362	9 Deep Trays	each	£299.00

D. Triple Width Display Unit

- As item C above but with an additional cork panel for display / mounting.
- Dimensions H1080 x W1035 x D500mm
- Choice of 9 deep, or 18 shallow trays

1360522	18 Shallow Trays	each	£402.80
350532	9 Deep Trays	each	£450.50

E. Quad Unit

- Supplied with either 24 shallow or 12 deep trays
- Dimensions W1420 x D460 x H660mm

1360392	24 Shallow Trays	each	£463.50
1360402	12 Deep Trays	each	£383.00

F: Quad Display Unit

- As item E, but with the addition of a cork display & mounting panel at the rear
- Dimensions W1035 x D500 x H1080mm

1360552	24 Shallow Trays	each	£592.00
1360542	12 Deep Trays	each	£509.80

Classroom Tidy Trolleys

- New range of high quality classroom tidy trolleys made from solid beech, finished in a clear natural lacquer
- All units supplied c/w castors for easy mobility
- Choose from plastic tubs (choice of Clear-CL, Red-RD, Blue-BL, or Yellow-YW), or wicker baskets for a more natural look
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly - please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Single sided or double sided options



Easy Self Assembly



A. Single Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D410 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 9 baskets, or tubs (please specify colour)

350000	Single Tidy With 9 Tubs*	£193.80
350002	Single Tidy With 9 Baskets	£303.00



B. Single Wide Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W1150 x D410 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 12 baskets, or tubs (please specify colour)

350004	Wide Tidy With Tubs	£231.50
350006	Wide Tidy With Baskets	£355.00



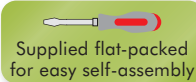
C. Double-Sided Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D740 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 18 baskets or tubs (please specify colour)

350008	Double Tidy With Tubs	£296.90
350010	Double Tidy With Baskets	£495.00

Static Tub Tidies

- Made from durable Natural beech MFC with solid beech connecting struts
- Dimensions W960 x D425 x H650mm
- Supplied with a choice of 9 plastic tubs, or wicker baskets
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly



Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly



D. Tidy With Tubs

350020	Classroom Tidy With 9 Tubs	£209.50
--------	----------------------------	---------



E. Tidy With Baskets

350022	Classroom Tidy With 9 Baskets	£272.00
--------	-------------------------------	---------



Tubs available in:



A



A. Mobile Art Trolley

- Double sided mobile Art Resource trolley made from beech faced MFC with ABS soft edging.
- Incorporates solid beech beadings & rails
- Built-in scissor block & sections for paper, paints, art resources & ribbon rail
- One side has 9 storage compartments to hold plastic trays or willow baskets (priced separately)
- 24 assorted pots & art trays included
- Supplied fully assembled

1393102	H960 x W965 x D600mm	£664.00
BASKET	Deep Wicker Basket	£22.95
ARTRAY*	Plastic Art Tray	£9.95

*Please specify colour



Double Sided Beech Units

- Uniquely designed double sided units
- Made from 18mm Beech Faced MFC with ABS Edging
- The top of the units can be used as a Play Table and the solid beech frames surrounding the tops prevent items from rolling off onto the floor
- One side has opening doors, or trays, reverse is open storage
- Supplied flat pack with trays as shown
- Dimensions W940 x D610mm. Accessories not included.

B



B. Double Sided Resource Unit

- With doors on one side, open shelving on reverse
- W940mm x H635mm x D610mm

1392002	Double Sided Resource Unit	£404.00
----------------	----------------------------	----------------

C



C. Double Sided Storage Unit With Display/Mirror And Deep Trays

- W940mm x H1015mm x D610mm

1392292	With Trays	£580.00
352282	With Wicker Baskets	£648.00

D



D. Book Display Unit/Storage

- W940mm x H795mm x D610mm

1392422	With Trays	£452.50
352412	With Wicker Baskets	£524.80

E



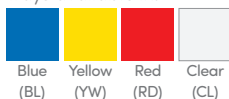
E. Double Sided Storage Unit With Dry Wipe Magnetic Easel And Deep Trays

- W940mm x H995mm x D610mm
- Solid beech framed easel

1392232	With Trays	£508.00
352222	With Wicker Baskets	£579.00

Colour Options

Trays available in:



Single Sided Beech Units

- Made from 18mm Beech faced MFC with ABS Edging. Supplied flat pack, and includes trays where illustrated.

Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly

A. Tiered Access Unit With 6 Trays

- 6 Trays included - right hand
- Providing ample tray and display space, complete with 6 clear or coloured trays
- H870mm x W1015mm x D460mm

1381492	RH Tiered Unit	£328.00
1381502	LH Tiered Unit	£328.00



A

B. Open Storage Unit with Wicker Baskets

- Useful low storage unit supplied with 6 wicker storage baskets
- Also available without the baskets for use as open shelving

1394062	Wicker Basket Storage	£412.50
1394042	Open Storage Unit	£283.00



B

C. 6 Shallow Tray/Shelf Storage Unit

- Shallow tray version has cork display panel, deep tray version has flat top
- Supplied with trays

1360572	6 Shallow Tray/Shelf Storage Unit	£350.50
350372	3 Deep Tray/Flat Top Unit	£228.00



C

D. Angled Storage Unit

- Integral whiteboard
- Angled shelves c/w with either wicker baskets or plastic storage trays
- Contents not included

1394542	With Wicker Baskets	£626.30
1394532	With Plastic Trays	£589.00



D

E. Lockable Storage Cupboard

- Supplied c/w 1 shelf
- Size: H650 x W960 x D430mm

1397512	Storage Cupboard	each	£472.50
---------	------------------	------	---------



E

F. Open Shelf Unit in Beech MFC Finish

- Can be used back to back for an island storage unit
- Bottom shelf will hold 4 deep wicker baskets (supplied separately see page 178)
- Size: H1000 x W1200 x D400mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

1393002	Open Shelf Unit	each	£273.60
BASKET	Wicker Baskets	each	£22.95



F

Page Link

For more open storage units see pages 43-46

A



Play Corners - Individual Pieces

- Individual pieces which are used to make up the different play corners now available separately
- This allows you to add on to your existing schemes, or to make up smaller corners for those with less space
- Light Beech finish
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

A. Open Curved Shelving Unit with 1 Fixed Shelf & Open Back

- Dimensions W735 x D425 x H650mm

1394002	£238.00
---------	---------

B



B. Quarter Shelf

- Dimensions: W425 x D425 x H650mm
- Use to link 2 units together at right angles, or can be used as a free standing corner unit

1394012	£202.00
---------	---------

C



C. Open Bookcase

- With 1 fixed shelf and bottom section divided into 2
- Dimensions: W960 x D425 x H650mm

1364022	£289.90
---------	---------

D



D. Angled Tidy Store

- Useful base unit with angled display shelves
- Option of wicker baskets or plastic tubs
- Dimensions: W960 x D425 x H650mm

1394232	With Baskets	£373.50
1394222	With Plastic Tubs	£334.00

E



E. Tray Storage Cupboard

- 2 or 3 width static unit c/w clear trays
- Choice of shallow or deep trays
- Dimensions: 2 bay W700 x D430 x H650mm
3 bay W1040 x D430 x H650mm

1397222	12 Shallow Trays	£342.30
1397252	18 Shallow Trays	£460.00
1397212	6 Deep Trays	£307.00
1397242	9 Deep Trays	£404.20

Wooden Infant & Nursery Tables with MFC Tops

- New range of good value Infant & Nursery tables with solid beech frames and 45mm solid beech legs
- Choice of Natural Beech or White MFC top with clear lacquer finish for durability
- A more economical option to the solid beech tables
- Choice of Rectangular, Circular, Semi-Circular or Trapezoid shapes
- Standard h530mm suits age 4-6 but can also be supplied in lower h465mm for nursery use (please specify when ordering)
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

A. Rectangular Table

- Dimensions: 1100 x 600mm

370522MB	Beech	£199.90
370532MW	White	£199.90



A

B. Square Table

- Dimensions: 600 x 600mm

370502MB	Beech	£168.60
370512MW	White	£168.60



B

C. Circular Table

- Dimensions: 1000mm diameter

370542MB	Beech	£224.60
370552MW	White	£224.60



C

D. Trapezoid

- Dimensions: 1100 x 600mm

370562MB	Beech	£199.90
370572MW	White	£199.90



D

E. Semi-Circular

- Dimensions: 1100 x 600mm

370582MB	Beech	£199.90
367592MW	White	£199.90



E

F. Beech Stacking Nursery Chairs

- Natural beech stacking chairs in nursery height
- Seat dimensions w330 x d300mm, choice of 2 heights
- Pack 4

BSCH260	H260mm	pk4	£253.50
BSCH310	H310mm	pk4	£259.50



New for 2024

F



Solid Beech Infant Tables & Chairs

- Fixed height, solid beech tables with smooth rounded corners in H530mm (suitable for age 4–6) and chunky 45mm solid beech legs
- Stronger table construction with underframe
- Finished with clear lacquer
- Other heights available to order.
- Also can be supplied with beech veneer tops at a lower cost POA.

A. Circular

353032	1000mm Dia	£258.20
352112	1200mm Dia	£293.90

B. Rectangular

353012	960 x 690mm	£247.80
353022	1200 x 690mm	£281.90
352022	1500 x 690mm	£293.90

C. Square

353002	690 x 690mm	£166.90
--------	-------------	---------

D. Trapezoid

353062	1200mm	£260.60
--------	--------	---------

E. Semi-Circular

363052	1200mm	each	£260.60
--------	--------	------	---------

F. Nursery Chairs

- Popular chairs in solid hardwood with either coloured seats & backs or a natural beech finish
- The chairs are stackable and available in a pack of four in a range of three heights
- Assorted chairs: 1 each red, yellow, green & blue

STCHBCH1	Beech Chair	pk 4	H260mm	£200.60
STCHBCH2	Beech Chair	pk 4	H310mm	£210.40
STCHBCH3	Beech Chair	pk 4	H350mm	£236.95

STCHMIX1	Assorted	pk 4	H260mm	£200.60
STCHMIX2	Assorted	pk 4	H310mm	£210.40
STCHMIX3	Assorted	pk 4	H350mm	£237.00

G. Traditional Stacking Chair in Natural Beech finish

- Traditional style stacking chairs
- Strong laminated beech frame with lacquered shaped seats & backs
- Curved back and waterfall seat for added comfort
- Choice of 4 heights to suit all ages from Nursery to Primary
- Wipe clean with a damp cloth to clean, then dry
- Stacks up to 8 high
- Tested to BS 4875 : Part 1 : 1985 Test level 5, for strength & BS 7945 : 1999 for stability
- Senior heights also available to order – ring for pricing

LBCH26	H260mm	£57.95
LBCH31	H310mm	£57.30
LBCH35	H350mm	£56.90
LBCH38	H380mm	£60.70



Beech Tables - Natural Range

- Range of child size tables with solid beech legs and beech plywood melamine tops
- All items are CE marked and meet health, safety & environmental standards
- Sizes conform to EN1729 requirements
- Tables have rounded edges and hard-wearing acrylic finish
- Flat packed for simple screw in leg assembly - no tools required
- 3 height options* H470mm for age 3-4, H530mm Age 4-6, Height 580mm Age 6-8.



Easy Self Assembly

Premium
Range

Page Link

For more Beech tables
see page 102



A. Rectangular Table

- 1200 x 600mm

RECTAB1	H470mm	£203.90
RECTAB2	H530mm	£203.90
RECTAB3	H580mm	£203.90



B. Trapezoid Table

- 1200 x 600mm

TRAPTAB1	H470mm	£209.30
TRAPTAB2	H530mm	£209.30
TRAPTAB3	H580mm	£209.30



C. Round Table

- 1000mm diameter

ROUTAB1	H470mm	£248.40
ROUTAB2	H530mm	£248.40
ROUTAB3	H580mm	£248.40



D. Hexagonal Table

- 1060 x 600mm

HEXTAB1	H470mm	£272.30
HEXTAB2	H530mm	£272.30
HEXTAB3	H580mm	£272.30



E. Beech Chairs

- Solid beech classic style chairs in ideal heights for nursery children
- Available with or without play/feeding tray
- Feeding tray can be stored on top of chair
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

300100	Infant Chair	H140mm	pk 2	£139.40
300102	Infant Chair	H200mm	pk 2	£151.00
300104	Feeding Chair	H140mm	each	£123.20
300106	Feeding Chair	H200mm	each	£125.60



F. Children's Captain's Chairs

- Nursery size wooden chairs in natural beech finish
- Supplied in packs of 2 the same size

CPT5642	H200mm	pk 2	£140.80
CPT5672	H280mm	pk 2	£146.60
CPT5702	H320mm	pk 2	£148.90

New for 2024



Home Role Play Furniture

- New range of children's role play furniture
- Designed specifically to create a "home" feel
- Create living & dining areas with these co-ordinating pieces
- Cream melamine finish with maple coloured edge and frames
- Some pieces require self-assembly



A. Fireplace

- Free standing fireplace with wide mantel piece for display
- Cream chimney breast
- Bottom cubbies can house baskets (sold separately)
- Dimensions: W1120 x D400 x H800mm

HOME1123	Fireplace	£495.70
----------	-----------	---------



B. Table & Bench Set

- Complete set of table & 2 benches
- Benches fit neatly under table for efficient storage
- Table : W1320 x D690 x H460mm
- Bench: W920 x D230 x H260mm

HOME1133	Table & 2 benches	£642.00
----------	-------------------	---------



C. Low Storage Unit

- Curved design in neutral colour scheme has a homely feel
- Will also hold baskets – available separately
- Dimensions: W975 x D400 x H570mm

HOME1124	Low Storage Unit	£408.60
HOME632	Baskets set 6	£138.50



D. Tub Chair & Sofa

- Comfortable tub chair & 2-seater sofa in blue weave wipe clean fabric
- Dimensions: D435 x H525mm, Seat height 295mm

HOME1130	Tub Chair	w465mm	£288.60
HOME1131	Tub Sofa	w930mm	£362.90

(NB: Also add picture page link to more tub chairs page 23)



E. Cube Display Shelf

- Tall storage unit with eight compartments
- Hard wearing & scratch-resistant
- Dimensions: W662 x D420 x H1366mm
- Requires wall fixing for stability

HOME1302	Cube Display Shelf	£417.50
----------	--------------------	---------



F. Shallow Basket Tray Storage

- Freestanding storage unit c/w 2 shelves and 8 shallow storage baskets for resources
- Wood finish legs are a contrast against the maple/cream melamine
- Dimensions: W975 x D420 x H692mm

HOME1300	Shallow Basket Tray Storage	£455.00
----------	-----------------------------	---------

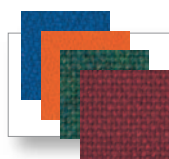
Other matching items available: please ask for pricing & details.

Rumble Tumble Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Rumble and Tumble are tough enough for the group environment but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Rumble chair dimensions: seat D380 x H320mm, overall D540 x H560mm. Arm height 445mm
- Available in either Just Colour Vinyl, or any fabric from the Advantage or Era Ranges

A. Tumble 2 Seater Sofa

KCT001	Armchair Fabric	each	£316.50
KCT001V	Armchair Vinyl	each	£353.20
KCT002	2 Seater Fabric	each	£424.30
KCT002V	2 Seater Vinyl	each	£460.60



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A

Page Link

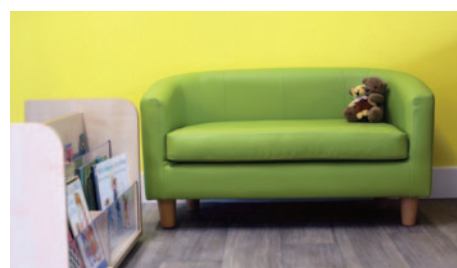
For adult size tub chairs
see page 170



B. Tub 2-Seater

- Comfortable 2-seater tub chair with beech feet
- Scaled down version ideal for early years
- Choice of Vinyl Colours: Lime, Royal Blue, Grey, Pink, Orange, Turquoise or Purple (please specify)

TUB2280W	£288.00
----------	---------



B

C. KomfiTub Children's Tub Seats

- Smart child size tub chairs & sofas with chrome look feet.
- Seat height of 350mm to suit nursery & primary age children
- Priced upholstered in a wipe clean vinyl fabric, but can also be upholstered in fabric in a choice of colours
- Dimensions: height 650mm, chair is W600mm, 2-seater W1000mm

310240	Tub Chair	£311.60
310242	Tub 2 Seater	£454.95

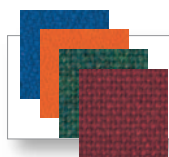


C

D. Easy Junior Seating

- New range of modular child size soft seating upholstered in a wipe clean vinyl fabric
- Can be ordered as single units, or why not combine to make a cosy reading corner?
- Available in Just colour vinyl or any fabric from the Advantage range
- Dimensions: D480mm, seat height 310mm

310206	Single Chair W405mm	each	£127.00
310208	Two Seater W810mm	each	£224.40
310210	Three Seater W1215mm	each	£298.00
310212	Corner Unit W770mm	each	£336.50
310214	Armchair	each	£219.20
310216	LH Arm Chair	each	£185.00
310218	RH Arm Chair	each	£185.00
310220	Square Coffee Table W395mm	each	£136.00



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown for D & E are for Premium Just Colour Vinyls & Standard Fabrics - see pages 197-198 & 201 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



D

E. Reading Spaces Acorn Island Tree Seat

- Comfortable circular seat ideal for work groups
- Upholstered in wipe clean vinyl in a choice of colour combinations
- Please specify Apple/Violet, Cobalt/Apple or Scarlet/Cobalt

RSTSEAT	£807.00
---------	---------



E

Choice of
3 heights

A

Range of over 20
vinyl colours

B

Page Link

For co-ordinated adult
range see page 179

C

D

E

F

G

A. Smile Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Choice of 3 seat heights to suit nursery & primary years – choose from H310mm, H350mm or H380mm. Seat depth is 400mm
- Can be upholstered in any choice of vinyl colour, or a choice of fabrics.
- Smaller orders may incur a carriage charge
- Chair back height 510mm

KCF001	Circular Chair W400mm	each	£259.30
KCF003	Circular Pouffe W400mm	each	£158.80
KCF004	Segment Pouffe W310mm	each	£158.80
KCF007	Curved Pouffe W350mm	each	£158.80

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Smile Shapes Seating

- A wide range of small shaped pouffees ideal for younger years
- Choice of 3 seat heights (310, 350 & 380mm) and many shapes
- Configure into many different layouts
- Other sizes available to order – please ask for pricing

B. Wedge Stool

KCF008	W400/530 x D400mm	each	£191.60
--------	-------------------	------	---------

C. Quadrant Stool

- Four together form a circle (as shown)

KCF009	W300/850 x D400mm	each	£233.40
--------	-------------------	------	---------

D. Tangent Stool

- Two together form a cross shape

KCF010	W560/1000 x D400mm	each	£275.00
--------	--------------------	------	---------

E. Block Stools

KCS001	W400 x D400mm	each	£190.70
KCS002	W790 x D400mm	each	£226.60

Please specify fabric colour & seat height

F. Hexagon Stool

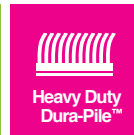
PODH	W450 x D450mm	each	£195.00
------	---------------	------	---------

G. Triangular Stool

PODT	W450 x D450mm	each	£199.80
------	---------------	------	---------

New range of quality carpets designed for EYFS and KS1 curriculum.

- Extra thick, heavy duty Dura-Pile™ – a soft textured, tufted Nylon twist pile designed specifically for comfort and longevity
- Ideal for Early years and primary school learning environments
- Crease & stain resistant and can be spot cleaned with a damp cloth
- Tightly bound edges prevent fraying and the tuft strands meet heavy duty use
- The base of our carpets has a specially designed DiamondBack™ anti-slip LongLast-Latex™ safety backing
- Ideal for Early Years and school learning environments with a carpeted, tiled or wooden floor
- 5-year warranty.



A. Wild Animals Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of wild animal characters

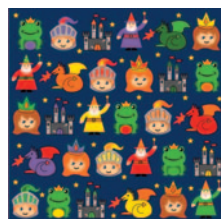
MAT2005 each £367.50



B. Mini Beasts Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of mini beasts including a caterpillar, snail & ladybird

MAT2002 each £367.50



C. Story Time Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of brightly coloured story characters

MAT2010 each £367.50



D. Alphabet Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring the alphabet in lowercase Sassoon primary font, with uppercase in smaller text

MAT2102 each £103.80



E. Hopscotch Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring the numbers 1-10 in lowercase Sassoon primary font

MAT2101 each £103.80



F. Welcome Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring "Welcome" in several different languages in Sassoon primary font
- Ideal for reception areas

MAT2103 each £103.80



A. Natural World Counting Mini Carpets

- Pack of 35 woodland themed indoor / outdoor carpet tiles
- Allow children to practice sums & number bonds
- Pack includes numbers 0 – 10, corresponding objects for numbers relating to the theme as well as plus, minus and equals signs
- Each carpet w400 x d400mm
- Light & durable flat pile
- For both indoor & outdoor use

MAT2138 set 35 £174.60



B. Animals & Places of the World Carpet

- Large 3 m x 2 m carpet featuring animals and places of the world
- Ideal for encouraging different group discussions about the world, continents, countries, climates, animals & multicultural studies
- Can also double up as a colourful backdrop for creative small world play
- Lightweight & durable

MAT1212 £148.30



C. Plain Circular Carpet

- Large 2 metre diameter carpet ideal for Early Years & Nursery Use
- Choice of Grey or Royal Blue
- Luxury super soft thick pile

MAT1191 Royal Blue £228.90
MAT1190 Grey £228.90



D. Plain Square Carpet

- Large 2 metre x 2 metre square carpet ideal for Nursery & Early Years use
- Choice of Grey or Royal Blue
- Luxury super soft thick pile

MAT1186 Royal Blue £228.90
MAT1185 Grey £228.90

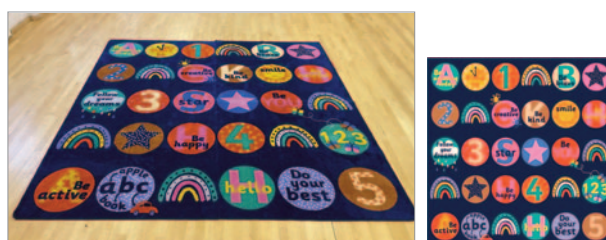
More carpets available on line:
www.mapleleafds.co.uk to view the full range



C. Emotions Faces Circular Carpet

- Circular 2 metre diameter carpet featuring faces with different emotions
- Royal Blue background
- Helps children to explore and manage feelings & behaviour
- Features 12 placement spots and 1 teacher placement
- Heavy duty thick & soft pile

MAT1168 £210.90



F. Positivity & Wellbeing Placement Carpet

- Placement carpet with positive sayings & messages to enhance & reinforce wellbeing throughout the classroom
- Extra thick, heavy duty Dura-Pile™ – a soft textured, tufted Nylon twist pile designed specifically for comfort and longevity
- Ideal for environments with a carpeted, tiled or wooden floor
- Crease & stain resistant and can be spot cleaned with a damp cloth
- Tightly bound edges prevent fraying & the tuft strands meet heavy duty use
- The base of our carpets has a specially designed DiamondBack™ anti-slip LongLast-Latex™ safety backing
- 5-year warranty
- Large 3 metre square carpet with placement icons for up to 30 children

MAT2015 £367.50



Best Seller



A. Alphabet Mini Placement Rugs

- 26 square alphabet rugs ideal for temporary classroom floor soft seating activities like reading and group play
- Linked to the national curriculum with relevant word and picture associations using clearly identifiable Infant Sassoon Font in upper and lower case
- With FREE holdall
- Each rug: W400 x D400mm

BN2148	English Alphabet	set 26	£183.50
---------------	------------------	--------	----------------

B. Primary World Multi-Cultural Rug

- Brightly coloured, circular rug accurately depicting children from around the world
- Designed to engage discussion into ethnicity and develop cultural and religious awareness
- Ideal group learning aid to introductory multicultural studies
- Size 2m x 2m, circular, heavy duty pile

330314	Multi-Cultural Rug	each	£198.90
---------------	--------------------	------	----------------



C. Alphabet Carpet

- Designed for functional use around the school this Key Stage 1 Literacy rug makes letter and word recognition fun
- Curriculum relevant word and picture associations using clearly identifiable Infant Sassoon Font in upper and lower case
- Size: W3000 x D2000mm
- Soft heavy duty tufted pile

MAT1230	A to Z Carpet	each	£259.60
----------------	---------------	------	----------------

D. Rainbow ABC Rectangle Carpet

- A bright addition to the classroom or nursery environment
- Features 20 brightly coloured ovals surrounded by the alphabet in upper and lower case
- Size: 3m x 2m

MAT1014	ABC Rectangle Carpet	each	£259.60
----------------	----------------------	------	----------------



E. Rainbow Corner Carpet

- Colourful 2 x 2m triangular carpet with thick, soft pile
- Ideal to create a cosy corner of a room
- 12 placement spots

300310	Corner Carpet	each	£204.80
---------------	---------------	------	----------------

F. Rainbow Semi-Circle Carpet

- Brightly coloured placement carpet in 2 sizes for large or medium sized groups
- Large carpet: 2m x 4m with 24 placement spots & 1 teacher spot
- Medium carpet: 3m x 1.5m with 13 placement spots & 1 teacher spot

300308	Large Rainbow Carpet	each	£338.50
300309	Medium Rainbow Carpet	each	£215.00



A. Back to Nature Corner Bug Placement Carpet

- Concentric row seating ideal for group teaching activities
- Distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Designed to encourage learning through interaction and play
- Crease resistant with unique Rhombus™ anti-skid Dura-Latex™ safety backing
- Abrasion resistant, laboratory rub tested to heavy duty standards
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Meets all relevant safety standards
- Recommended for classrooms and soft reading/play areas

MAT1235 **£208.90**



C. Geometric Shape Carpet

- Highly colourful 3 x 3m placement carpet perfect for early years use
- 30 placement spots
- Geometric shape in each square, featuring all key shapes identified in the UK curriculum
- Thick & Soft™ tuf pile for comfort
- Anti-slip Dura-latex backing suitable for any indoor surface
- Perfect for Key Stage 1 or 2 for shape identity and colours
- Can be used as a decorative placement carpet
- Ideal for all Early Years and Primary settings
- Supports EYFS Mathematics, Communication and Language
- Refreshed with a muted background

MAT1271 **£339.90**



E. Rainbow Circular Polygon

- Versatile carpet that can be used for multiple activities whilst brightening up the classroom.
- 2000mm diameter.
- Heavy duty tuff pile

MAT1204 **£204.90**



New for 2024



B. Natural World Placement Carpets

- Square placement carpets with 16 placement spaces
- Carved pile adds a tactile & decorative element to the carpet
- Provides a full sensory & visual experience
- Soft muted colours
- Choice of leaves or pebbles
- Dimensions 2000 x 2000mm

MAT1300	Pebble carpet	£208.90
MAT1309	Leaf carpet	£208.90



D. Rainbow Square

- Highly colourful 2 x 2m placement carpet
- Great for reading areas or just bright addition to any classroom
- Features 16 placement squares
- Distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Designed to encourage learning through interaction and play
- Crease resistant with unique Rhombus™ anti-skid Dura-Latex™ safety backing
- Abrasion resistant, laboratory rub tested to heavy duty standards
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Meets all relevant safety standards

MAT1019 **£217.30**



F. Rainbow Colour Wheel

- Versatile carpet that can be used for multiple activities whilst brightening up the classroom.
- 2000mm diameter.
- Heavy duty tuff pile

MAT1223 **£204.90**

Essentials Indoor/Outdoor Carpets

- Versatile indoor / outdoor Essentials range carpets
- Light and durable Tuf-Loop™ pile providing excellent value and quality.
- Light and durable Tuf-Loop™ pile ideal for small world play and making the carpet easy to roll and move.
- Indoor/outdoor backing allows this resource to be used anywhere, making it perfect as a shared resource.
- Waterproof backing that is easy to wipe clean for when used outdoors.
- Easy to spot clean and stain resistant.
- Avoid vacuuming over binding and edging to prolong the life of the carpet.
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying.

A. Essentials Rainbow Stars

- Essentials range carpet with multicoloured stars
- Features 24 multicoloured placement stars

MAT1263

£149.95



B. Essential Rainbow Squares

- Essentials range carpet with multicoloured squares
- Features 24 multicoloured placement squares

MAT1268

£149.95



C. Essential Rainbow Geometric

- Essentials range carpet with multicoloured Geometric Shapes

MAT1273

£113.95



D. Musical Instrument Carpet

- Music during the early years has a wealth of benefits including improving fine motor skills, language development, focus, teamwork and even fundamental math skills.
- Music can also help with children's self esteem and confidence, so it is great for overall wellbeing.
- 2m x 2m

MAT1257

£204.95



F. Natural World Tree Stump Carpet

- Features 24 placement spots
- Neutral design suitable for any classroom setting
- Dimensions 3000 x 2000mm
- Rectangular

MAT1307

£259.00



New for 2024

New for 2024



A. Small World Road Map Carpets set 4

- Set of 4, 1m x 1m road map carpets depicting different environments
- Perfect for small world play both indoors & outdoors
- 4 environments: Urban, desert, arctic & tropical
- Scaled for model vehicles
- Interlinking pathways can be placed in any combination next to each other
- Waterproof backing. Easy to spot clean, stain resistant

MAT1227

£102.90



B. Oval Pencils Alphabet Carpet

- Highly Visual oval carpet featuring pencils and the alphabet in easy read Sassoon Infant Font
- Excellent for group use and teaching letter recognition
- W3m x D2m with anti-slip backing

MAT1007

Oval Pencils Carpet

each

£259.00



C. Emotions Interactive Carpet

- Distinctive rectangular carpet W3m x D2m
- Encourages group discussion about feelings & interaction
- Children can choose an expression to sit on during reading or group lessons

330318

Emotions Interactive Carpet

each

£237.90



D. Multi-Cultural Welcome Carpet

- This highly visual carpet has a children around the world theme showing children from different cultures and the word "welcome" in multiple languages
- A durable carpet with an anti slip backing ideal for both the school entrance or the classroom
- Size: W2000 x D1300mm

330308

Welcome Carpet

each

£90.80



E. Town & Country Road Carpets Set

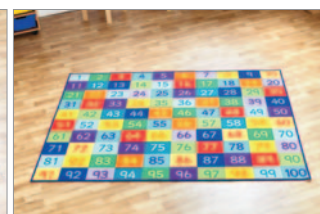
- 4 road map carpets to cover a town, village, country farm & airport
- Designed to be placed in any combination next to each other
- Scaled for most model vehicles, the roads line up to make a network
- Tightly woven Durable Loop Pile enables easy movement of model vehicles
- Size: W1000 x W1000mm

MAT1226

Roads Carpet

pk 4

£102.90



F. Rainbow Numbers Carpets

- 2 sizes of brightly coloured number carpet
- Ideal for teaching basic numeracy skills
- Choose from 1-100, size: W2 x D1.5m, or smaller 1-24, size: W1.5m x D1m
- Durable tuf-loop

330300

1-100 Carpet

each

£79.00

330302

1-24 Carpet

each

£50.50

Shaped Foam Seating

- Fun & Exciting Foam Seating sized for Early Years use
- Attractive & inviting designs
- Encourages collaboration & group work
- Adds a brilliant focal point to your nursery or learning spaces
- Anti-bacterial wipe clean vinyl
- Seat height of 250mm



A. Flower Seating Set

- Set of 7 small foam pouffees supplied as 6 petals and one circle
- Make up a flower shape
- 350mm diameter

FLWR625	Flower Seats	set	£532.60
---------	--------------	-----	---------



A

B. 3-Petal Set

- Set of 4 pouffees supplied as 3 petals & central circle
- 1790mm diameter
- Assorted colours

PETL325		set	£603.00
---------	--	-----	---------



B

C. 4-Petal Set

- Set of 5 pouffees supplied as 4 petals & central circle
- 1790mm diameter
- Assorted colours

PETL425		set	£772.00
---------	--	-----	---------



C

D. Fish Shaped Set

- Set of 4 or 6 assorted coloured fish shapes
- W800 x D400mm
- Assorted colours

FISH425	Assorted	set 4	£786.00
FISH625	Assorted	set 6	£1207.00



D

A



Supports group discussion



Floor Cushions & Trolleys

- Ideal for group reading & teaching activities
- Wipe clean cushions made from high quality vinyl
- Supplied complete with solid wood mobile storage trolley giving excellent value for money
- Cushion colours may vary

A. Emotion Cushion Trolley

- Trolley supplied with 12 donut style cushions
- One side shows facial expression, reverse has key discussion word for group activity
- Trolley size W700 x D360 x H430mm

330003	Emotion Cushions & Trolley	£264.50
--------	----------------------------	---------

B



330006



330008

B. Emotion Floor Cushions

- Pack of six cushions with multi curricular applications
- Useable as stepping stones or wipe clean story cushions

	Size each Dia x H	
330006	350 x 60mm	£113.00
330008	350 x 60mm	£113.00

C

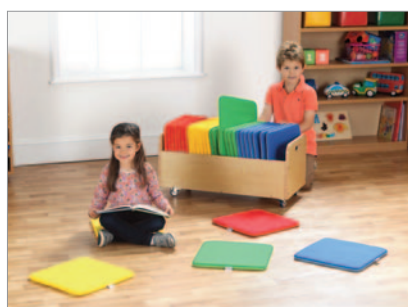


C. Plain Coloured Donut Cushions Trolleys

- Multi-cushion trolleys supplied c/w 12 or 24 brightly coloured floor cushions
- Trolley size W700 x D360mm
- 12 seat H430mm, 24 seat H730mm
- Cushion size 350mm diameter x 50mm

FN0079	24 Seat Trolley	pk	£422.70
--------	-----------------	----	---------

D



Also suitable for outdoor play



D. Square Cushion Trolley

- Brightly coloured square cushions for classrooms & reading areas.
- Cushions are washable at 30C.
- Trolley size W800 x D380 x H400mm
- Trolley supplied c/w 32 brightly coloured assorted cushions 350 x 350 x 20mm

330001	Square Cushion Trolley	£313.20
--------	------------------------	---------

Trolleys available separately - please ask for pricing

E



E. Folding Activity Mat

- Shock absorbant folding mat
- Sealed edges for indoor/outdoor use
- Suitable for 2-6 year olds
- Foam & vinyl meet all relevant safety standards
- Packed 24 mats per carton
- Size W900 x D450 x H10mm

330100	Assorted	pk 24	£329.00
--------	----------	-------	---------

Cushions & Bean Bags

- Good value range of quilted cover, bean-filled seating suitable for younger years
- Wipe clean fabric so can be used both indoors or outdoors.
- All items meet the relevant flame retardency standards.
- Component parts tested to BS 5852 Ignition source 5

A. Quilted Flop Seat

- Comfortable seat for young children
- Soft quilted cover in a range of bright colours: Aqua(AA), Lime(LI), Orange(OR), Yellow(YW), Purple (PP) or Red(RD)
- Size: H520 x W500 x D660mm

FLOP*	Flop Seat	£117.00
-------	-----------	---------

*Please specify colour



A

B. Small Quilted Pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size H340 x W300 x D300mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

330200	Round Pouffees	pk 6	£211.00
330202	Square Pouffees	pk 6	£354.00



B

C. Large Quilted Bean Cubes

- Suitable for children in Key Stage 1 or 2
- Size 450 x 450 x 450mm
- Assorted Colours

330204	Large Bean Cube	pk 6	£423.00
--------	-----------------	------	---------



C

D. Toddler Beanbags

- Mini, toddler sized bean bags
- Size: H300 x W400 x D400mm
- Pack of 5 assorted colours

330206	Assorted	pk 5	£304.00
--------	----------	------	---------



D

E. Quilted Outdoor Cushions

- Small square cushions for individual child seats with carrying handle
- Set of 10 – 2 each Red, Aqua, Lime, Orange & Yellow
- Size: H180 x W400 x D400mm

330208	Assorted	pk 10	£226.50
--------	----------	-------	---------



E



Student Resource Areas & Learning Zones

- In many schools now the Student Resource area or Learning Zone is the main hub for students, and is used for many different functions & age groups
- It needs to be very adaptable, combining quiet study areas, IT desk, book storage & display, group study areas & booth seating for collaboration & quiet areas
- Please bring us your ideas and we can help to design a vibrant working area



Premium Flat Top Library Bookcases - Single Sided

- Robust, library bookcases in a choice of 5 standard board finishes
- Can also be made with coloured edgings – please ask for details
- Supplied with adjustable height shelves so spacing can be varied
- Choice of standard width 750mm or narrow width 375mm, both depth 325mm, in a choice of heights
- Please specify board finish

A. Bookcase

- Dimensions: w750mm

	Height	
FTBW750	750	£214.00
FTBW900	900	£248.00
FTBW1200	1200	£275.50
FTBW1500	1500	£303.50
FTBW1800	1800	£331.00

B. Narrow Bookcase

- Dimensions: w375mm

	Height	
FTBN750	750	£187.00
FTBN900	900	£201.00
FTBN1200	1200	£214.60
FTBN1500	1500	£248.00
FTBN1800	1800	£275.50

C. Internal Corner Bookcase

- Use to create a continuous run of units around a corner area
- Dimensions: 750 x 750mm

	Height	
FTBIC750	750	£339.50
FTBIC900	900	£386.50
FTBIC1200	1200	£428.00
FTBIC1500	1500	£469.50
FTBIC1800	1800	£519.20

D. Bookcase Cupboard

- H750mm has single top shelf, taller units have open shelving above

	Height	
FTBCB750	750	£275.50
FTBCB900	900	£303.50
FTBCB1200	1200	£331.00
FTBCB1500	1500	£367.00
FTBCB1800	1800	£399.80

E. External Corner Bookcase

- Use to end a run of bookcases, or bridge round a corner
- Fixed shelves

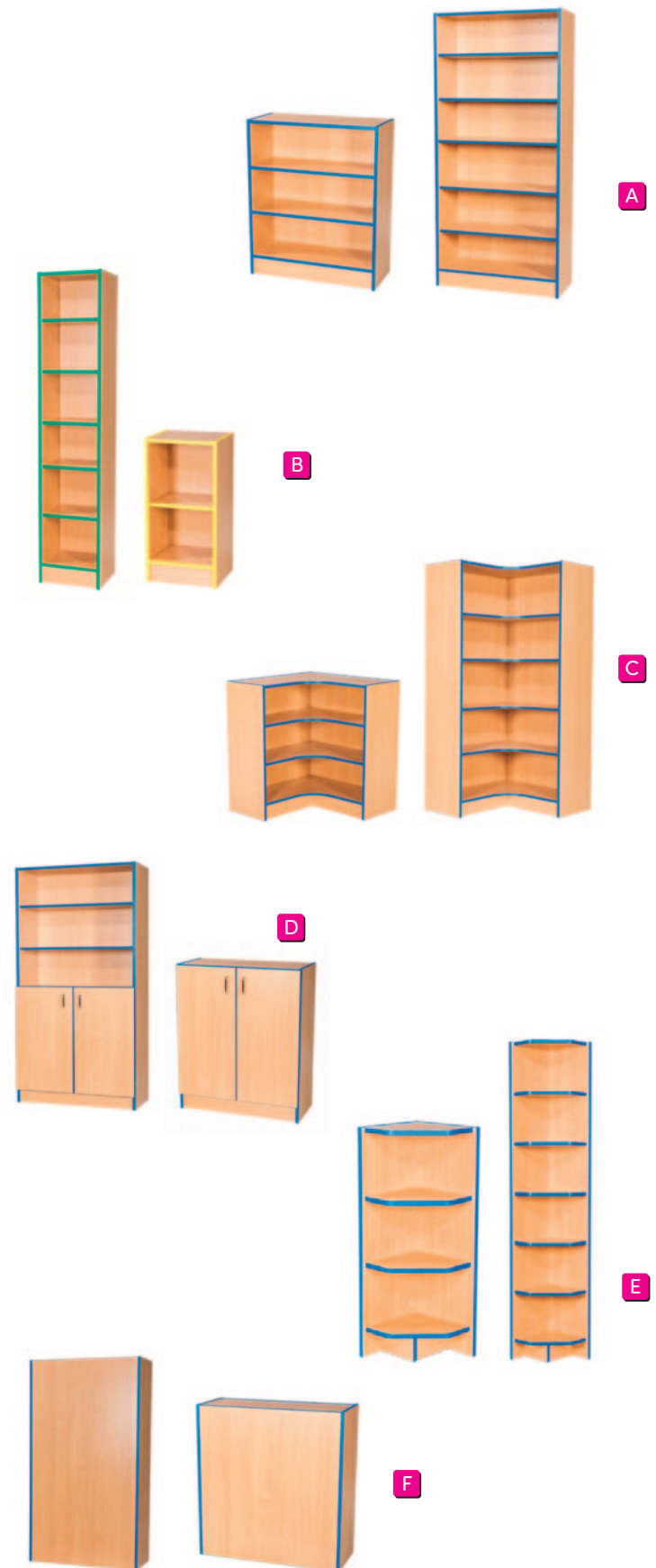
	Height	
FTEXC750	750	£179.00
FTEXC900	900	£192.50
FTEXC1200	1200	£220.50
FTEXC1500	1500	£248.00
FTEXC1800	1800	£275.50

F. Blanking Unit

- Allows double ended bookcases to be used to create an aisle
- Dimensions w750 x d325mm

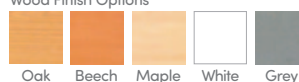
	Height	
FTBLK750	750	£275.50
FTBLK900	900	£289.50
FTBLK1200	1200	£317.30
FTBLK1500	1500	£345.00
FTBLK1800	1800	£372.50

New for 2024



Colour Options

Wood Finish Options



Edge Colours



New for 2024

A



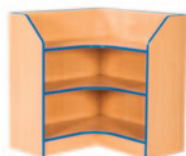
B



C



D



E



F



Colour Options

Wood Finish Options



Edge Colours



Premium Raised Top Library Bookcases - Single Sided

- Robust, library bookcases in a choice of 5 standard board finishes
- Option of contrast coloured edging - please ask for details
- Top shelf is down from the top to allow extra book display
- Supplied with adjustable height shelves so spacing can be varied
- Choice of standard width 750mm or narrow width 375mm, both depth 325mm, in a choice of heights
- Please specify board finish

A. Regular Bookcase

- Dimensions: w750mm

	Height	
RTBW750	750	£248.00
RTBW900	900	£262.00
RTBW1200	1200	£289.50
RTBW1500	1500	£317.30
RTBW1800	1800	£345.00

B. Narrow Bookcase

- Dimensions: w375mm

	Height	
RTBN750	750	£221.00
RTBN900	900	£234.00
RTBN1200	1200	£248.00
RTBN1500	1500	£262.00
RTBN1800	1800	£289.50

C. Display Bookcase

- With angled top shelf for face on display
- Dimensions: w750mm

	Height	
RTDIS750	750	£275.50
RTDIS900	900	£289.50
RTDIS1200	1200	£317.30
RTDIS1500	1500	£345.00
RTDIS1800	1800	£372.50

D. Internal Corner Bookcase

- Use to create a continuous run of units around a corner area
- Dimensions 750 x 750mm

	Height	
RTBIC750	750	£331.00
RTBIC900	900	£372.50
RTBIC1200	1200	£428.00
RTBIC1500	1500	£469.50
RTBIC1800	1800	£511.00

E. Bookcase Cupboard

- H750mm has single top shelf, taller units have open shelving above

	Height	
RTBCB750	750	£298.00
RTBCB900	900	£325.50
RTBCB1200	1200	£353.50
RTBCB1500	1500	£381.00
RTBCB1800	1800	£408.50

F. External Corner Bookcase

- Use to end a run of bookcases, or bridge round a corner
- Dimensions w325 x d325mm with fixed shelves

	Height	
RTEXC750	750	£173.50
RTEXC900	900	£187.00
RTEXC1200	1200	£215.00
RTEXC1500	1500	£242.50
RTEXC1800	1800	£270.00

New for 2024

A. Blanking Unit

- Allows double ended bookcases to be used to create an aisle
- Dimensions w750 x d325mm

	Height	
RTBLW75	750	£275.50
RTBLW90	900	£289.50
RTBLW120	1200	£317.30
RTBLW150	1500	£345.00
RTBLW180	1800	£372.50



A

Premium Raised Top Library Bookcases - Double Sided

- Robust, library bookcases in a choice of 5 standard board finishes
- Option of contrast coloured edging – please ask for details
- Top shelf is down from the top to allow extra book display
- Supplied with adjustable height shelves so spacing can be varied
- Choice of standard width 750mm or narrow width 375mm, both depth 650mm, in a choice of heights
- Please specify board finish

B. Regular Bookcase

- Dimensions: w750mm

	Height	
RTDBW75	750	£345.00
RTDBW90	900	£381.00
RTDBW120	1200	£450.00
RTDBW150	1500	£511.00
RTDBW180	1800	£566.50



B

C. Display Bookcase

- With angled top shelf for face on display
- Dimensions: w750mm

	Height	
RTDBDIS75	750	£414.00
RTDBDIS90	900	£442.00
RTDBDIS12	1200	£511.00
RTDBDIS15	1500	£566.50
RTDBDIS18	1800	£635.80



C

D. End Cap

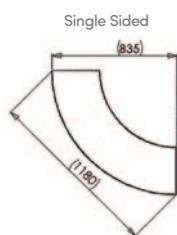
- Fits at end of double sided bookcases to add display
- Fixed shelves
- Dimensions: W650 x D325mm

	Height	
RTEXD750	750	£220.20
RTEXD900	900	£247.80
RTEXD1200	1200	£261.70
RTEXD1500	1500	£289.40
RTEXD1800	1800	£317.20



D





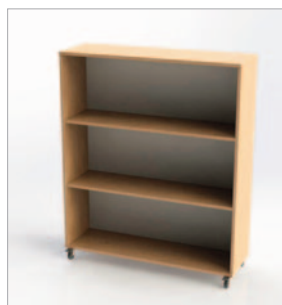
Grasmere Mobile Bookcases

- Premium range made from high quality 18mm MFC in a choice of board finishes with cream back boards
- Choice of either single sided bookcases in 2 heights, or double sided mobile units in 3 different heights
- Other back board colours available - please ask for pricing and details
- Footprint for single sided units is 1180/835mm (see diagram), footprint for the double sided units is 1115/1575 mm

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Cream back as standard
- please ask for pricing for other colours



A. Straight Bookcase

- Single sided, 320mm deep

200600	H900 x W1000mm	£380.50
200604	H900 x W600mm	£343.50



B. Convex Bookcase

- Single sided
- Convex - curves outwards
- Maximum depth 835mm, width 1180mm

200630	Convex H900	£573.50
200634	Convex H1200	£682.00



C. Concave Bookcase

- Single sided
- Concave - curves inwards
- Maximum depth 835mm, width 1180mm

200632	Concave H900	£573.50
200636	Concave H1200mm	£682.00



D. Straight Bookcase

- Double sided, 600mm deep

200610	H900 x W1000mm	£534.00
200612	H1200 x W1000mm	£694.50
200614	H1500 x W1000mm	£815.50
200616	H900 x W600mm	£444.95
200618	H1200 x W600mm	£611.60
200620	H1500 x W600mm	£686.90



E. Convex Bookcase

- Double sided
- Maximum depth 1115mm x width 1575mm

200640	H900mm	£749.50
200642	H1200mm	£969.00
200644	H1500mm	£1271.50



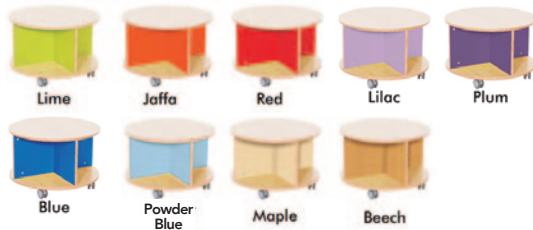
F. Concave Bookcase

- Double sided
- Maximum depth 1115mm x width 1575mm

200646	H900mm	£749.50
200648	H1200mm	£968.60
200650	H1500mm	£1272.00

Reading Spaces - Bookshelves & Carousels

- New range of premium quality bookcase & shelving units manufactured in a solid 18mm MDF Maple finish with 2mm bump resistant PVC edging
- Choice of 7 colour themes with Maple, Beech or White - please specify feature colour from options shown
- Most shelving units have adjustable shelving with hidden grooves to stop the shelves being pulled directly out
- Shelves have to be lifted and then pulled forward to remove
- Manufactured in the UK with 10 year guarantee.



Page Link

For shaped stools
see page 180



A. Library Bookcase

- Dimensions w750mm x d350mm in a choice of heights

RS750BC	H750mm	£333.70
RS1000BC	H1000mm	£360.00
RS1250BC	H1250mm	£387.00
RS1500BC	H1500mm	£422.00
RS1750BC	H1750mm	£449.00
RS2000BC	H2000mm	£476.00



B. Narrow Library Bookcase

- Dimensions W500mm x D350mm in a choice of heights

RS750NBC	H750mm	£280.00
RS1000NBC	H1000mm	£307.00
RS1250NBC	H1250mm	£333.50
RS1500NBC	H1500mm	£360.50
RS1750NBC	H1750mm	£395.00
RS2000NBC	H2000mm	£422.50



C. Library End Bookcase

- Suitable for all single sided bookcases - please specify LH or RH version

RS750E	H750mm	£266.60
RS1000E	H1000mm	£267.00
RS1250E	H1250mm	£280.00
RS1500E	H1500mm	£293.00
RS1750E	H1750mm	£307.00
RS2000E	H2000mm	£320.50



D. Internal Corner Bookcase

- Use to make a seamless run of bookcases
- Combine with any items from D-F
- Dimensions: W600 x D600mm

RS750CR	H750mm	£360.50
RS1000CR	H1000mm	£422.50
RS1250CR	H1250mm	£476.00
RS1500CR	H1500mm	£516.00
RS1750CR	H1750mm	£561.00
RS2000CR	H2000mm	£616.50



E. Blanking Unit

- Add into spaces to create an aisle of bookcases at right angles to a run of units
- Can also be used with the archway or reading nook units
- Dimensions: W750 x D350mm

RS750BLU	H750mm	£280.00
RS1000BLU	H1000mm	£320.50
RS1250BLU	H1250mm	£347.00
RS1500BLU	H1500mm	£374.00
RS1750BLU	H1750mm	£400.50
RS2000BLU	H2000mm	£422.00



F. Book Carousels

- Versatile, mobile book display units in a choice of 4 heights
- Made from solid 18mm MDF laminate with a 2mm ply effect bump resistant edging
- Choice of Maple, Beech or White carcass with either self colour or colour contrast panels

		Height mm	
RSC1TC	1 tier	430	£182.00
RSC2TC	2 tier	770	£268.00
RSC3TC	3 tier	1105	£335.00
RSC4TC	4 tier	1445	£402.50



Reading Spaces – Library Feature Shelving

- Collection of shaped shelving and feature units to co-ordinate with the Reading Spaces Bookcase range
- Manufactured in solid 18mm MDF finish with 2mm bump resistant PVC edging
- Choice of 7 colour themes with Maple, Beech or White – please specify colour from options shown
- Manufactured in the UK with 10 year guarantee

Carcass Options



Colour Options



A. Archway

- Creates a gateway to learning zones & encourages children to explore
- Dimensions: W1000 x D676 x H1500mm



B. Reading Nook

- Use with single sided bookcases to create an interesting & fun feature
- Dimensions h1500xw1000xd676mm
- Upholstered seat pad & back available separately in a choice of 8 stock colours

RS1500RN	Reading Nook	£776.50
RSRNUHS	Upholstered seat pad	£93.50
RSRNUHB	Upholstered seat back	£93.50



C. Hideaway Set

- Set includes 2 x end cap bookcases, floor mat and choice of single or double hideaway module
- Dimensions H1250 x D676mm, single W1700mm, double W2100mm

RS1700SN	Single hideaway set	£1575.00
RS2100DN	Double hideaway set	£1733.00

RS1500LA	Archway	£629.00
----------	---------	---------



D. Book Trees

- Choice of 2 shapes of book tree to add interest to your library
- Require wall fixing
- Dimensions: H1500 x W900 x D320mm

RSOBT	Oval	£387.50
RSTBT	Triangle	£387.50



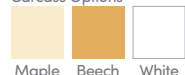
E. Mobile Book Ladder

- Four rounded shelves each site for displaying book titles
- Made from 18mm Maple laminate with 2mm bump resistant edging
- High quality lockable castors
- Choice of 7 colour themes, or Maple, Beech, White
- Dimensions h1200mm x w650 x d550mm

RSLAD12	Book Ladder	£424.00
---------	-------------	---------



Carcass Options



Colour Options



Other pieces and combination sets also available – please ask for details

New for 2024

Reading Spaces - Bookshelves & Carousels

- Double sided bookcases in a choice of 3 heights
- A striking addition to your library or learning resource areas – mix & match heights to create interest or keep the same height to create curves or circles
- Maple, Beech or White board finish with either matching or contrasting colour panels
- 1000mm & 1250mm with 2 adjustable shelves, per side
- Dimensions: W1825mm x D676mm
- Also available in a lower h750mm version – ask for pricing

**A. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

RS2C1000 H1000mm £779.50

**B. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

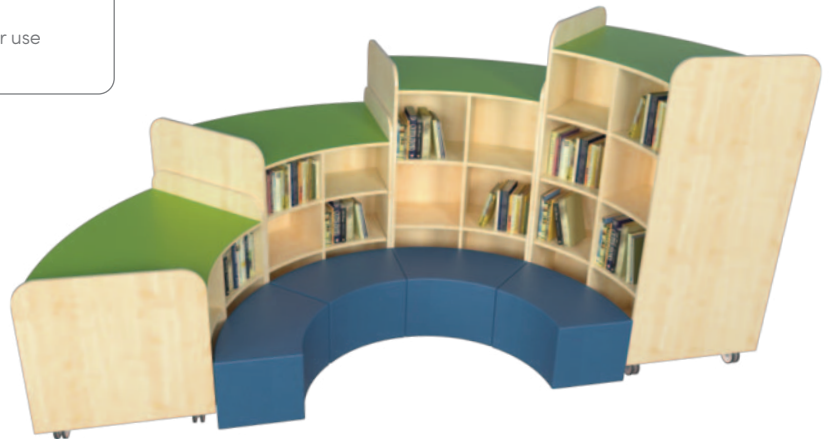
RS2C1250 H1250mm £927.50

**C. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

RS2C1500 H1500mm £1062.00

Junior Curved Library Bookcases

- A narrower version which has been scaled down for junior use
- Dimensions w1200mm x d676mm



Bookcases can be combined with soft seating to make attractive island units – please ask for details

**D. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

RS2C125J H1250mm £725.50

**E. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

RS2C100J H1000mm £590.90

**F. Mobile Curved Bookcase**

RS2C750J H750mm £456.00

A



Colour Options

Book Spinner Colours



B



C



D



Page Link

For full candy colours range see page 70

E



A. Tall Book Spinner

- A smaller version of an adult paperback tower with a lower base made from 18mm MFC
- The tower and base can be chosen in two different colours to create your own multi-coloured unit
- Dimensions: H1350 x W400 x D400mm

15110	Tall Book Spinner Beech	each	£407.90
15112	Tall Book Spinner Coloured	each	£415.70

Please specify the base and tower colours when ordering the coloured book spinner.

B. Big Book Spinner

- A smaller version of an adult paperback tower with a lower base made from 18mm MFC
- The tower and base can be chosen in two different colours to create your own multi-coloured unit
- Dimensions: H1350 x W650 x D650mm

15110TT	Big Book Spinner Beech	each	£614.50
15112TT	Big Book Spinner Coloured	each	£635.50

Please specify the base and tower colours when ordering the coloured book spinner.

C. Levendale Low Level 4 compartment Kinderbox

- Low level kinderbox with 4 top compartments and shelf beneath
- Useful to store books and other items
- Manufactured from 15mm covered MDF with bull nosed polished edges& a plain MDF back
- Choice of Beech, or Light Maple finish
- A durable high quality unit to meet the heavy demands of the classroom or nursery
- Designed to accommodate a variety of different sized items and therefore maximise storage
- Easily accessible, sturdy and versatile
- Supplied in flat pack form with easy to follow assembly instructions

LVKBXMP	Light Maple	each	£160.90
LVKBXBE	Beech	each	£157.70

D. Candy Book Ladder

Made from 18mm Maple MFC with ply effect edging and a splash of colour.

- Choose from 3 vibrant colours: Lime, Tangerine, White and Cyan
- Dimensions: w598 x d414 x h1245mm

BL9003	Candy Book Ladder	each	£334.00
--------	-------------------	------	---------

E. 4 Legged Kinderbox

- Wooden or metal 4 legged frame 4 kinderbox unit
- Wooden frame: D620 x W620 x H360mm
- Metal frame: D600 x W600 x H360mm
- Bespoke sizes and shapes available

Wooden Frame

BX05W	Beech	each	£216.60
BX05WRD	Red	each	£216.60
BX05WBL	Blue	each	£216.60
BX05WGN	Green	each	£216.60
BX05WYW	Yellow	each	£216.60

Metal Frame

BX05M	Beech	each	£216.60
BX05MRD	Red	each	£216.60
BX05MBL	Blue	each	£216.60
BX05MGN	Green	each	£216.60
BX05MYW	Yellow	each	£216.60

Levendale Book Display Units

- This range includes a quality selection of play, reading and tray storage units.
- Made from 8 & 15mm covered MDF – ISO 22196 certified antibacterial
- Can be free standing or joined to other units in the range using the connecting bolt supplied
- Designed to be easily accessible, safe and to encourage independence.
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly



A. Double Sided Perspex Book Display Unit

- A durable double sided book display unit with easy access from both sides
- Perspex fronts allow children to easily see and access books promoting independent learning
- Choice of Maple or Grey finish
- Dimensions: W860 x D360 x H442mm

LDSPUMP	Maple	£263.20
LDSPUGY	Grey	£276.50

B. Mobile Classroom Book Display & Organiser

- A mobile display trolley for storage of books & other classroom items
- Six storage compartments
- Fitted with lockable castors
- Choice of Beech or Maple
- Dimensions : W920 x D390 x H800mm

LMCBOBE	Beech	£190.60
LMCBOMP	Maple	£190.60

C. Levendale Mobile Tiered Book Display Unit

- A mobile book display unit for storage of books face on
- Six shelves
- Choice of Beech, Maple or Maple with Red Trim
- Dimensions : W800 x D480 x H1275mm

LMTBUBE	Beech	£286.60
LMTBUMP	Maple	£292.30
LMTBURD	Red/Maple	£286.60

New for 2024



D. Mini Double Sided Book Display Unit

- A double-sided book display unit with 6 compartments : 3 shelves each side
- Designed for displaying books face on and to enable easy access
- Beech finish
- Dimensions : W540 x D490 x H510mm

LDSBDUBE	£191.90
----------	---------



E. Mirror Top Open Low Storage Unit

- A low open storage unit with safety mirror top and bottom storage shelf
- Choice of Maple or Grey finish
- Can be free standing or joined to other units in the range using the connecting bolt supplied
- Dimensions W860 x D360 x H442mm

LMTOUNP	Maple	£290.60
LMTOUTGY	Grey	£305.20



F. Book Display & Storage Unit

- Free standing unit has 3 book display shelves with storage underneath & hanging holes for story bags
- Choice of Maple or Grey finish
- Use to display books face on to encourage reading
- Dimensions: L1250 x W440 x H975mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

LVDISP3MP	Maple	£296.95
LVDISP3GY	Grey	£296.95



Tiered Library Shelving

- Range of single sided tiered shelving units with either flat shelves, or display shelves
- Can be used back to back to create island units, or flat against a wall
- Items A & B will co-ordinate with our tray storage range on pages 174-182
- Choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish (please specify)

Page Link

For more book display units see page 192



A



A. Tiered Display Shelving

- Shelves have a small lip at the front to display single books
- Dimensions: W760 x D380mm

15092	4 tier, H780mm	Beech	£252.00
15094	5 tier, H965mm	Beech	£286.00
15092MP	4 tier, H780mm	Maple	£252.00
15094MP	5 tier, H965mm	Maple	£286.00

B



B. Straight Display Shelves

- Standard flat shelves for displaying books
- Dimensions: W1040 x D502mm

15096	3 tier, H1000mm	Beech	£220.80
15098	4 tier, H1500mm	Beech	£268.90
15096MP	3 tier, H1000mm	Maple	£220.80
15098MP	4 tier, H1500mm	Maple	£268.90

C



C. Tiered Bookcase c/w Shallow Trays

- Ideal for keeping all your reading materials in one place
- 4 upright shelves at top to display books with either 6 shallow or 3 deep plastic storage trays at base
- Manufactured from 20mm MDF with a choice of red or blue edge panels & trays
- Wipe clean laminate surface
- Dimensions: W1200 x D500 x H900mm

TBC6BL	Blue with 6 shallow trays	£320.40
TBC3BL	Blue with 3 deep trays	£257.65
TBC6RD	Red with 6 shallow trays	£320.40
TBC3RD	Red with 3 shallow trays	£257.65

D



D. Low Level Book Display

- Attractive book display unit for younger children
- Attractive grey & white neutral look colour scheme
- Made from 18mm hard wearing melamine faced board with white PVC edging
- Scratch resistant and can be cleaned easily by wiping down with disinfectant
- Rounded corners and edges for safety and comfort
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Dimensions: W900 x D300 x H800mm

BDU900GY	Book Display unit each	£148.70
----------	------------------------	---------

Primary Bookshelves

- New range of Primary height bookcases & storage units
- Durable, high quality pieces designed to withstand the heavy demands of the classroom or nursery
- Accommodate a variety of different sized items & maximise storage

A. Levendale Single Sided Bookcase

- Single sided bookcase h1500mm / h1200mm with option of top angled display shelf
- Ideal for face-on book display to encourage children to read
- 15mm covered MDF with bull nosed polished edges
- Choice of Plain Beech finish, or Maple with Blue sides & panels
- Designed to accommodate a variety of different sized items and therefore maximise storage
- Easily accessible, sturdy and versatile
- Supplied in flat pack form with easy to follow assembly instructions
- Dimensions H1200 / H1500mm x W750 x D325mm

Beech		Height(mm)	Top	
LVBC12BE	1200	Plain	each	£244.70
LVDBC12BE	1200	Display Shelf	each	£270.80
LVBC15BE	1500	Plain	each	£258.70
LVDBC15BE	1500	Display Shelf	each	£284.80

Maple/Blue		Height(mm)	Top	
LVBC12MB	1200	Plain	each	£239.90
LVDBC12MB	1200	Display Shelf	each	£267.90
LVBC15MB	1500	Plain	each	£253.60
LVDBC15MB	1500	Display Shelf	each	£279.90



Display Shelf Top



Plain Top

A

B. Levendale Hinged Mobile Bookcase

- Create a small reading corner with this four shelf bookcase hinged in the centre.
- Manufactured from 15mm covered MDF with bull nosed polished edges & a plain MDF back
- Popular Beech finish
- A hinged double sided bookcase great for maximising space.
- Opens up to an 140 degree angle while maintaining stability and includes closing clasps to ensure the item can be moved safely on the castors.
- Fitted with lockable castors
- Supplied in flat pack form with easy to follow assembly instructions

LVMFBC	each	£438.70
--------	------	---------



B

C. Free Standing Shelf - 420mm Deep

- Low height open shelf unit for display of books or other items.
- Supplied with 2 shelves
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- Dimensions H975 x W1250 x D440mm.

LVSH42BE	Beech	£239.90
LVSH42MP	Maple	£239.90



C

D. Free Standing Shelf - 540mm Deep

- Deeper version of item C for storage or display of larger items
- Bottom shelf will hold Gratnells trays or wicker baskets

LVSH54BE	Beech	£253.60
LVSH54MP	Maple	£253.60



D

E. Corner Reading Hideaway

- Encourage children to read with this hideaway corner unit
- Removable, washable cushion and fitted top shelf
- Can either be used free-standing or join to other units in the range with connecting bolts
- Maple finish
- Dimensions H620 x W645 x D645mm

LVHIDMP	£290.70
---------	---------



E

Page Link

For Gratnell's Trays & Wicker Baskets see pages 52 & 58



A



Levendale Primary Library & Reading Corner Sets

- Durable high-quality units to meet the heavy demands of the classroom or nursery
- Encourage children to read
- Designed to create a cosy & safe reading environment which is easily accessible
- Recycled foam cushions with removable washable cover
- Some pieces also available as separate units

A. Reading Kinderbox Corner Set

- Consists of:-
 - 1 x Corner reading seat c/w purple cushions
 - 1 x Big Book Kinder box
 - 1 x 4 compartment kinderbox
- Beech or Maple finish
- Dimensions H430 x W1620 (per side) x D420mm, seat height 170mm

LVRC051BE	Beech	£656.00
LVRC051MP	Maple	£669.00

B



B. Reading Set 1

- Consists of:-
 - 1 x Corner reading seat c/w Tan cushions
 - 1 x Double Sided Perspex unit
 - 1 x Single Sided Perspex Display Unit
- Maple finish

LVRC901MP	£935.00
-----------	---------

C



C. Reading Set 2

- Consists of:-
 - 1 x corner reading seat c/w tan cushions
 - 2 x perspex display units,
 - 1 x low 2-tray & shelf unit and a corner shelf finisher
- Maple finish

LVRC911MP	£1290.00
-----------	----------

D



D. Reading Hideaway Corner Set

- Consists of:
- 1 x 3 high corner shelf
 - 1 x 3 high tray & shelf unit
 - 1 x corner hideaway
 - 1 x 9 tray unit
 - 1 x 2 tray & shelf unit
 - 1 x 2 high corner shelf & mirror open top unit
- Maple finish with clear trays

LVRC891MP	£2019.00
-----------	----------

Kinderbox & Library Units

- Range of highly popular mobile book storage trolleys in a choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish
- Prices include trays where shown
- Please specify tray colour & size required: see page 52 for Grattnell's trays

A. 6 Bay Kinderbox Trolley

- The 6 bay kinderbox trolley also contains 12 trays which can be selected in a range of sizes and colours
- W690 x D450 x H625mm

15258	Beech	each	£362.00
203280	Maple	each	£362.00

B. 4 Bay Kinderbox Trolley

- Supplied complete with 12 shallow or 6 deep storage trays
- W690 x D453 x H625mm

15256	Beech	each	£256.00
203282	Maple	each	£256.00

C. Library Unit -Straight Shelves

- 3 straight shelves both sides
- Size: W1044 x D502 x H883mm
- Available with braked or unbraked castors

15114	Beech	each	£229.50
15114MP	Maple	each	£229.50

D: Library Unit - Angled Shelves

- Mobile double sided library unit
- 3 straight shelves one side, 3 angled shelves the other
- Dimensions: W1044 x D502 x H883mm

15115ABE	Beech	£229.50
15115AMP	Maple	£229.50

E. Library Unit - Display Shelves

- Popular library unit with 2 angled display shelves each side plus bottom flat storage shelf
- Double sided
- W1044 x D502 x H883mm

15106	Beech	each	£229.50
15106MP	Maple	each	£229.50

F. Candy Book House

Made from 18mm Maple MFC with ply effect edging.

- Choose from Lime, Tangerine, White and Cyan
- Dimensions: W910 x D568 x H1101mm

BH9000	Candy Book House with Trays	each	£398.00
BH9005	Candy Big Book Holder	each	£370.50



A



B



C

Page Link

See pages 53-71
for more classroom storage



D



E

Page Link

See page 60
for more bookcases



F

A



A. POD Stools

- Striking shaped stools to create an impact
- Supplied with black plastic feet as standard, but also available with castors if mobile stools are required
- Many other shapes & sizes available and choice of seat heights - please call to discuss your requirements

PODH	Hexagonal Stool W550 x D550 x H450mm	£195.00
PODC	Circular Stool W550 x H450mm	£195.00
STYB3F	Tri-Stool W980 x D980 x H450mm	£540.50
PODT	Triangular Shaped Stool W620 x D620 x H450mm	£195.00

B



B. Island

- Ideal for Libraries and waiting areas
- Dimensions: 1340mm diameter x seat height 440mm
- For more pieces in this range, see page 180

ISLAND	Island Seat Unit	£1159.00
--------	------------------	----------

[Page Link](#)

For more seating see Oasis page 185 or Whisper page 181



5 Year
Warranty

C



C. Stylo7

- Ideal for library areas, receptions, common rooms, in fact they fit anywhere!
- Seat height 455mm
- 5 year Guarantee

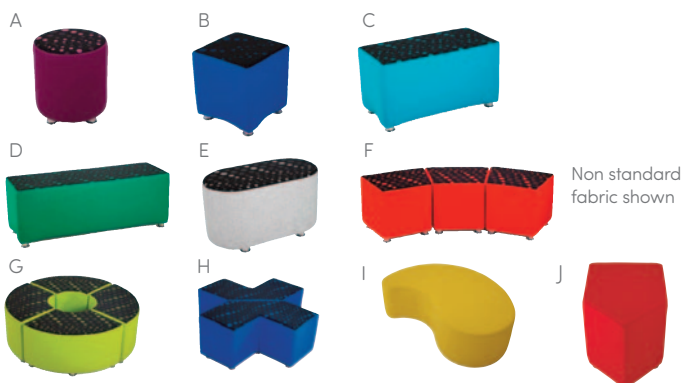
Fabric Options

A. STYROF	Stylo Round Stool	£205.60
B. STYSQF	Stylo Square Stool	£214.60
C. STY2F*	Stylo Two Seater Bench	£283.60
D. STY3F*	Stylo Three Seater Bench	£331.80
E. STYOVF*	Stylo Oval Stool	£262.50
F. STYWGF*	Stylo Wedge Stool	£219.90
G. STYQUF*	Stylo Quadrant Stool	£277.50
H. STYTGF*	Stylo Tangent Stool	£367.50
I. STYOPF	Opal Stool 1100 x 440mm	£402.50
J. STYARF	Arrow Stool 790 x 600mm	£240.80

Vinyl Options - see page 325 for colour options

STYROV	Stylo Round Stool Vinyl	£217.70
STYSQV	Stylo Square Stool Vinyl	£228.90
STY2V*	Stylo Two Seater Bench Vinyl	£298.40
STY3V*	Stylo Three Seater Bench Vinyl	£356.70
STYOVV*	Stylo Oval Stool Vinyl	£282.50
STYWGV*	Stylo Wedge Stool Vinyl	£235.50
STYQUV*	Stylo Quadrant Stool Vinyl	£300.90
STYTGV*	Stylo Tangent Stool Vinyl	£393.20
STYOPV	Opal Stool Vinyl 1100 x 440mm	£419.70
STYARV	Arrow Stool Vinyl 790 x 600mm	£252.00

* Please specify colour



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics - see pages 197-198 for colour choices. Stylo7, vinyl options - see page 201. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Regent Modular Seating

- Stylish minimalist range of modular seating
- Ideal for student learning zones, reception areas and staffrooms
- Range includes single & double sided bench seating with interesting split back
- Can also be made with solid backs if required – please specify when ordering
- Use to create island units or runs of seating
- Can also be combined with the Grosvenor High & Low back ranges to create booth areas



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Page Link

See page 168
for more options & pricing



Oasis

- Comfortable range of straight & curved modular units
- Ideal for breakout or rest areas
- Use a mix of straight and curved units to create interesting shapes and island units
- Backs can be upholstered in contrasting fabric to add interest
- Endless configurations
- Can also be upholstered in standard fabrics from the Era & Rivet ranges

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard and Premium Fabrics –
see pages 197-201 for colour choices. Please ask for
pricing on alternative fabrics.



Page Link

See page 185
for more options & pricing



Many more seating ranges available:



Bedford Range Page 166



Grosvenor Booth Range Page 184



Vision Range Page 175



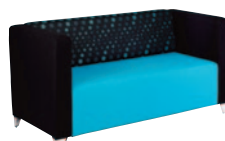
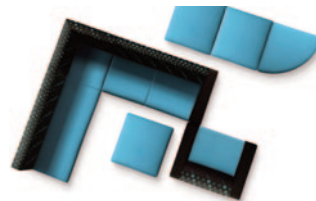
Page Link

See page 182 for
Raft High back



A. Raft/Raft High Back

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Creates many different configurations
- Solid Beech wood frames and sprung seats for comfort
- Available in both high & low back versions which can be intermixed to create student-friendly working space
- Add power modules & tables to create comfortable working & collaboration spaces



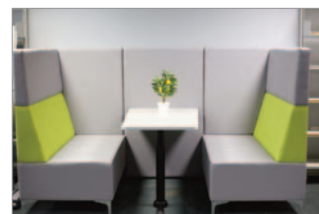
Page Link

See page 184 for
Grosvenor Booth



B. Grosvenor Booth

- Versatile, modular range of high back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added seat comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the low back seating on page 174 to create student areas
- Two heights of connecting walls can be used to create enclosed booths
- Upholstered roof panel also available – ask for details



C. Curved PodUnits

- New range of curved seating booths with bookshelves on outside curved edges and seating with underseat storage inside
- Use to create cosy group areas or break up large spaces
- Choice of 3 or 4 level bookcase height and seat pad colours
- Can be made in a choice of MFC board finishes to blend in with the Grasmere curved range



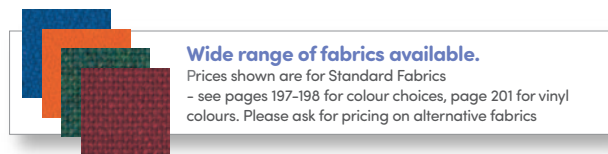
D. Study Carrels

- New range of study carrels available either as free standing units or linked together
- Can be either single or double sided
- Ideal for self-study areas or exclusion zones
- Wide choice of standard board finishes

A. Smile Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Choice of 3 seat heights to suit nursery & primary years – choose from H310mm, H350mm or H380mm. Seat depth is 400mm
- Can be upholstered in any choice of vinyl colour, or a choice of fabrics.
- Smaller orders may incur a carriage charge
- Chair back height 510mm

KCF001	Circular Chair W400mm	each	£259.30
KCF003	Circular Pouffe W400mm	each	£158.80
KCF004	Segment Pouffe W310mm	each	£158.80
KCF007	Curved Pouffe W350mm	each	£158.80



Page Link

For Balance Stools
see page 120

Page Link

For full range of bean
bags see page 33

Pouffees

- Good value range of quilted cover, bean-filled seating suitable for younger years
- Wipe clean fabric so can be used both indoors or out
- All items meet the relevant flame retardancy standards
- Component parts tested to BS 5852 Ignition source 5

B. Quilted Flop Seat

- Comfortable seat for young children
- Soft quilted cover in a range of bright colours: Aqua(AA), Lime(LI), Orange(OR), Yellow(YW), Purple(PP) or Red(RD)
- Size: H520 x W500 x D660mm

FLOP*	Flop Seat	£117.00
-------	-----------	---------

*Please specify colour

C. Small Quilted Pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size H340 x W300 x D300mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

330200	Round Pouffees	pk 6	£211.00
330202	Square Pouffees	pk 6	£354.00

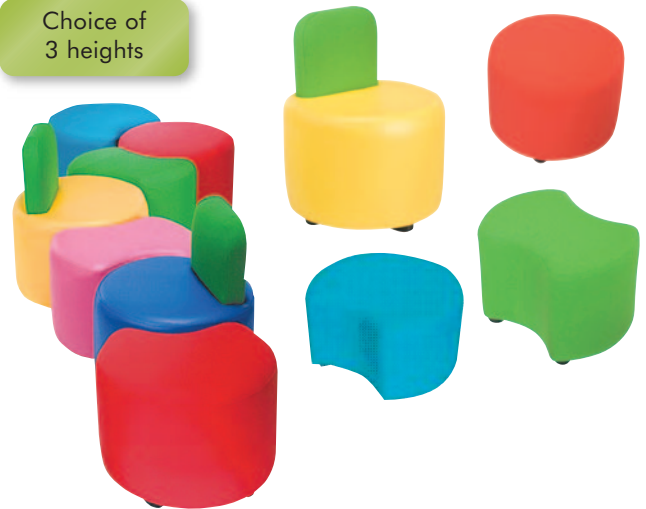
D. Mini Pod Bean Bags

- These versatile bean bags are great for relaxed learning environments
- Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor use – tough wipe-clean waterproof fabric makes it perfect for outdoor reading
- Dimensions: W740 x L710 x H740mm
- Available in a range of bright colours: Pink, Red, Orange, Lime, Aqua, Royal, Berry, Brown, Black: please specify colour
- Other fabric options available including pastel colours, quilted, fur or suede – please call for pricing & details
- For other sizes please see page 167

400900	Minis Pod Bean Bag	each	£69.95
--------	--------------------	------	--------



Choice of
3 heights



A



B



C



D





Tray Sizes

4 x shallow = 2 x deep = 1 x jumbo
3 x shallow = 1 x extra deep



Please ask for pricing
for bulk quantities



Storage Trays

- These trays are one of the most enduring and popular storage products in schools, and we offer a huge range of units that are compatible with them
- Trays are available in shallow, deep, extra deep and jumbo sizes

Shallow Trays

- 312 x 427 x 75mm

STRAYRD	Red	each	£4.40
STRAYYW	Yellow	each	£4.40
STRAYGN	Green	each	£4.40
STRAYBL	Blue	each	£4.40
STRAYPR	Purple	each	£4.40
STRAYCN	Cyan	each	£4.40
STRAYCL	Clear	each	£4.40
STRAYLI	Lime	each	£4.40
STRAYLG	Light Grey	each	£4.40
STRAYBK	Black	each	£4.40
STRAYCB	Cornflower Blue	each	£4.40

Deep Trays

- 312 x 427 x 150mm

DTRAYRD	Red	each	£6.30
DTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£6.30
DTRAYGN	Green	each	£6.30
DTRAYBL	Blue	each	£6.30
DTRAYPR	Purple	each	£6.30
DTRAYCN	Cyan	each	£6.30
DTRAYCL	Clear	each	£6.30
DTRAYLI	Lime	each	£6.30

Extra Deep Trays

- 312 x 427 x 225mm

EDTRAYRD	Red	each	£8.50
EDTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£8.50
EDTRAYGN	Green	each	£8.50
EDTRAYBL	Blue	each	£8.50
EDTRAYPR	Purple	each	£8.50
EDTRAYCL	Clear	each	£8.50

Jumbo Trays

- 312 x 427 x 300mm

JTRAYRD	Red	each	£10.40
JTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£10.40
JTRAYGN	Green	each	£10.40
JTRAYBL	Blue	each	£10.40
JTRAYPP	Purple	each	£10.40
JTRAYCL	Clear	each	£10.40

Tray Lid

TLID	Transparent Tray Lid	each	£2.80
------	----------------------	------	-------



Tray Inserts

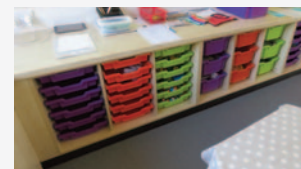
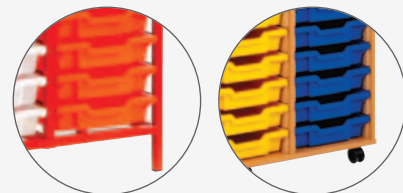
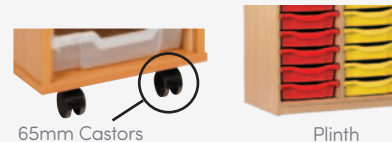
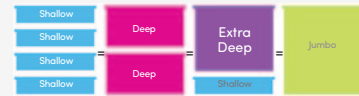
- Make your own tray kits with these 6 hole tough plastic inserts to fit shallow depth plastic trays
- Ideal for creating individual kits

IN6	6-Hole Insert	each	£5.20
-----	---------------	------	-------

Tray Storage Units Overview

Checklist for Choosing and Specifying Your Unit

1. How many trays do you need?
2. And of what depth? Note that within the price you can specify any mix of depths which will physically fit the unit.
1 x Deep tray = 2 x Shallow, 1 x Extra Deep = 3 x Shallow
& 1 x Jumbo = 4 x Shallow.
3. Is there a preferred, uniform, top surface height? Look for the height icon h1, h2 etc which gives the height in mm.
4. How many bays wide for best fit into your workspaces? Units are available in 1, 2, 3 or even 4 columns of trays wide.
5. Carcass design – trays sliding on runners or sitting directly onto a shelf?
6. Castors or Fixed Plinth? Smaller units are fitted with castors as standard but some items can be specified with a static plinth at no extra cost. Note: heights quoted include height of castors.
7. Doors – locking doors can be fitted to most units as an optional extra.
8. Wood finish / Metal Frame Colours – Our standard MFC wood finishes are Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) but please ask for details of production order quantities and lead times for manufacturing in Grey, White, or other finishes. Standard Metal frames available in a choice of colours. See individual ranges for colour chips.
9. Select your mix of tray colours (and depths) from the extensive range available – see chart below.
10. For fitted installations see StoraWall & Classtore system on pages 84–85.



Colour Options

Tray colour options for storage units



*Light Grey available in Shallow & Deep only



Special Colours are available.
Please call for prices



Tray Storage Units

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 52 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Colour and size options: you can fill your unit with any combination of tray depth and colour which will fit into the space



h2
height
617mm



A. 6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

15116	Beech, Open Front	£122.50
15118	Beech w/Locking Door	£186.00
203000	Maple, Open Front	£122.50
203002	Maple w/Locking Door	£186.00

h2
height
617mm

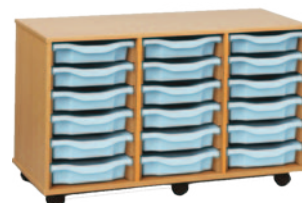


B. 12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

15120	Beech, Open Front	£194.50
15122	Beech w/Locking Door	£286.90
203004	Maple, Open Front	£194.50
203006	Maple w/Locking Door	£286.90

h2
height
617mm



C. 18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

15124	Beech, Open Front	£238.70
15126	Beech w/Locking Door	£329.60
203008	Maple, Open Front	£238.70
203010	Maple w/Locking Door	£329.60

Best Seller

h4
height
789mm



D. 24 Tray Unit

- 24 tray unit: W1030 x D453 x H789mm

15128	Beech, Open Front	£314.00
15130	Beech w/Locking Door	£389.00
203012	Maple, Open Front	£314.00
203014	Maple w/Locking Door	£389.00

h5
height
961mm



E. 30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

17005	Beech, Open Front	£469.00
17007	Beech w/Locking Door	£526.00
203016	Maple, Open Front	£469.00
203018	Maple w/Locking Door	£526.00

h4
height
789mm



F. 8 Tray Units

- D453 x H789 x W360mm

15119	Beech 8 Tray Unit	£164.50
203024	Maple 8 Tray Unit	£164.50

h4
height
789mm



G. 16 Tray Units

- D453 x H789 x W700mm

15123	Beech 16 Tray Unit	£263.40
203026	Maple 16 Tray Unit	£263.40

h4
height
789mm



H. 6 Tray Shelving Units

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm
- Shelving units come with 2 adjustable shelves
- See page 229 for units with shelves above the trays

15129	Beech 6 Tray	£289.50
203028	Maple 6 Tray	£289.50

h2
height
617mm



I. 8 Tray Shelving Units

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm
- Shelving units come with 2 adjustable shelves
- See page 199 for units with shelves above the trays

15131	Beech 8 Tray	£311.90
203030	Maple 8 Tray	£311.90

Four Column Tray Units

- 4 column wide range
- Wide rather than tall, ideal for primary use
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Price includes trays in any size or colour - see page 52 for tray colours
- The units are delivered fully assembled
- Some units available with doors: please ask for pricing



Most of these units also
available with doors -
ask for pricing

h7
height
1477mm



A. 64 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1477mm

15716	Beech Open Front	£719.00
203032	Maple Open Front	£815.60

h6
height
1133mm



B. 48 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1133mm

15133	Beech Open Front	£655.30
203034	Maple Open Front	£655.30

h5
height
961mm



C. 40 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H961mm

15713	Beech Open Front	£608.40
203036	Maple Open Front	£608.40

h4
height
789mm



D. 32 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

15705	Beech Open Front	£512.70
203038	Maple Open Front	£512.70

h4
height
789mm



E. 28 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

15710	Beech Open Front	£496.30
203042	Maple Open Front	£496.30

h2
height
617mm



F. 24 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

15733	Beech Open Front	£439.00
203046	Maple Open Front	£439.00

h1
height
531mm



G. 20 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H531mm

15719	Beech Open Front	£399.50
203050	Maple Open Front	£399.50

Other sizes available: please ask if you can't see the size you require



Combination Storage Units

- These combination units allow a mixture of deep and shallow trays
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- All units delivered fully assembled
- Prices include trays, see page 52 for colours available
- Some units available with doors: please ask for pricing



A. 24 Shallow Or 12 Deep Tray Unit

- The combination mixture allows a mixture of shallow and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

17057	Beech, Open Front	£468.90
20312	Maple, Open Front	£468.90



B. 32 Shallow or 16 Deep Tray Unit

- Unit holds 16 deep trays or 32 shallow trays, or a combination of both
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

15132	Beech, Open Front	£577.00
203116	Maple, Open Front	£577.00



C. High Combination Storage Units

- A popular, large capacity unit with 36 shallow or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

15140	Beech, Open Front	£608.50
203120	Maple, Open Front	£608.50



D. 16 Shallow, 4 Deep & 3 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 23 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

15145	Beech, Open Front	£565.80
203124	Maple, Open Front	£565.80



E. 8 Deep & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 14 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

17065	Beech, Open Front	£567.90
203128	Maple, Open Front	£567.90



F. 16 Shallow & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 22 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

17067	Beech, Open Front	£563.80
203132	Maple, Open Front	£563.80

Stackable White Storage Units

- By using just 3 component modules many different storage combinations can be built
- Supplied fully assembled



G. 4 Squares Unit

- W700 x D453 x H745mm

200020	£387.00
--------	---------



H. 4 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H745mm

200022	£357.80
--------	---------



I. 1 Shelf Open Unit

- W700x D453 x H745mm

200024	£387.00
--------	---------

Multi-Size Tray Storage Units

- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Some units also available as static unit with plinth : please ask for pricing
- Optional locking doors available on some units
- All units delivered fully assembled
- Prices include trays, see page 52 for colour options



A. 12 Tray Variety

- Takes 4 jumbo trays, 4 deep trays and 4 shallow trays, mix and match colours as you wish
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

15156	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£504.90
203140	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£504.90



B. 16 Tray Variety

- A bigger version of the unit above, this variety tray storage unit holds 4 shallow trays, 4 deep trays, 4 extra deep trays, and 4 jumbo trays
- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

15164	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£621.50
203148	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£621.50



C. 10 Tray Low Variety Unit

- A lower version of the unit above, unit holds 4 extra deep trays on the left and 12 shallow or 6 deep trays on the right
- W1358 x D450 x H617mm

15729	Beech Mobile - Open Front	£485.00
203108	Maple Mobile - Open Front	£485.00



D. Open Shelf Unit with 4 Compartments

- Sits on top of base units
- Can be securely fixed with locking pins

203136	Beech Finish	£279.00
203138	Maple Finish	£279.00



E. 8 Tray Narrow Variety Unit

- Holds 2 each Shallow, Deep, Ex Deep & Jumbo
- W700 x D453 x H967mm
- Open front

151108	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£405.00
203156	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£405.00



F. Triple Combination Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

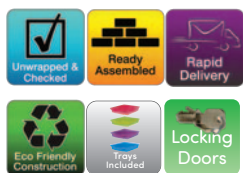
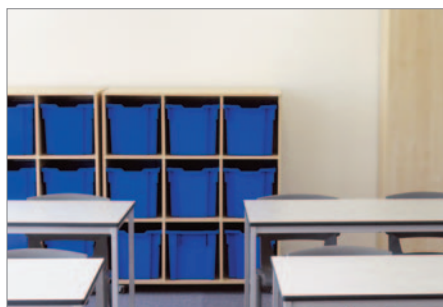
16012	Beech	£324.50
203286	Maple	£324.50



G. Double Combination Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

16014	Beech	£248.00
203284	Maple	£248.00



Jumbo & Extra Deep Storage Units



- These units are extremely popular, offering organized storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- The units are available as a mobile or static unit with or without lockable doors
- Choice of Beech or Maple finishes. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- All prices include trays, see page 52 for colours

A. Deep Wicker Baskets

BASKET £22.95



B. 12 Tray Mobile Jumbo Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15148	Beech, Open Front	£475.00
15150	Beech w/Locking Doors	£532.50
203065	Maple, Open Front	£475.00
203066	Maple w/Locking Doors	£532.50



C. 8 Tray Mobile Jumbo Unit

- W1342 x D453 x H739mm

157198	Beech, Open Front	£395.00
157208	Beech w/Locking Doors	£462.00
203068	Maple, Open Front	£395.00
203070	Maple w/Locking Doors	£462.00



D. 9 Jumbo Tray Mobile Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

15137	Beech, Open Front	£399.00
15143	Beech w/Locking Doors	£569.30
203072	Maple, Open Front	£399.00
203074	Maple w/Locking Doors	£569.30



E. 6 Jumbo Tall Tray Mobile Unit

- W700 x D453 x H1067mm

17045	Beech, Open Front	£368.00
17047	Beech w/Locking Doors	£445.00
203076	Maple, Open Front	£368.00
203078	Maple w/Locking Doors	£445.00



F. 6 Jumbo Wide Tray Mobile Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H739mm

17049	Beech, Open Front	£488.00
17051	Beech w/Locking Doors	£560.00
203080	Maple, Open Front	£488.00
203082	Maple w/Locking Doors	£560.00



G. 4 Jumbo Tray Mobile Unit

- W700 x D453 x H739mm

17053	Beech, Open Front	£367.00
17055	Beech w/Locking Doors	£439.00
203084	Maple, Open Front	£367.00
203086	Maple w/Locking Doors	£439.00



H. 6 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

17061	Beech, Open Front	£304.50
17063	Beech w/Locking Doors	£381.50
203096	Maple, Open Front	£304.50
203098	Maple with Locking Doors	£381.50



I. 12 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

1571912	Beech, Open Front	£536.50
1572012	Beech w/Locking Doors	£579.50
203100	Maple, Open Front	£536.50
203102	Maple with Locking Doors	£579.50



J. 16 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

1572516	Beech, Open Front	£639.50
1572616	Beech w/Locking Doors	£694.00
203104	Maple, Open Front	£639.50
203106	Maple with Locking Doors	£694.00

Coloured Edge Units

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 52 for colours and size options
- Available in a choice of Beech(BE) or Maple(MA) finish – please specify
- Please ask our sales office for details on other finishes



A. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15200	Red Edge	£579.80
15202	Blue Edge	£579.80
15204	Green Edge	£579.80



B. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

15231	Red Edge	£489.00
15233	Blue Edge	£489.00
15235	Green Edge	£489.00



C. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

15194	Red Edge	£393.00
15196	Blue Edge	£393.00
15198	Green Edge	£393.00



D. 18 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

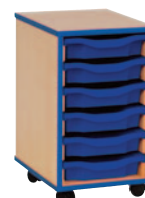
15188	Red Edge	£343.00
15190	Blue Edge	£343.00
15192	Green Edge	£343.00



E. 12 Shallow Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

17100	Red Edge	£307.90
17102	Blue Edge	£307.90
17104	Green Edge	£307.90



F. 6 Shallow Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

17106	Red Edge	£185.00
17108	With Blue Edge	£185.00
17110	With Green Edge	£185.00



G. Low Bookcase

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

15211	Red Edge	£229.00
15213	Blue Edge	£229.00
15215	Green Edge	£229.00



H. Low Cupboard

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm

15201	Red Edge	£362.50
15203	Blue Edge	£362.50
15205	Green Edge	£362.50



I. Medium Bookcase

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

15212	Red Edge	£262.80
15214	Blue Edge	£262.80
15216	Green Edge	£262.80



J. Medium Cupboard

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

15206	Red Edge	£458.00
15208	Blue Edge	£458.00
15210	Green Edge	£458.00



K. High Bookcase

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

15223	Red Edge	£294.00
15227	Blue Edge	£294.00
15229	Green Edge	£294.00



L. High Cupboard

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

15217	Red Edge	£496.00
15219	Blue Edge	£496.00
15221	Green Edge	£496.00



All available in
White MFC finish

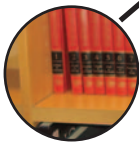
A



B



Bend-resistant
25mm
shelves



C

D



E



Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- Choice of Beech, Maple or White finish
- Now strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves



A. Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

15183	Beech	£230.00
200050	Maple	£230.00
200051	White	£264.40

B. Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

15182	Beech	£244.90
200052	Maple	£244.90
200053	White	£289.50

C. Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

15193	Beech	£269.00
200054	Maple	£269.00
200055	White	£303.50

D. Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

15731	Beech	£285.50
200056	Maple	£285.50
200057	White	£327.00

E. Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

15186	Beech	£307.00
200058	Maple	£307.00
200059	White	£354.50

Page Link

See pages 35-41 for
library bookcases



Lockable Storage Cupboards

- This popular range of Lockable Storage Cupboards has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- Choice of Beech, Maple or White finish
- Now strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves
- All cupboards have locking doors



All available in
White MFC finish



Locking
Doors

Best Seller

A. Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

15181	Beech	£359.90
200070	Maple	£359.90
200071	White	£414.30

B. Cupboard 1000

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

15180	Cupboard 1018mm	£381.50
200072	Maple	£381.50
200073	White	£460.80

C. Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

15191	Cupboard 1268mm	£417.00
200074	Maple	£417.00
200075	White	£468.90

D. Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1518mm

15730C	Cupboard 1518mm	£456.60
200076	Maple	£456.60
200077	White	£518.00

E. Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

15184	Cupboard 1818mm	£488.00
200078	Maple	£488.00
200079	White	£536.00



Bend-resistant
25mm shelves

A

B

C

D

E



White Range

- 13 popular tray units now available in white finish
- Supplied complete with trays
- Remember to state your choice of tray colours
- Other sizes available for quantities over 5 - please ask for pricing



A. 4 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

17053W 4 Tray Unit £385.60



B. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

157198W 8 Tray Unit £485.00



C. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15148W 12 Tray Unit £621.50



D. 6 Jumbo Wide Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H739mm

203180 6 Tray Unit £610.30



E. 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

15156W 12 Variety Tray Unit £615.90



F. 16 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

15164W 16 Variety Trays - Mobile £645.00



G. 12 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

1571912W 12 Extra Deep Tray Unit £632.60



H. 16 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

1572516W 16 Extra Deep Tray Unit £691.50



I. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

17057W 12 Deep Tray Unit £552.00



J. 16 Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

15132W 16 Deep Tray Unit £649.00



K. 18 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

17080W 18 Deep Tray Unit £664.40



L. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H835mm

17084W 12 Deep Tray Unit £554.00



M. 8 Deep & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H843mm

17065W 14 Tray Unit £632.60

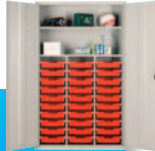
Tray Storage Cupboards

- All cupboards supplied with trays included in the price. Specify any combination of sizes and colours which will fit into the tray compartment. See page 52 for colours
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Strong 25mm bend resistant shelves



Page Link

See page 82 for Metal Teacher Tray Cupboards



Can also be supplied with different tray sizes

A. 21 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

15172	Beech With Locking Doors	£668.70
203052	Maple With Locking Doors	£668.70



A

B. 24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Full or half doors available
- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

15728	Beech, Locking Top Doors	£610.30
15738C	Beech, Locking Full Doors	£674.00
203054	Maple, Locking Top Doors	£610.30
203056	Maple, Locking Full Doors	£674.00



B

C. 48 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

17081	Beech Open Front	£686.60
17083	Beech, With Locking Doors	£817.90
203058	Maple Open Front	£686.60
203060	Maple, With Locking Doors	£817.90



C

D. 60 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

15178	Beech Open Front	£746.30
15176	Beech, with Locking Doors	£865.60
203062	Maple Open Front	£746.30
203064	Maple, With Locking Doors	£865.60



D

Premium Storage Range



- New range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge – please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with plastic trays as shown, within the price
- See page 52 for colour & size options



All units supplied with plinths



A. 6 Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

203182	White, No Doors	£188.90
203184	White, With Locking Doors	£221.90
203186	Grey, No Doors	£188.90
203188	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£221.90

B. 8 Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

203190	White, No Doors	£202.50
203192	White, With Locking Doors	£238.60
203194	Grey, No Doors	£202.50
203196	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£238.60

C. 12 Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

203198	White, No Doors	£280.30
203200	White, With Locking Doors	£327.50
203202	Grey, No Doors	£280.30
203204	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£327.50



D. 16 Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

203206	White, No Doors	£302.50
203208	White, With Locking Doors	£352.50
203210	Grey, No Doors	£302.50
203212	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£352.50

E. 18 Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

203214	White, No Doors	£380.00
203216	White, With Locking Doors	£441.00
203218	Grey, No Doors	£380.00
203220	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£441.00

F. 24 Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203222	White, No Doors	£443.90
203224	White, With Locking Doors	£516.00
203226	Grey, No Doors	£443.90
203228	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£516.00

Premium Storage Range



- New range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge - please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with plastic trays as shown, within the price
- See page 52 for colour & size options.



All units supplied with plinths



A. 6 Tray Shelving Unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 6 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x D617mm

203230	White, No Doors	£355.70
203232	White, With Locking Doors	£419.20
203234	Grey, No Doors	£355.70
203236	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£419.20



B. 8 Tray Shelving Unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 8 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203238	White, No Doors	£406.50
203240	White, With Locking Doors	£477.20
203242	Grey, No Doors	£406.50
203244	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£477.20



C. 21 Tray Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm
- Supplied c/w 21 trays

203246	White, With Locking Doors	£822.30
203248	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£822.30



D. Low Cupboard

- W1045 x D465 x H617mm

203250	White, No Doors	£324.50
203252	White, With Locking Doors	£381.50
203254	Grey, No Doors	£324.50
203256	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£381.50



E. Medium Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203258	White, No Doors	£368.00
203260	White, With Locking Doors	£418.20
203262	Grey, No Doors	£368.00
203264	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£418.20



F. Tall Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

203266	White, No Doors	£433.40
203268	White, With Locking Doors	£525.00
203270	Grey, No Doors	£433.40
203272	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£525.00



Allsorts Storage Units

- The Allsorts Storage Units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customized to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All 6 of the Allsorts Storage Units as shown on the following page can be stacked with each other to make a whole combination of different storage requirements
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Units can be supplied with any choice of colours from page 52
- Height of all units on these pages will reduce to 745mm if castors are not fitted



A. Allsorts 1

- Complete with one shelf
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15241	Beech	£294.50
203172	Maple	£294.50



B. Allsorts 2

- With 4 cubby holes
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15243	Beech	£294.50
203174	Maple	£294.50



C. Allsorts 3

- Complete with 8 deep trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15245	Beech	£362.80
203168	Maple	£362.80



D. Allsorts 4

- Complete with 4 jumbo trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15247	Beech	£362.80
203170	Maple	£362.80



E. Allsorts 5

- Complete with 16 shallow trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15249	Beech	£362.80
203166	Maple	£362.80



F. Allsorts 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

15128AS	Beech	£406.00
203160	Maple	£406.00



G. Allsorts 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

1524512	Beech	£406.00
203162	Maple	£406.00



H. Allsorts 6 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

152476	Beech	£406.00
203164	Maple	£406.00

Maple Storage Units

- Designed to maximise storage
- These units are tall and double-sided
- Ideal for dividing areas and creating well-designed zones
- Manufactured from premium grade maple melamine
- Hard-wearing, scratch resistant, easy clean surface
- Supplied fully assembled



A. Large Book Display Unit

- Large display unit with four large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books & additional shelf
- Baskets not included
- Dimensions: W1200 X D400 x H1000mm - top shelf H770mm

200900 £523.20



Reverse

B. Large Double Sided Trolley

- Double sided display trolley
- Holds up to 30 small baskets (sold separately)
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Dimensions: W1000 x D500 x H1000mm - top shelf H720mm

200902 £481.50



C. Large Access Shelf Unit

- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Dimensions: W1200 x D400 x H1000mm, top shelf H720mm
- Baskets not included

200904 £541.50

Mobile Store & Play Units

- Ideal way to combine storage & play
- Select from low, medium & high base units with choice of baskets or tubs then add your selected top piece
- Top pieces are quick & simple to attach using allen key & bolts supplied
- Priced for base units only - additional top pieces are priced separately
- All top pieces are W860 x D20 x H480mm



D. Low Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H320mm
- Choice of baskets or tubs which are accessible both sides

200910 With 3 Baskets £368.70
200912 With 3 Clear Tubs £332.90



E. Medium Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H550mm
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Free removable mirror attaches to velcro on reverse

200914 With 6 Baskets £510.00
200916 With 6 Clear Tubs £428.70



F. Tall Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H800mm
- Display surface on reverse with removable mirror

200918 With 9 Baskets £559.00
200920 With 9 Clear Tubs £461.50



G. Display Add-on

200922 £155.20



H. Magnetic Whiteboard

200924 £170.40



I. Mirror

200926 £160.80



J. Shop Canopy

200928 £183.00



K. Theatre

200932 £150.40



Maple Tray Storage Units

- Made from a premium MDF core with clear lacquered edges
- Flexible runners to house different depths of trays
- Anti-scratch, low-noise lockable castors
- Reverse of each unit features a loop nylon velcro fabric which can be used for display
- All units supplied ready-assembled.
- Supplied with Clear trays
- Made in the UK with 10 year carcass guarantee



A. 1 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W360 x D465 x H730mm
Trays

200950	3 Deep	£263.90
200952	2 Shallow + 2 deep	£266.30
200954	6 Shallow	£261.70



B. 2 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W700 x D465 x H730mm
Trays

200956	6 Deep	£351.60
200958	4 Shallow + 4 deep	£343.30
200960	12 Shallow	£367.30



C. 3 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H730mm
Trays

200962	9 Deep	£438.40
200964	6 Shallow + 6 deep	£457.50
200966	18 Shallow	£477.50



D. Combination Unit H900mm

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H900mm
Trays

200968	12 Deep	£490.40
200970	6 Shallow + 9 deep	£497.90
200972	24 Shallow	£534.70



E. Combination unit h1080mm

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H1080mm
Trays

200974	15 Deep	£548.50
200976	6 Shallow + 12 deep	£580.00
200978	30 Shallow	£585.60



Reverse of Units



F. Display Panel

201000	£180.00
--------	---------



G. Magnetic Panel

201002	£205.90
--------	---------



H. Welsh Dresser

201004	£241.50
--------	---------

Unit Tops

- Double-sided tops can be added to any 1045mm wide units (items C,D, or E) to create a high unit
- Simple to attach using the Allen Key & bolts provided
- Dimensions: W1046 x D40 x H560mm

Maple Shelf Storage

- These shelf storage units are ideal for younger children
- Not only do they allow easy access to resources but the design of the unit means they can be used with or without trays
- No built in runners - trays simply sit on the shelves
- Made from high quality maple melamine
- Anti-scratch, low noise lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Where specified, supplied with clear trays, or wicker baskets



A. 2 Column Shelf Storage

- Dimensions: W700 x D465 x H900mm

201010	Without Trays	£312.90
201012	With Trays	£387.20



B. 4 Column Shelf Storage

- Dimensions: W1386 x D465 x H900mm

201018	Without Trays	£451.60
201020	With Trays	£538.70



C. Right Hand Stepped Storage

- Dimensions: W950 x D400 x H900mm

201022	With Clear Plastic Tubs	£461.60
201024	With Baskets	£568.70



D. Left Hand Stepped Storage

- Dimensions: W950 x D400 x H900mm

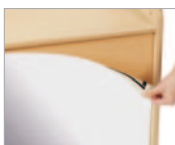
201026	With Clear Plastic Tubs	£461.60
201028	With Baskets	£568.70



E. 2 Door, Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 3 shelves of which 2 are height adjustable.
- Dimensions: W1000 x D495 x H1000mm

201030	£544.50
--------	---------



Removeable mirrored back



F. 2 Door, Lockable Cupboard

- 3 shelves of which 2 are height adjustable
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Free removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x H900mm, top shelf H800mm

201032	Mirror Backed Cupboard	£497.50
--------	------------------------	---------



G. 2 Door, Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 6 shelves of which 4 are height adjustable
- Dimensions W1000 x D495 x H1800mm

201034	£705.80
--------	---------



H. Mobile Circular Storage Units

- Perfect centre piece for any room
- Anti-scratch, low noise lockable castors
- Dimensions: W890 x D890mm
- 8 tub H540mm, 12 tub H770mm

201036	8 Clear Tubs	£490.00
201038	8 Baskets	£621.50



A



B



C



D



E



Candy Colours Range

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 52 for colours and size options
- Stylish Maple carcass with coloured top rails
- Please specify top rail theme colour – Lime Green, Cyan Blue, Tangerine or White



A. 12 Shallow Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

17015	12 Shallow Tray Unit	£334.80
-------	----------------------	---------

B. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

17017	24 Shallow Tray Unit	£563.00
-------	----------------------	---------

C. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

17019	8 Jumbo Tray Unit	£564.90
-------	-------------------	---------

D. 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

17021	12 Variety Tray Unit	£469.00
-------	----------------------	---------

E. Candy Colours Art Storage Cupboard

- Large Mobile art storage cupboard
- Made in Maple MFC with bright coloured interior door panels
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm
- Supplied with 16 x shallow plastic trays (or equivalent in larger trays)
- Other contents not included
- See page 52 for tray colours

17038	Art Storage Cupboard	£1129.00
-------	----------------------	----------

Please specify top rail colour

Colour Options



Maple

Lime

Tangerine

Cyan Blue

White

Candy Colours Range

A. 6 Bay Kinderbox With 12 Shallow/6 Deep Trays

- W1022 x D473 x H600mm

17023	6 Bay Kinderbox	£464.70
-------	-----------------	---------



A

B. 6 Shallow Tray Unit

17027	W360 x D473 x H667mm	£228.80
-------	----------------------	---------



B

C. 18 Shallow Tray Unit

17029	W1030 x D473 x H667mm	£452.50
-------	-----------------------	---------



C

D. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

17031	W1358 x D473 x H667mm	£594.50
-------	-----------------------	---------



D

E. 6 Bay Kinderbox With Coloured Inner Panels

17033	Kinderbox - With Wheels W886 x D600 x H273mm	£278.00
17035	Kinderbox - With Legs W886 x D600 x H430mm	£276.60



E

F. Library Unit With Angled Shelves

- 3 angled shelves each side with coloured edge strips

200190	W1040 x D402 x H883mm	£389.80
--------	-----------------------	---------



F

Page Link

See page 42 for more book storage and page 93 for cloakrooms





Candy Colours Room Dividers

- Backless storage units which can be used free standing or stacked on top of co-ordinating cupboards for additional storage space
- Stylish Maple carcass with coloured panels
- Please specify panel colour – Lime Green, Cyan Blue, Tangerine or White
- Each compartment will hold 1 jumbo plastic tray if required (priced separately, see page 52) – inner dimensions W316 x D450 x H310mm
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres



A. 4 Cube (2 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H774mm

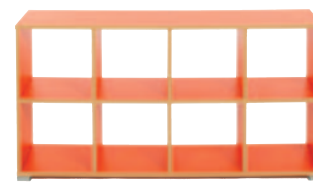
17200 4 Cube (2 x 2) each £288.90



B. 6 Cube (2 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H774mm

17202 6 Cube (2 x 3) each £351.60



C. 8 Cube (2 x 4)

- W1358 x D453 x H774mm

17204 8 Cube (2 x 4) each £412.30



D. 6 Cube (3 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H1002mm

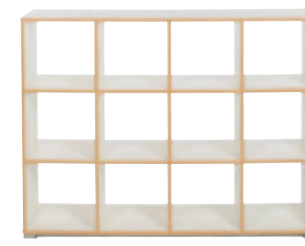
17206 6 Cube (3 x 2) each £351.60



E. 9 Cube (3 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H1002mm

17208 9 Cube (3 x 3) each £430.70



F. 12 Cube (4 x 3)

- W1358 x D453 x H1002mm

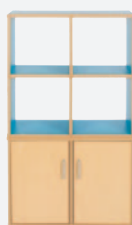
17210 12 Cube (4 x 3) each £517.90



G. Storage Cupboards

- Low level cupboards with stylish Maple MFC carcass
- Vertical divider creates 2 compartments with 1 adjustable shelf each side
- Solid back, doors with silver handles
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- For use with room dividers to give additional height & storage space
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres
- These storage cupboards also serve as the base units for the room dividers above

17212	W700 x D453 x H500mm use with A & D	each	£397.90
17214	W1030 x D453 x H500mm use with B & E	each	£480.50
17216	W1358 x D453 x H500mm use with C & F	each	£534.40



Combine room dividers with complementary storage cupboards

A. Double Lunchbox Trolley

- High quality and heavy duty mobile lunchbox trolleys
- Manufactured from robust, brightly coloured and durable laminate MDF panels supported by a strong tubular EPC coated metal frame
- Detailed design combining day to day classroom functionality with rounded safety edges
- Features lockable castors for safety and security
- Supplied flat-packed with easy assembly
- Can hold 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

FN0604	Double	£487.60
--------	--------	---------



A

B. Lunchbox Trolley

- High capacity trolley with 3 large shelves
- Holds up to 60 lunchboxes
- Dimensions W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

200802	Lunchbox Trolley	each	£376.90
--------	------------------	------	---------



B

C. Lunchbox Trolley

- These lunch box trolleys hold the classroom lunch boxes on 3 shelves
- Fully welded and easy to wheel from room to room on rubber wheels, two of which are lockable
- Small: W610 x D500 x H900mm
- Large: W1025 x D500 x H900mm

EF8113	Small Lunchbox Trolley	each	£321.00
EF8110	Large Lunchbox Trolley	each	£409.00



C

D. Callero Lunchbox Trolley

- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles, 75mm castors and foot activated brake
- Strong wire storage baskets
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Can accommodate up to 30 x lunchboxes
- Dimensions: W1025 x D430 x H1055mm

203482	Silver frame	£518.00
--------	--------------	---------



D

E. Lunchbox Trolley

- Compact, narrow 3-tier storage trolley
- Ideal for storing lunchboxes or other small items
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly

LBTR0LMP	Maple	£175.00
LBTR0LBE	Beech	£171.40



Good Value

E



A



B



C



D



E



F

Acero Nature & Gardening Trolleys

- Classroom trolleys help children grow all types of fruit & vegetables – ideal for maths, science, cooking & healthy eating curriculum topics
- Large nature trolley supplied c/w 4 storage drawers, 8 planting bowls with drip trays & 1 lift-up shelf each side
- Zinc plated before powder coating for complete rustproofing
- Medium trolley supplied with tools & magnifying glass

A. Large Garden Trolley

- Dimensions H690 x L1050 x W600mm

ACE1GD	each	POA
--------	------	-----

B. Medium Garden Trolley

- Supplied c/w tools and magnifying glass
- Dimensions: W560 x D640 x H720mm

ACE2MGD	each	POA
---------	------	-----

C. Wheeled Trolleys

- A range of robust plastic wheeled trolleys
- Can also be used as classroom bag storage
- Colours: Black, Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Blue or Green, other colours available for larger quantities – please ask for pricing

	Litres	L x W x H (mm)	
WTR150L	150	750 x 700 x 690	POA
WTR250L	250	1065 x 760 x 660	POA
WTR333L	330	1015 x 710 x 810	POA
WTR450L	450	1350 x 760 x 740	POA
WTR500L	500	1100 x 1100 x 850	POA

* Handle available as optional extra – POA

Bag Storage

- New range of static classroom bag storage units in choice of Beech-BE, Maple-MP finish or White-WH
- Supplied fully assembled, ready for use

D. 8 Compartment Unit

- Dimensions: W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

200700	8 Compartment	£381.50
--------	---------------	---------

E. 16 Compartment Unit

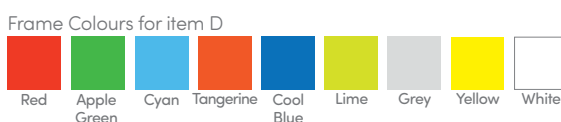
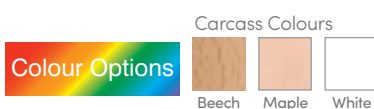
- Dimensions: W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

200702	16 Compartment	£485.00
--------	----------------	---------

F. 8 & 16 compartment Benches

- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- 8 compartment D350 x H515 x W1200mm
- 16 compartment D350 x H515 x W1500mm

320350	8 Compartment	£230.90
320352	16 Compartment	£288.90



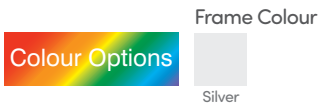
Dynamis Mobile & Static Metal Storage

- The Dynamis tray storage range is supplied with both wheels, or feet and so can be used either as a mobile trolley, or static frames
- Manufactured with powder coated steel frame with MFC tops
- Supplied c/w plastic trays as shown. Select your colours from the range shown on page 52
- Choice of single column, double column or triple column widths
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Now fitted with stop-safe runners to prevent trays being pulled out

Dimensions:

- Depth: All units 420mm
- Width: Treble 1060mm, Double 714mm, Single 372mm
- Height: with feet 850mm, with castors 925mm
- Low units height: with feet 640mm, with castors 715mm

MFC Tops



Now fitted with stop-safe runners to prevent trays being pulled out



A. Shallow Tray, Treble Width

- 24 shallow trays

203500 £438.50



B. Deep Tray, Treble Width

- 12 deep trays

203502 £392.95



D. Jumbo Tray, Treble Width

- 6 jumbo trays

203506 £377.50



E. Shallow Tray, Double Width

- 16 shallow trays

203508 £362.30



F. Deep Tray, Double Width

- 8 deep trays

203510 £310.70



H. Jumbo Tray, Double Width

- 4 jumbo trays

203514 £270.50



I. Low Shallow Tray, Single Width

- 6 shallow trays

203516 £233.20



J. Low Shallow Tray, Double Width

- 12 shallow trays

203518 £281.20



K. Low Shallow Tray, Treble Width

- 18 shallow trays

203520 £381.00



Callero Flexible Storage

- Premium range of tray storage & shelving units
- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles
- Heavy duty castors
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly
- Robust steel frame with modern styling
- Silver frame
- Fill with any selection of plastic tray colours (see page 52 for choice)
- Units can either sit on static feet, or mobile braked castors – supplied with both options
- StopSafe © tray runners prevent trays falling out
- Dimensions: H1025mm x D430mm, double width are W690mm, triple width are W1020mm
- Now fitted with stop-safe runners to prevent trays being pulled out

Now fitted with stop-safe runners to prevent trays being pulled out



A. 16 Shallow Tray Unit

- Includes 16 shallow trays

203422 Silver frame £413.80



B. 8 Deep Tray Unit

- Includes 8 deep trays

203426 Silver frame £369.30



C. Jumbo Tray Unit

- Includes 4 jumbo trays

203434 Silver frame £470.70



D. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- Includes 24 shallow trays

203438 Silver frame £511.70



E. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- Includes 12 deep trays

203442 Silver frame £502.70



F. Triple Combi Unit

- Includes 16 x shallow & 4 deep trays

203452 each £489.50

Onto this page add from page 77 – C 203470
= 324.60 / D 203474 = 400.50



G. Double Combi Tray

- Unit Includes 8 shallow & 4 deep trays

203454 each £391.60



H. Flat Shelf Unit

- 3 wide shelves supported on flat crossbars

203470 Silver £324.60



I. Angled Shelf Unit

- 3 angled display shelves supported on tilted crossbars

203474 Silver £400.50

Callero Classroom Trolleys

- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles, 75mm castors and foot activated brake
- Strong wire storage baskets
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed



A



A. Lunchbox Trolley

- Can accommodate up to 30 x lunchboxes
- Dimensions: H1055 x W1025 x D320mm

203482	Silver frame	£438.50
--------	--------------	---------

B



B. Cloakroom Trolley

- 32 x double coat hooks
- Bottom wire basket for wellies or lunchboxes
- Dimensions: H947 x W570 x D500mm

203486	Silver frame	£570.95
--------	--------------	---------

C



C. Callero Rover Trolley

- Designed to carry trays over any terrain
- Choice of tray colours

203488	3 Ex deep tray	each	£283.00
203490	2 jumbo tray	each	£283.00

D



D. Callero Steam Trolleys

- Space efficient solution for school STEAM activities
- The Callero trolley features an ergonomic design and braking castors, stopsafe runners
- Maximum subject based storage
- Supplied c/w trays as shown - select any colour from the standard range
- Silver frame

203492	8 shallow/4 deep tray	each	£461.50
203494	16 shallow & 4 deep tray	each	£617.00
203496	3 deep & 12 shallow trays	each	£782.00
203498	Whiteboard hub	each	£548.00

Art Room Storage



- Storage cupboards with wide, flat drawers ideal for paper storage
- Please specify Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) carcass.
- Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available



A. Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm
- Choice of Beech or Maple

16016	Beech/Maple Drawers	£592.00
-------	---------------------	---------



B. Mobile Paper Storage

- 4 sliding drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- Open front: W1015 x D750 x H780mm
- With Doors: W1015 x D770 x H780mm

16018	Open Front	£429.00
16020	With Locking Doors	£548.00

Paper Storage

- Professional quality plan chests for storing large sheets of paper
- Can be supplied either as mobile or static units
- Made from 18mm solid wood MDF in a choice of 5 board finishes
- Each unit has metal runners and a bump resistant plastic edge
- Larger units will be delivered in 2 or 3 sections which connect together with the supplied fixings
- Internal drawer dimensions 914mm x 64mm x 535mm

Other sizes available - please ask for pricing for different drawer quantities



C. 5 Drawer A1 Planchest

- Dimensions H706 x W1010 x D705mm

PPS52014	5 Drawer Mobile	each	£549.60
PPS57015	5 Drawer Static	each	£549.60



D. 8 Drawer A1 Planchest

- Dimensions H1107 x W1010 x D705mm

PPS52020	8 Drawer Mobile	each	£742.80
PPS57021	8 Drawer Static	each	£742.80



E. 5 Open Shelves A1

Dimensions H706 x W1010 x D705mm

PPS52047	5 Shelf Mobile	each	£401.50
PPS55048	5 Shelf Static	each	£401.50



F. 8 open Shelves A1

Dimensions H1107 x W1010 x D705mm

PPS52053	8 Shelf Mobile	each	£549.60
PPS52054	8 Shelf Static	each	£549.60

Art Storage

- This range is designed to meet the needs of art rooms
- Additionally, our specials service can create units specifically designed for your needs
- Choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish
- See page 52 for tray colour choices



Page Link

See page 70 for Art Storage Trolley



A. 6 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H600mm

15258	6 Bay Kinderbox Beech	£362.00
203280	6 Bay Kinderbox Maple	£362.00



B. 4 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

15256	4 Bay Kinderbox Beech	£256.00
203282	4 Bay Kinderbox Maple	£256.00



C. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

16014	Art Shelf Unit Beech	£248.00
203284	Art Shelf Unit Maple	£248.00



D. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

16012	Art Shelf Unit Beech	£324.50
203286	Art Shelf Unit Maple	£324.50



E. Fruit Trolley

- Encourage healthy eating with this fun and colourful fruit trolley
- Complete with 8 deep trays with inset lids to keep fruit fresh and clean
- Fully welded steel frame with lockable rubber wheels
- Delivered fully assembled
- Size: W708 x D430 x H943mm

EYEF1800	£399.50
----------	---------



F. Sports Trolley

- Complete with 6 jumbo trays for loose equipment, a basket shelf on the top for bats and racquets as well as handy hooks on the side for hoops and bibs
- Size: W1050 x D430 x H1148mm

15147	£690.00
-------	---------

G. MultiPurpose Trolley

- Compact, narrow 3-tier storage trolley
- Ideal for storing lunchboxes or other small items
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly

LBTROLMP	Maple	£175.00
LBTROLBE	Beech	£171.40



Fitted Art Room Storage Units

- Ask for details of our art room installation service: wide range of fitted units also available





STEM Trolley

- Specialist, silver coloured, steel mobile trolley designed to house plastic trays, tool holders & small part storage bins
- Ideal for STEM and STEAM projects
- Trolley comes c/w 12 shallow trays, 3 deep trays, 12 green small parts bins, roll holder (for tape / ribbon / paper)
- Please select shallow & deep tray colours from range on page 52
- Supplied with 5 single hooks and 5 double hooks
- Cabinet panels are designed to take industrial accessories using the "BOTT" type fixing method
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Robust steel frame and heavy duty lockable castors
- Sliding trays, on Stop Safe runners, allow easy access to components
- Dimensions: H1565 x D1020 x W435mm

203550	STEM trolley	each	£772.40
--------	--------------	------	---------

Remember to select your tray colours



Parts Bins



Moveable Hooks



Flexible Storage Options

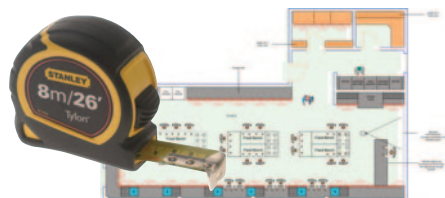


Parts Bins, Roll Holders and Tool Hooks

Science Tray Storage Installations

Please call for a free consultation for your larger projects – full Science Technician store rooms, integrated bench storage etc.

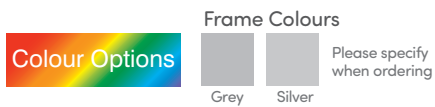
Using the wide range of accessories & fittings will enable you to customise your installation for the maximum benefit.



Gratnell's Static Metal Tray Storage



- Static storage systems ideally suited for Science Technician or D&T storage, Print Rooms, Food Tech, or any other areas needing the flexibility of multiple sized compartments, easy retrieval of products or parts, along with the maximising of storage height.
- Welded runners save on assembly time
- Accommodates all depths of plastic trays – mix available colours to fill the unit as shown
- Options of all tray storage, or a mix of plastic trays & open steel shelves
- Static construction with adjustable feet for stability.
- Full installation service available – please ask for a free site assessment and complete service package quotation
- Dimensions: All units 420mm deep. Single w370, double w710, treble w1055mm.



Page Link

Select tray colours – see page 52



A. 51 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203600 £895.70



B. 9 Deep & 18 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203602	4 Shelf	£794.50
203610	6 Shelf	£534.50



C. 3 Jumbo, 3 Deep & 18 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203604 £762.70



D. 30 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203606 £792.30



E. Open Shelf Units

- H1850 x W1055mm

203608 Open 4 Shelf £440.60



E. 27 Deep Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203607 £726.50



G. 34 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W710mm

203614 £650.50



H. 2 Deep & 18 Shallow Tray

- H1850 x W710mm

203616 £610.60



I. Open Shelf Unit

- H1850 x W710mm

203618 £362.80

Gratnell's Static Metal Tray Storage

Metal
Tops



A. 39 Shallow Trays

- H1500 x W1055mm

203620 £740.70



B. 36 Shallow Tray

- H1500 x W1055mm

203622 £710.40



C. 3 x Jumbo, 6 x Deep, 15 x Shallow

- H1500 x W1055mm

203624 £630.90

D. Tray Storage Teacher Cupboards

- Secure and flexible storage solution for large and small item storage
- Choice of three tray sizes 75, 150 and 225mm high
- All trays W312 x D427mm
- Reinforced doors with three point locking
- Tray colour options are opaque, yellow, red and blue
- Supplied with 12, 18 or 30 polypropylene trays
- All cupboards H1830 x W1120 x D457mm. Trays and runners are delivered separately from the cupboard and require fitting on site
- Trays manufactured from polypropylene



12 x Extra Deep 225mm

785100	Opaque	£815.00
785200	Red	£815.00
785300	Blue	£815.00
785400	Yellow	£815.00



18 x Deep 150mm

785500	Opaque	£874.00
785600	Red	£874.00
785700	Blue	£874.00
785800	Yellow	£874.00



30 x Shallow 75mm

785900	Opaque	£954.00
786000	Red	£954.00
786100	Blue	£954.00
786200	Yellow	£954.00



G. Shallow Tray Cupboard

- 51 x shallow trays

203626 £1280.00



H. Deep Tray Cupboard

- 27 x deep trays

203628 £1027.00

Page Link

Items G & H Select tray colours - see page 52

Colour Options




All cupboards are supplied with a mid grey carcass.

Gratnell's Mobile Metal Trolleys

- Complete trolley sets with metal top built for demanding Science & Technical Environments
- Robust design with industrial style castors and steel top
- Silver frame
- Choose bench height 850mm or under bench size 725mm
- 725mm high trolleys will fit underneath benching
- Supplied complete with plastic trays – select from the range on page 52
- Optional steel shelf trolleys suit larger items
- Range of accessories available to fit – please ask for details

Durable
Metal Tops



Frame Colour

Silver



A. 3 Column Tray Unit

- W1055 x D420mm

203640	H850mm, 18 Tray	£466.60
203642	H725mm, 15 Tray	£433.70



B. 2 Column Tray Unit

- W710 x D420mm

203644	H850mm, 12 Tray	£392.50
203646	H725mm, 10 Tray	£372.30



C. 1 Column Tray Unit

- W370mm

203648	H850mm, 6 Tray	£233.70
203650	H710mm, A3 Art Trolley	£223.60

Gratnell's Static Low Storage Units

- Static units ideal for use under existing benching
- Sold without metal top – this can be ordered separately.
- Supplied c/w plastic trays – select any mix from page 52
- Also available as steel shelf units – ideal for larger items

Page Link



For spare trays
see page 52



D. 3 Column Trolley

- W1055 x D420mm, 2 shelf

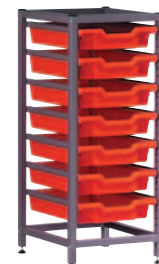
203652	H825mm, 21 Tray	£412.50
203654	H725mm, 18 Tray	£371.50



E. 2 Column Trolley

- W710 x D420mm

203656	H825mm, 14 Tray	£312.30
--------	-----------------	---------



F. 1 Column Trolley

- W370 x D420mm

203660	H825mm, 7 Tray	£176.20
--------	----------------	---------

Teaching Wall



The perfect answer to your classroom storage needs, Teaching Wall extends the StorageWall concept to a classroom situation to combine a space-efficient resource storage front teaching area. As well as empowering the teacher by having all their resources right at hand, the compact floor footprint can even increase the available teaching and student area. The adaptability of Teaching Wall can transform even the most difficult spaces into a cutting edge learning environment.

Transforming teaching environments
and maximising your spaces!



Tailored Fit for
Difficult Spaces



Choice of Colours
See Options



Floor To Ceiling



Locking Doors

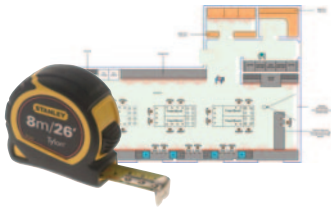


Whiteboard
Doors



Integrated Trays

Please phone for
free consultation



Colour Options

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Laminate finishes



Sink Units



Add-on Hubs



Science lab application



Student or staff lockers



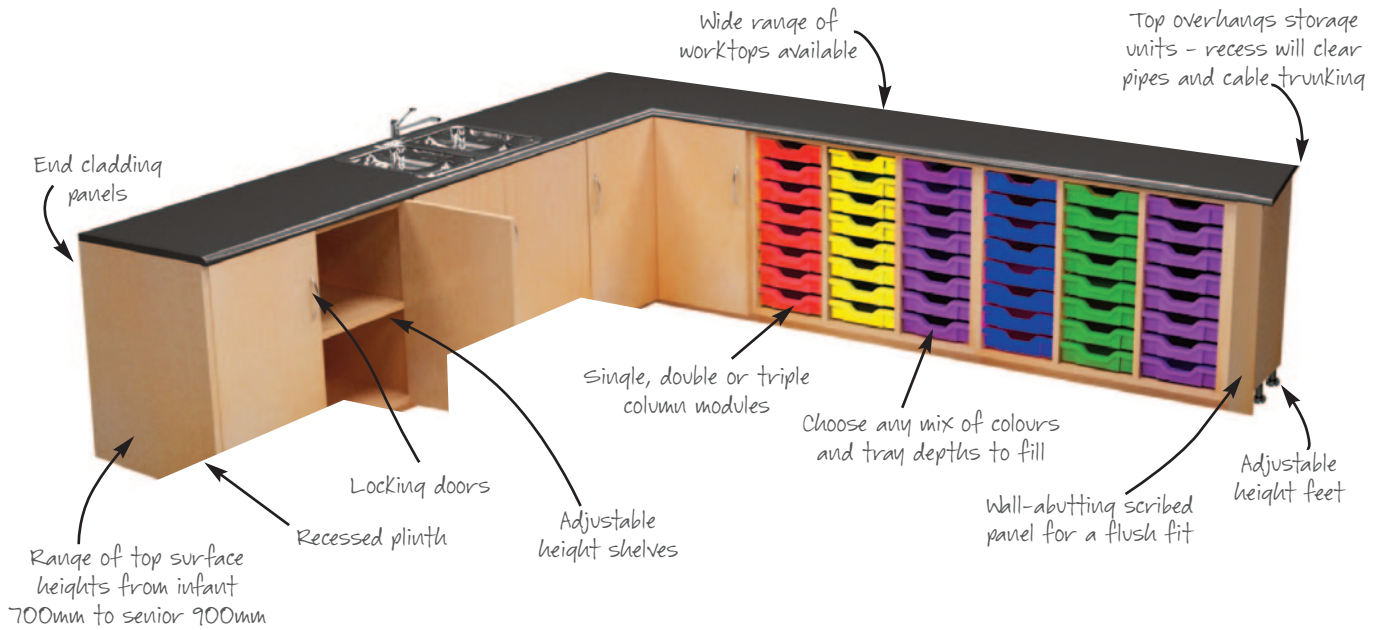
classtorTM

the modular classroom storage system

- This modular system offers a range of storage solutions for the classroom - making the most of your space
- 3 work surface heights - infant, junior and senior
- A wide range of units enable suitable storage of books, art paper, art supplies and national curriculum materials to keep your classroom organised, neat and tidy
- Available in an easy to clean, modern look with a wide range of wood finishes and worktop designs
- We offer a space planning service to work with you to get the most from your classroom and storage



3 work surface heights available to suit all age ranges



Survey & Space Planning Service



Please ring for your free survey & quotation



A. 8 Bay Book Store



B. Corner Unit



C. Cupboard Unit



D. 8 Drawer Unit



E. 24 Tray Storage Unit



F. 8 Shelf Paper Storage



G. 8 Drawer Paper Storage



H. 2 Drawer Side Filer



I. Angled Book Shelf



J. Sink Unit



K. 25 Pigeon Holes



L. 2 Shelf Unit

Colour Options



New for 2024



Freestanding Cloakroom Benching

- Solidly built freestanding cloakroom units with metal legs & frames
- Solid seats and fitted storage shelf for shoes & bags
- Bump resistant edges
- Each unit supplied c/w 2 x floor tubes for fixing the unit to the floor
- Choice of 3 heights 1100mm (age 6-8), 1400mm (age 8-11) or 1700mm (11 - adult) - please specify
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish benching, and 9 x plastic hook colours

A: Single Sided Coat Storage

CLBH800	800mm / 8 hook	each	£339.20
CLBH1000	1000mm / 10 hook	each	£366.90
CLBH1200	1200mm / 12 hook	each	£427.80



B: Double Sided Coat Storage

CLBH800D	800mm / 16 hook	each	£463.80
CLBH1000D	1000mm / 20 hook	each	£519.20
CLBH1200D	1200mm / 24 hook	each	£690.90



C: Corner Coat Storage

- Dimensions: W650 x D650mm

CLBH6565C	each	£400.50
-----------	------	---------

Primary Height Wooden Lockers

- Sturdy lockers in a choice of board finishes
- All lockers fitted with fold back safety hinges and a choice of either locks, turn knob or finger hole
- One door lockers are fitted with internal shelf and 2 x coat pegs
- All locker units 1370mm high x 300mm wide



A. 1-Door Lockers

350mm deep

WCLP1FS	1 door & finger hole	£212.50
WCLP1KS	1 door & knob	£212.50
WCLP1LS	1 door & lock	£240.90

450mm deep

WCLP1FD	1 door & finger hole	£240.90
WCLP1KD	1 door & knob	£240.90
WCLP1LD	1 door & lock	£262.50

B. 2-Door Lockers

350mm deep

WCLP2FS	2 door & finger hole	£240.90
WCLP2KS	2 door & knob	£240.90
WCLP2LS	2 door & lock	£269.50

450mm deep

WCLP2FD	2 door & finger hole	£269.50
WCLP2KD	2 door & knob	£269.50
WCLP2LD	2 door & lock	£283.70

C. 3-Door Lockers

350mm deep

WCLP3FS	3 door & finger hole	£269.50
WCLP3KS	3 door & knob	£269.50
WCLP3LS	3 door & lock	£298.00

450mm deep

WCLP3FD	3 door & finger hole	£298.00
WCLP3KD	3 door & knob	£298.00
WCLP3LD	3 door & lock	£326.50

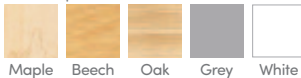
Senior Height Wooden Lockers

- Specification as the Primary Lockers above, but in a higher 1800mm height for senior or adult use
- Locker dimensions w400 x d400mm

Choose either locks, knobs or finger holes



Colour Options



Maple Beech Oak Grey White



D. 1-Door Lockers

400mm deep

WCLS1F	W/finger hole	£283.70
WCLS1K	W/knob	£283.70
WCLS1L	W/lock	£297.90

E. 2-Door Lockers

400mm deep

WCLS2F	W/finger hole	£297.90
WCLS2K	W/knob	£297.90
WCLS2L	W/lock	£326.50

F. 3-Door Lockers

400mm deep

WCLS3F	W/finger hole	£340.70
WCLS3K	W/knob	£340.70
WCLS3L	W/lock	£369.00

G. 4-Door Lockers

400mm deep

WCLS4F	W/finger hole	£369.00
WCLS4K	W/knob	£369.00
WCLS4L	W/lock	£397.80

H. Coloured Lockers

- Premium lockers ideal for Primary cloakrooms
- Crafted to the highest standard with solid 18mm back panels
- Hinges open a full 270 degrees to give full access to the lockers
- Handles are flush mounted for safety
- 10 year guarantee
- Locker size w400xd320 x h1500mm
- 1-door lockers are fitted with shelf and coat hook
- Available in Maple finish with a choice of coloured panels, or in plain maple or beech
- Please specify colour from the chart shown below



Supplied without locks.
Also available fitted with
locks - ask for prices



CWLP1	1-door	£290.50
-------	--------	---------

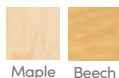
CWLP2	2-door	£319.50
-------	--------	---------

CWLP3	3-door	£346.90
-------	--------	---------

Colour Options



Lime Red Lilac Plum Jaffa Blue Powder Blue



Maple Beech



Single Lockers

- Metal lockers with hard-wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- Iron phosphate anti-rust key coat bonds to the steel
- All lockers are H1780mm
- Single compartment includes top shelf and double coat hook, two compartment contains 1 x double coat hook per compartment
- Please specify choice of door and carcass colours
- Pricing for flat top - sloping tops available at additional cost

For larger installations please ask for a special quotation



Sloping tops & locker stands also available - please ask for pricing

A. Single Compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

16100*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£107.60
16106*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£115.20
16112*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£128.40
16118*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£128.40
16124*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£152.25

B. Two Compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

16128*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£140.50
16134*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£146.00
16140*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£156.70
16146*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£156.70
16152*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£184.40

C. Three Compartment

16156*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£152.90
16162*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£160.70
16168*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£170.90
16174*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£195.90

D. Four Compartment

16178*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£162.90
16184*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£175.60
16190*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£194.70
16196*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£194.70
16202*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£212.95

E. Five Compartment

16206*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£174.40
16212*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£181.40
16218*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£191.50

F. Six Compartment

16224*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£201.20
16230*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£203.90
16236*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£219.10
16242*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£219.10

* Please specify colour

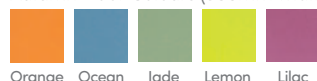
Colour Options

When ordering your lockers please specify:
1. nesting, 2. carcass colour, 3. door colour

Door Colours



Autumn Door Colours (305mm width only)



Carcass Colours



ACTIVECOAT
anti-bacterial
technology

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinators



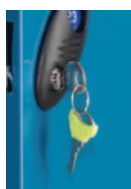
- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



- Combination Lock 3 Digit



- Digital Combination Lock



Please ask for prices

Lockers

- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont



All lockers meet:

MEETS BS 4680:1996
excluding size specification

Please ask for
a quotation for
your scheme

Lock options: Cam lock
supplied as standard
Combination Lock 3 Digit,
Digital Combination Lock



A. Low Lockers Single Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16400L	1220 x 305 x 305	£97.00
16406L	1220 x 305 x 460	£118.00

B. Low Lockers Double Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16412L	1220 x 305 x 305	£130.40
16418	1220 x 305 x 460	£148.30

C. Cube Lockers

H x W x D(mm)		
16248	305 x 305 x 305	£58.50
16250	380 x 380 x 380	£68.60
16252L	460 x 460 x 460	£76.50

Nesting available - please ask for details

D. Janitors Lockers

- Including double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16424L	1780 x 460 x 460	£206.70

Inset Doors

Optional Sloping Top Available

Available in 1, 2, 3 and 4 tier

Single and two tier doors subject to minimum quantity.



Lock options

High Security

Welded Compartment Divider
Incorporates
Internal Door Stop And Sill

180° Opening

This Strong Hinge Offers 180° Wide
Opening.

Hinge Securing Plate

This Strong Hinge Incorporates An
Integral Securing Plate Which Clamps
The Door To The Hinge Giving Added
Security.

Activecoat

Anti-Bacterial Technology



Numbering System
Available At Additional Cost.
Number Plates Will Be Recessed Into
Door If Ordered With Lockers.



Trespa Doors

Overlay Doors



New 180° Opening Hinge

This Hinge Offers Unparalleled Levels Of Access To
Each Compartment Making Full Use Of Clear Entry.



Trespa Athlon Fire Classification

Type: Standard (Non-FR): Euroclass D-s2, d0 EN 13501-1
Type: FR (Fire Resistant): Euroclass B-s2, d0 EN 13501-1
(available at additional cost)

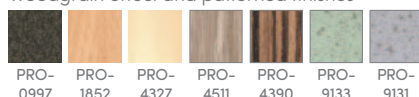


Laminate
doors
10mm solid
grade
lamine inset
doors.

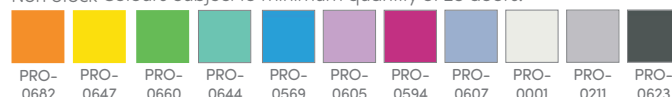
Stock Door Colours



Woodgrain effect and patterned finishes



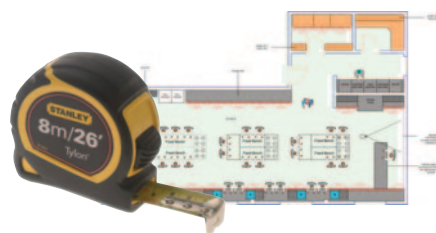
Non Stock Colours Subject to minimum quantity of 25 doors.





Cloakroom & Changing Room Benching

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Free standing or fixed to wall/floor
- Supplied assembled or fitted on site
- Optional shoe rack
- Optional bag rack
- Optional peg rail
- Unique fold down frame for narrow corridors
- Heavy duty ash slats
- Please contact the office for a free space plan and quotation

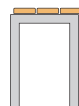


N1

N1S

R1

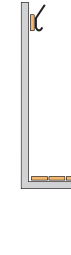
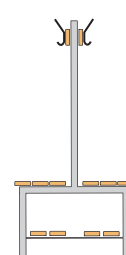
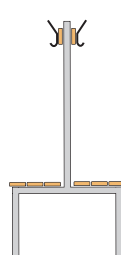
R1S



H2

H2S

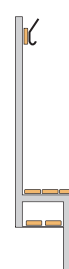
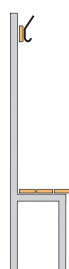
K1



H1

K1S

H1S



Fold
down
frames



Optional
bag rack

Page Link

For bag storage
see page 74





A. Acero Metal Cloakroom Trolley

- Robust metal cloakroom trolley with 64 coat hooks plus spaces for bags at base
- Dimensions H1150 x L1500 x W500mm
- Blue powder coated frame

ACE8CF

each

POA



New for 2024



B. Indoor/Outdoor Mobile Cloakroom

- Double sided cloakroom trolley suitable for Primary use
- Manufactured from treated pinewood so suitable for outdoor use
- Supplied c/w 16 hooks and a handy base for storing shoes
- Lockable castors to fix position
- Dimensions: H1300 x W1090 x D500mm
- Supplied flat-packed for self-assembly

CLK1300M

£358.00



New for 2024



C: Mobile Welly/Shoe Rack

- Double-sided outdoor mobile rack
- Simple way to store and transport outdoor shoes or welly boots used during wet or muddy play
- Manufactured from treated pinewood so ideal for outdoor use
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for simple self-assembly
- Dimensions H1040 x W1070 x D600mm

CLK1040W

£269.50



Easy Self Assembly

D. Mobile Cloakroom Trolleys

- Made from solid Beech with lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- Dimensions: H1095 x W1230 x D600mm
- Choice of neutral or multicoloured hooks - please specify

1391432

each

£430.30



E. Cloakroom Trolley

- Robust steel frame trolleys designed to withstand the daily rigours of a busy school environment
- Meet BS5873 safety tests for strength, stability & safety
- Heavy duty castors, 2 lockable
- Blue & silver powder coated (EPC) scratch resistant finish for superior strength
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self assembly.
- Large base storage shelf, ideal for shoes & bags with a centre divide
- 15 double coat/bag hooks each side to store 30 coats
- Dimensions W1200 x D604 x H1115mm

200800

Metal Cloakroom Trolley

each

£336.00



F. Tech2 Cloakroom Trolley

- 15 double coat/bag hooks each side to store 24 coats
- Metal name card-holders & label holder on end panel to identify class
- Large base storage stand ideal for shoes and bags with a centre divide and lip for holding items on (shelf depth each side 260mm)
- Reinforced powder coated (EPC) scratch resist and tubular frame structure gives superior strength
- Tested to BS5873 strength and stability standards
- Supplied flat packed, size: W1610 x D740 x H1140mm

FN0602

Cloakroom Trolley

each

£487.60



Cloakroom Hooks & Rails

- Create a colourful cloakroom for primary or nursery children
- Range of cloakroom base units or coat rails in a choice of 3 board finishes – Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Add colourful metal coat hooks in either single colours or an assortment of colours

Page Link

For Callero cloakroom trolley see page 91



A. 8 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320300 W1200mm £109.00



B. 16 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320302 W1500mm £126.50



C. 20 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320304 W1800mm £155.50



D. Beech Coat Hook Rails

- Straight coat hook rails with indented space above hooks for personalisation
- Rail size w1200mm x h195mm
- Comes with 10 assorted coloured hooks
- Natural Beech finish

91412 £105.20



E. Assorted Coat Hooks

- Metal coat hooks with coloured powder coating

320320 pk 10 £46.70



F. Single Colour Hooks

- Metal coat hooks with coloured powder coating

320322 pk 10 £46.50



G. 8 Compartment Cloakroom Bench

- Choose: Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- Size: D350 x H515 x W1200mm

320350 £230.90



H. 16 Compartment Cloakroom Bench

- Choose: Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- Size: D350 x H515 x W1500mm

320352 £288.90



I. Plastic Coat Hooks

- Choice of 20 colours of tough plastic coat hooks available in packs of 10 per colour

NYHOOK Please ask for pricing



Candy Cloakroom Range



- Mix and match the tops and bottoms of the cloakroom units
- All tops supplied complete with 2 x upright bars to connect to bottoms
- Choice of frame colours: Cool Blue, Lime, White or Tangerine
- Height adjustable
- All units supplied c/w plastic trays where shown, within the price
- Please specify colour at time of ordering

Mix & match tops and bottoms to create your bespoke cloakroom



Cloakroom Tops & Bars



A. 8 Compartments
• W1360 x D170 x H410mm

CLK001 £390.50



B. Hanging Rail
• W1360 x D250 x H138mm

CLK003 £243.30



C. 4 Compartments
• W1360 x D170 x H250mm

CLK005 £311.50



D. 8 Hooks
• W1360 x D40 x H200mm

CLK007 £243.30

Cloakroom Bottoms



E. 4 Deep Trays
• W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK002 £344.00



F. 8 Shallow Trays
• W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK004 £346.50



G. 4 Open Compartments
• W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK006 £311.50

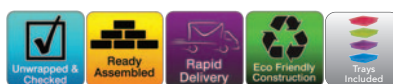


H. Boot Rack
• W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK008 £463.50



All tops now supplied with 2 x upright bars



Page Link

For Candy Colours Range see pages 70-72

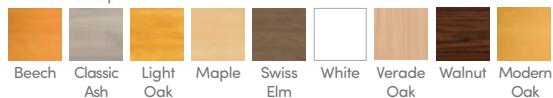




Nevada MultiPurpose Tables

- Large range of good value multipurpose tables with fully welded frames
- 40mm diameter round tubular legs
- 25mm MFC tops with soft ABS edges
- Ideal for use in 6th Form rooms or Student Resource Areas
- Wide choice of board finishes & choice of frame colours
- Table height 740mm
- Other sizes available, please ask for pricing

Wood Finish Options Band 1



A. Square

NVTR88S	W800 x D800mm	£159.60
---------	---------------	---------

B. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles 60 degrees / 120 degrees
- 6 tables together make a hexagon

NVTZ126	W1200 x D693mm	£237.10
NVTZ168	W1600 x D693mm	£265.00

C. Semi Circular

NVTS126	W1200 x D600mm	£237.10
NVTS168	W1600 x D800mm	£265.00

D. Circular

NVTC08	Diameter 800mm	£260.40
NVTC10	Diameter 1000mm	£282.95
NVTC12	Diameter 1200mm	£313.50

E. Rectangular

600mm Deep

NVTR086	W800 x D600mm	£155.40
NVTR106	W1000 x D600mm	£171.70
NVTR126	W1200 x D600mm	£176.95
NVTR146	W1400 x D600mm	£182.20
NVTR166	W1600 x D600mm	£188.20
NVTR186	W1800 x D600mm	£207.00

800mm Deep

NVTR108	W1000 x D800mm	£177.70
NVTR128	W1200 x D800mm	£183.75
NVTR148	W1400 x D800mm	£189.00
NVTR168	W1600 x D800mm	£194.25
NVTR188	W1800 x D800mm	£214.20

Calypso Heavy Duty Tables

- 32mm diameter welded tubular frame
- 18mm thick top with a balancing laminate & Duraform (PU) edge
- Tamperproof screws
- Also available with 16mm Trespa top - a solid grade material with a black core & crystal matt surface texture with smooth & sealed edges. It is particularly suitable for laboratory and food preparation areas - please ask for prices
- Heavy duty castors can be fitted on 2 legs for mobility at additional cost
- 710mm height as standard, other heights available to order
- Scratch resistant textured silver grey frame supplied as standard
- Other frame colours available Silver Grey, Light Grey, Metallic Charcoal or Black, please ask for pricing
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

Set of 2 Heavy Duty Castors

16449 £44.20

Some educational environments demand furniture that will withstand greater wear and tear, these products are built to last.



5 Year
Warranty



Tables can also be fitted with portholes and power inserts for additional charge - please ask for pricing



Rectangular

- 1200 x 600mm

16435	Standard Top	£114.85
16435L	Premium Top	£136.90



Square

- 600 x 600mm
- Also available in larger 750x750mm - ask for pricing

16438	Standard Top	£92.40
16438L	Premium Top	£114.95



Circular

- 1200mm
- Also available in 1100mm diameter - ask for pricing

16447	Standard Top	£219.00
16447L	Premium Top	£258.95



Semi Circular

- 1200mm

16444	Standard Top	£115.40
16444L	Premium Top	£137.50



Trapezoidal

- 1200mm

16441	Standard Top	£114.85
16441L	Premium Top	£136.85



Arc

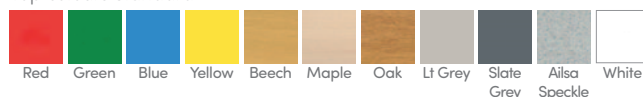
- 1490 x 600mm

15602A	Standard Top	£247.50
15602AL	Premium Top	£272.65

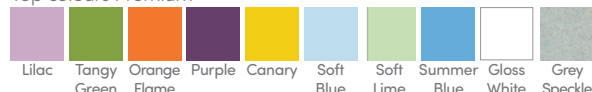
Colour Options

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Top colours Standard



Top colours Premium



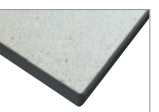
Trespa Tops suitable for drilling for cable management



PU Edge - Charcoal, Blue or Grey (Extra cost - ring for details)



Trespa Top (Extra cost - ring for details)

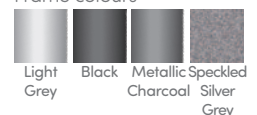


Frame colours: Textured silver grey, light grey, metallic charcoal or black. Silver grey will be supplied unless otherwise stated

PU Edge colours:



Frame colours



5 Year Warranty on
all these Products

A



Phone for
Bulk Prices

B



C



Pie tables
forming a circle
allowing cable
management in
the centre.



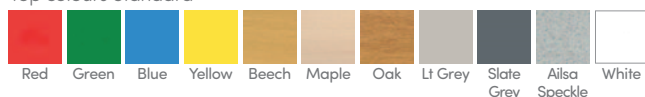
D



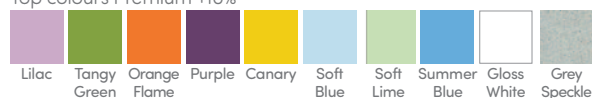
Colour Options

For critical colour matching
please ask for a sample

Top colours Standard



Top colours Premium +10%

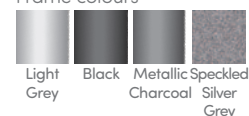


PU Edge colours:



Frame colours: Textured silver grey,
light grey, metallic charcoal or black.
Silver grey will be supplied unless
otherwise stated

Frame colours

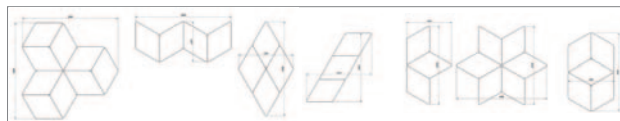


A. Diamond Tables

New stylish Diamond Tables for classroom flexibility

- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1730mm diameter
- Each individual table is 1440mm x 866mm
- 25mm Premium top
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard other heights are available on request

15601	Diamond Table	£260.60
-------	---------------	---------



B. Segment Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Can be used individually as an ergonomic workstation
- 4 tables will make a 1750mm diameter circle
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 Year guarantee
- 25mm Premium top
- 710mm high as standard, other heights available on request

CCTL158	Segment Table	£182.95
---------	---------------	---------

C. Pie Table

- Mobile, individual workstation
- Triangular shape offers ultimate flexibility
- 5 year guarantee
- Optional power pole available
- Table size: 750 x 660 x H710mm
- 18mm top
- Other heights are available on request
- 6 pie tables form a circular shape of 1635mm
- Spray PU edge
- Mobile table has castor on 1 leg

CCP76	Table	£128.70
CCP76C	Mobile Table	£173.80

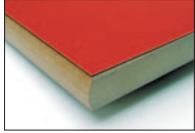
D. Clover Table

- Flexible and dynamic classroom solution
- Ideal for breakout areas
- Size: 1490 x 600 x H710mm
- 18mm top
- 5 Year guarantee
- Other heights available on request
- Castors available POA

CTC126	Clover Table	£158.95
--------	--------------	---------

Premium Senior Range

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate - polished and laquered
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.



MDF Bullnose Edge
(Standard)



Phone for
Bulk Prices

5 Year
Warranty



Ailsa 1200 x 600mm
table with black frame



Fully welded leg frames -
not screwed or bolted



32mm
Diameter
Round
Leg



Standard Colours

A. Square

	Height	3-5	6+
15782A	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15783	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15784A	H760mm	£76.50	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15785	H640mm	£112.65	POA
15786A	H710mm	£112.65	POA
15787	H760mm	£112.65	POA

B. Rectangular

	Height	3-5	6+
15788B	H640mm	£98.80	POA
15789	H710mm	£98.80	POA
15790A	H760mm	£98.80	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15791	H640mm	£197.50	POA
15792R	H710mm	£197.50	POA
15793R	H760mm	£197.50	POA

C. Semi Circle

	Height	3-5	6+
15794A	H640mm	£103.95	POA
15792A	H710mm	£103.95	POA
15793	H760mm	£103.95	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15797	H640mm	POA	POA
15798A	H710mm	POA	POA
15799	H760mm	POA	POA

Premium Colours

D. Square

	Height	3-5	6+
15782AP	H640mm	£87.00	POA
15783P	H710mm	£87.00	POA
15784AP	H760mm	£87.00	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15785P	H640mm	£123.70	POA
15786AP	H710mm	£123.70	POA
15787P	H760mm	£123.70	POA

E. Rectangular

	Height	3-5	6+
15788BP	H640mm	£113.00	POA
15789P	H710mm	£113.00	POA
15790AP	H760mm	£113.00	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15791P	H640mm	£210.15	POA
15792RP	H710mm	£210.15	POAP
15793RP	H760mm	£210.15	POA

F. Semi Circle

	Height	3-5	6+
15794AP	H640mm	£113.00	POA
15792AP	H710mm	£113.00	POA
15793P	H760mm	£113.00	POA

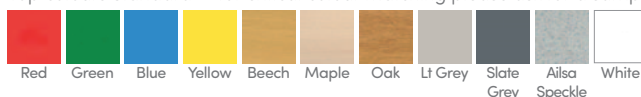
	Height	3-5	6+
15797P	H640mm	POA	POA
15798AP	H710mm	POA	POA
15799P	H760mm	POA	POA

Colour Options

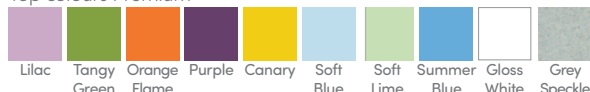
When ordering, please specify:

1. frame colour
2. top colour - Laminate or Trespa (POA)

Top colours Standard - for critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Top colours Premium

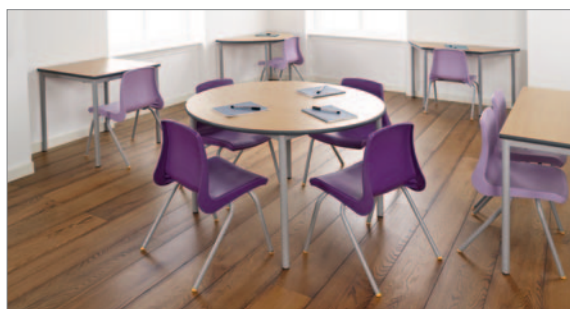


Frame colours



Circle tables also available
- ask for pricing

Special sizes available -
please ask if your size is not
listed e.g. 1800 wide



10 Year
Warranty



A



B



C



D

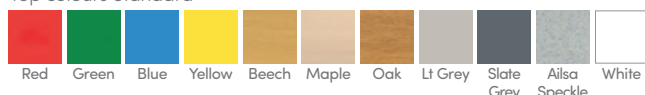


Fully welded leg
frames - not
screwed or bolted

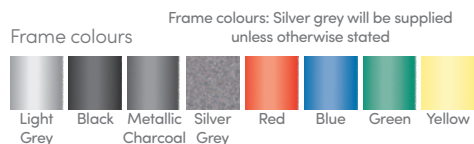
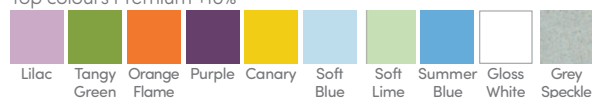
Colour Options

For critical colour matching
please ask for a sample

Top colours Standard



Top colours Premium +10%



Frame colours: Silver grey will be supplied
unless otherwise stated



MDF Bullnose Edge

Premium Primary Range

- Modern design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate – polished and laquered
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Top choice for Early Years classrooms. EN1729 compliant
- Orders of less than 5 tables may carry a delivery charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.
- Please specify top and frame colour

A. Rectangular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15773	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£98.75	POA
15774P	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£98.75	POA
15775	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£98.75	POA
15788A	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£98.75	POA

Premium Colours			
15773P	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£113.00	POA
15774PP	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£113.00	POA
15775P	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£113.00	POA
15788AP	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£113.00	POA

B. Trapezoidal

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15776P	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£98.75	POA
15777	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£98.75	POA
15778P	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£98.75	POA
100120	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£98.75	POA

Premium Colours			
15776PP	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£113.00	POA
15777P	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£113.00	POA
15778PP	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£113.00	POA
100120P	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£113.00	POA

C. Circular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15779	1100 Diameter x H460mm	£194.50	POA
15780P	1100 Diameter x H530mm	£194.50	POA
15781	1100 Diameter x H590mm	£194.50	POA
100121	1100 Diameter x H640mm	£194.50	POA

Premium Colours			
15779P	1100 Diameter x H460mm	£220.65	POA
15780PP	1100 Diameter x H530mm	£220.65	POA
15781P	1100 Diameter x H590mm	£220.65	POA
100121P	1100 Diameter x H640mm	£220.65	POA

D. Semi Circular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
16724	1200 Semi Circle x H460mm	£101.60	POA
16725	1200 Semi Circle x H530mm	£101.60	POA
16726	1200 Semi Circle x H590mm	£101.60	POA
16794A	1200 Semi Circle x H640mm	£101.60	POA

Premium Colours			
16724P	1200 Semi Circle x H460mm	£126.00	POA
16725P	1200 Semi Circle x H530mm	£126.00	POA
16726P	1200 Semi Circle x H590mm	£126.00	POA
16794AP	1200 Semi Circle x H640mm	£126.00	POA

Primary Group Work Tables

- Lightweight group work tables with aluminium frame, laminate top and durable ABS coloured edging
- Ideal for group working or learning resource areas
- Choice of 17 top colours and 4 PU edge colours
- All tables available in 4 heights - 460, 530, 590 & 640mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly
- Now complies to BS1729 Parts 1 & 2



A. Group Work Tables

- Softly curved edge table forming a flower shape
- Dimensions L1200 x W1200mm in a choice of heights: h460mm, h530mm, h590mm & h640mm

19200D	Flower Shaped Table	each	£231.30
--------	---------------------	------	---------

* Please specify height, top & edge colours



C. TriShield Shaped Table

- Large 1500mm diameter table ideal for group working

19230D			£277.60
--------	--	--	---------



E. Circular Table

- Large 1200mm diameter tables ideal for groups of 6 children

19220C	Circular Table	each	£223.80
--------	----------------	------	---------

B. Circular C Shaped Table

- Ideal for use with teacher / pupil groups
- Large 1500mm diameter

19220D	C Shaped Table	each	£309.00
--------	----------------	------	---------



D. Bean Table

- Attractive shaped table for group working
- Dimensions... L1400xW750mm

19240D			£171.80
--------	--	--	---------



F. Honeycomb Table





- New striking shaped tables can be used to make up many shapes of group working areas
- Groups of 6 tables will make a circle.
- Each edge is 600mm with 1230mm across widest points

19250D	Honeycomb table	each	£205.50
--------	-----------------	------	---------









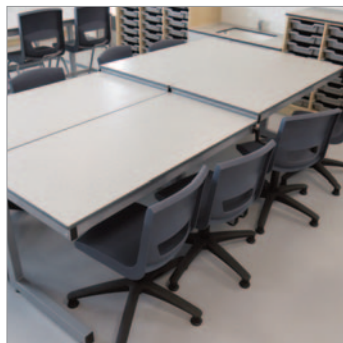
Colour Options

Laminate Colours

															
GP38 Beech	GP39 Maple	GP36 Oak	GP37 Teak	GP44 Azure	GP63 Acid Green	GP45 Pea Green	GP42 Orange	GP46 Fuchsia	GP47 Storm	GP64 Snow Grit	GP35 Ailsa Grey	GP43 Poppy Red	GP23 Yellow	GP65 Lilac	GP15 White

Edge Colours

					
Light Grey	Mid Grey	Dusky Blue	Green	Ruby Red	Black

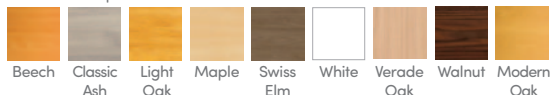


Colour Options

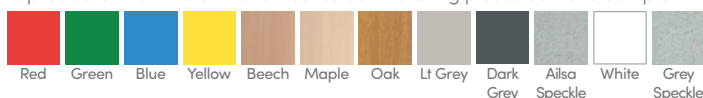
When ordering, please specify:

1. top colour
2. edge colour if PU

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



PU Edge colours:



Height Adjustable Desks

- Manual height adjustable table with removable crank handle
- Silver frame
- Suitable for wheelchair use, or also ideal where different age groups are to use the same room
- Primary height adjusts from 460 up to 725mm, senior height from 640 up to 940mm
- Top can be specified in a range of colours and edgings to match in with other tables purchased for the room so it will blend in with the existing scheme
- Choice of 18mm thick classroom style top, or 25mm thicker top in office style colours
- Dimensions: W1200 x D600mm

HART126PU	Senior Height	each	POA
HART126PUR	Primary Height	each	POA



Primary Height Adjustable Tables

- Oval shaped adjustable legs – one size fits all
- Height adjustable for all primary sizes – from 400–640mm
- Easy allen key adjustment
- Premium 25mm top available in a wide range of colours
- Durable spray PU edge
- Some colours available with matching outer leg paint colour – see table colour chips below



Phone for
Bulk Prices

Page Link

For sit-stand desks
see pages 236–237



Clover Shape

- 1215 x 1097mm

HAC12 POA



Horseshoe

- 1520 x 1215mm

HAHS1512 POA



Rectangular

- 1200 x 600mm

HAR126 POA



Semi Circular

- 1200mm diameter

HASC12 POA



Trapezoidal

- 1200 x 600mm

HAT126 POA



Circle Shape

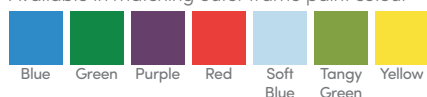
- 1200mm diameter

HARD12 POA

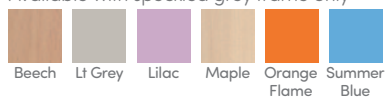
Colour Options

Top Colours Laminate

Available in matching outer frame paint colour



Available with speckled grey frame only



PU Edge colours:



For critical colour
matching please
ask for a sample

Shaped Height Adjustable Tables

- These height adjustable themed tables are perfect for group work and are very popular in nurseries, primary schools and special schools
- Hardwearing, easy clean 25mm laminate tops with black PVC moulded edging and rounded corners
- 50mm black powder coated frame for scratch resistance and stability, with grey self-levelling feet
- All tables are height adjustable from 430mm – 635mm in 25mm increments and suitable for wheelchair users
- All table frames are fitted with self levelling feet ideal for uneven floors around the school
- The unique Tri-Lock™ leg strengthening system provides maximum leg strength in all heights and protects against multidirectional impacts

Colour Options



A. Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm

FN0010A	Red	£309.00
FN0011A	Blue	£309.00
FN0167	Maple	£309.00
FN0168	Grey	£309.00



C. Arc Table

- This table is specially developed for work with teachers.
- Top dimension of 1600 x 800mm

FN005A	Red	£234.00
FN006A	Blue	£234.00
FN0163	Maple	£234.00
FN0164	Grey	£234.00



E. Rectangle Table

- Premium quality rectangle table helping facilitate creative student teacher interaction
- Top dimension of 1500 x 750mm

FN0156	Red	£206.00
FN0157	Blue	£206.00
FN0173	Maple	£206.00
FN0174	Grey	£206.00



B. Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is the largest of our themed tables specially developed for larger group work with teachers
- Top dimension of 1675 x 1520mm

FN0013A	Red	£357.00
FN0014A	Blue	£357.00
FN0169	Maple	£357.00
FN0170	Grey	£357.00



D. Teacher's Flower Table

- Our flower shaped table is designed for larger group teaching and is perfect for teacher student interaction
- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm

FN0154	Blue	£309.00
FN0171	Maple	£309.00
FN0172	Grey	£309.00





Solid Beech Infant Tables & Chairs

- Fixed height, solid beech tables with smooth rounded corners in H530mm (suitable for age 4-6) and chunky 45mm solid beech legs
- Stronger table construction with underframe
- Finished with clear lacquer
- Other heights available to order.
- Also can be supplied with beech veneer tops at a lower cost POA
- Matching solid beech stacking chairs in 2 infant sizes

Page Link

See pages 19-21 for more Early Years tables & benches



A. Circular

353032	1000mm Dia	£258.20
352112	1200mm Dia	£293.90

B. Rectangular

353012	960 x 690mm	£247.80
353022	1200 x 690mm	£281.90
352022	1500 x 690mm	£293.90

C. Square

353002	690 x 690mm	£166.90
--------	-------------	---------

D. Trapezoid

353062	1200mm	£260.60
--------	--------	---------

E. Semi-Circular

363052	1200mm	each	£260.60
--------	--------	------	---------

F. Solid Beech Infant Chairs

BSCH260	H260mm	pk 4	£253.50
BSCH310	H310mm	pk 4	£259.50

G. Semi-Circular Teacher's Table

- Solid Beech top
- Dimensions H530mm x 1520mm

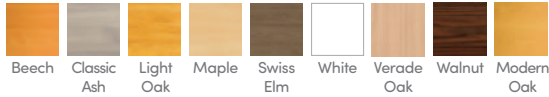
TT36304	Beech Table H530mm	each	£298.30
---------	--------------------	------	---------



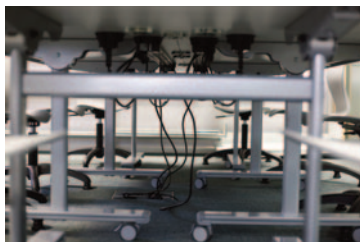
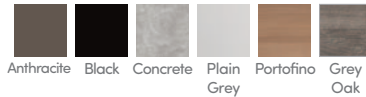
Nevada Tilt Top Tables

- Tilt top tables feature a tilting top from a horizontal to a vertical position using a single lever bar with integrated locking action
- Fitted with 2 lockable & 2 non-lockable castors
- Wide range of top colour options available
- Priced as standalone tables, but can also be fitted with table connectors to lock tables into different groupings - i.e. large conference table, training style tables etc.
- Priced in band 1 pricing - please call for prices on band 2 colour

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2



Can also be fitted with table connectors, charging points & cable management - please ask for pricing



A. Rectangular 800mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-8	800 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR10-8	1000 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR12-8	1200 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR14-8	1400 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR18-8	1800 x 800 x 740	POA



B. Rectangular 700mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-7	800 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTR10-7	1000 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTR12-7	1200 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTR14-7	1400 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTR16-7	1600 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTR18-7	1800 x 700 x 740	POA



C. Rectangular 600mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-6	600 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR10-6	1000 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR14-6	1400 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR16-6	1600 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR18-6	1800 x 600 x 740	POA



C. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles of the trapezoidal are 60° & 120°. The depth is the length along the angled side

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTZ12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTZ14-7	1400 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTZ16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA



D. Semi-Circular

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTS12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTS14-7	1400 x 700 x 740	POA
NVTS16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA



E. Circular

Diameter x Height (mm)

NVTC10-C	1000 x 740	POA
----------	------------	-----

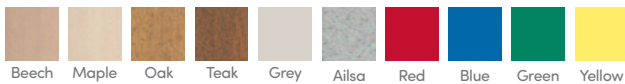


A. Tilt Top Tables

- They are easy to open and close, and can be wheeled away on their 4 castors of which 2 are locking
- Prices include MDF bullnosed edge as standard
- PVC water resistant edging available as an option
- Available in 59, 64, 71 and 76cm heights
- Orders for less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

			2 - 5	6+
D705	Octagonal	1200 x 1200mm	£329.00	POA
D706	Rectangular	1200 x 900mm	£290.00	POA
D707	Rectangular	1500 x 900mm	£345.00	POA
D708	Circular	1200mm Dia.	£312.00	POA
D709	Oval	1610 x 900mm	£416.00	POA

When ordering, please specify: 1. top colour 2. height required



Optimum Tilt Top Tables

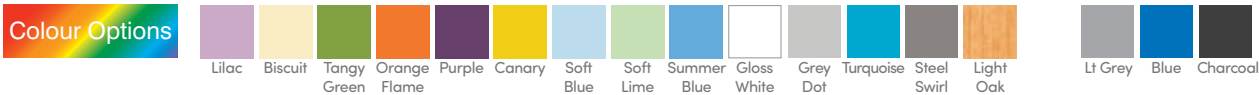
These premium quality tables are built to withstand years of busy daily use. They are easy to open and close and come with locking castors to ensure they stay in place in your hall.

B. Rectangular & Circular Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks.
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

Rectangular		
360100	1200 x 600mm	£496.00
360102	1500 x 750mm	£598.00
360104	1600 x 800mm	£780.00
360106	1800 x 800mm	£790.00

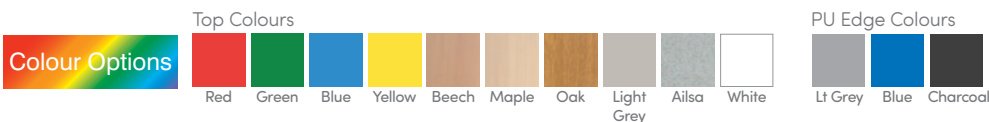
Circular		
360108	1100mm dia.	£590.00
360110	1200mm dia.	£598.00



C. Octagonal Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

360220	1200mm	£340.00
360222	1380mm Irregular Octagon	£344.00



Textured Spray PU Edged, Welded Frame Tables

- Impact Resistant – Waterproof Edge Guarantee
- Coloured edging is moulded onto the edge of the table, so that it cannot be prised or picked away
- Fully welded (spiral stacking) frame
- Textured spray PU edging available in Grey, Blue, Charcoal
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

5 Year Warranty on
all these Products



Phone for
Bulk Prices



A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15554	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15556	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15558	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15560	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15562	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15564	H760mm	£92.30	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15566	H460mm	£91.90	POA
15568	H530mm	£91.90	POA
15570	H590mm	£91.90	POA
15572	H640mm	£91.90	POA
15574	H710mm	£91.90	POA
15576	H760mm	£91.90	POA



C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15596L	H640mm	£94.20	POA
15598L	H710mm	£94.20	POA
15600L	H760mm	£94.20	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15590	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15592	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15594	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15596	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15598	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15600	H760mm	£92.30	POA



E. 1200 x 600mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15918PU	H460mm	£94.40	POA
15922PU	H530mm	£94.40	POA
15926PU	H590mm	£94.40	POA
15930PU	H640mm	£94.40	POA
15934PU	H710mm	£94.40	POA
15938PU	H760mm	£94.40	POA

F. 1100 x 550mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15590SC	H460mm	£94.40	POA
15592SC	H530mm	£94.40	POA
15594SC	H590mm	£94.40	POA
15596SC	H640mm	£94.40	POA
15598SC	H710mm	£94.40	POA
15600SC	H760mm	£94.40	POA



G. 600 x 600mm Square

		3-15	16+
15578	H460mm	£76.60	POA
15580	H530mm	£76.60	POA
15582	H590mm	£76.60	POA
15584	H640mm	£76.60	POA
15586	H710mm	£76.60	POA
15588	H760mm	£76.60	POA

H. 1000mm Diameter Circular

		3-15	16+
15602	H460mm	£123.65	POA
15604A	H530mm	£123.65	POA
15606A	H590mm	£123.65	POA
15608A	H640mm	£123.65	POA
15610A	H710mm	£123.65	POA
15612	H760mm	£123.65	POA

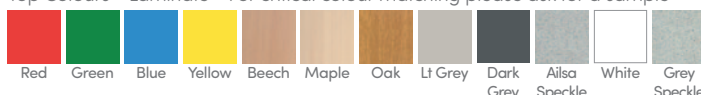


1200mm diameter also available – please ask for pricing

Colour Options

Please specify:
1. height
2. frame colour
3. top colour
4. edge colour

Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



PU Edge colours:



Frame colours



Durable
Tamperproof
Edging



Rounded
PU Edge



Classroom Tables – Fully Welded

- Strong, fully welded frame with no bolts to work loose means the tables can only be spiral stacked 4 to 5 high, as opposed to crushbent tables that can be slide stacked. However, the welded frames tend to be stronger
- This fast selling product has a hard wearing laminate top & MDF core
- Frame colours: black, light grey, silver grey or metallic charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA), black will be supplied unless specified
- Choice of rounded MDF edge or square PVC edge
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.

Best Seller

5 Year Warranty on all these Products



Gloss White 'Dry Wipe' option at extra cost on standard tables
Order code: 100102 £15.20

FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15790	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15794	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15798	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15802W	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15806	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15810	H760mm	£76.90	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15822	H460mm	£76.50	POA
15826	H530mm	£76.50	POA
15830	H590mm	£76.50	POA
15834	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15838	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15842	H760mm	£76.50	POA



C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15846L	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15850L	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15854L	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15858L	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15862L	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15866L	H760mm	£80.20	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15846	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15850	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15854	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15858	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15862	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15866	H760mm	£80.20	POA



E. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded frame
- Also available in 550 x 550mm POA

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15870	H460mm	£62.60	POA
15874	H530mm	£62.60	POA
15878	H590mm	£62.60	POA
15882	H640mm	£62.60	POA
15886	H710mm	£62.60	POA
15890	H760mm	£62.60	POA

F. 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Welded frame
- Also available in 750, 800, 1100 and 1200mm diameters. Please ask for pricing

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15894	H460mm	£118.80	POA
15898	H530mm	£118.80	POA
15902	H590mm	£118.80	POA
15906	H640mm	£118.80	POA
15910	H710mm	£118.80	POA
15914	H760mm	£118.80	POA



G. 1200 x 600mm Semi-Circular

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15918	H460mm	£83.40	POA
15922	H530mm	£83.40	POA
15926	H590mm	£83.40	POA
15930	H640mm	£83.40	POA
15934	H710mm	£83.40	POA
15938	H760mm	£83.40	POA

H. 1100 x 550mm Semi-Circular

- Welded frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15942	H460mm	£83.40	POA
15946	H530mm	£83.40	POA
15950	H590mm	£83.40	POA
15954	H640mm	£83.40	POA
15958	H710mm	£83.40	POA
15962	H760mm	£83.40	POA

Colour Options

Choose
1. frame colour, 2. top colour, 3. edge colour (if pvc)

A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15792	H460mm	£86.40	POA
15796	H530mm	£86.40	POA
15800	H590mm	£86.40	POA
15804	H640mm	£86.40	POA
15808	H710mm	£86.40	POA
15812	H760mm	£86.40	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15824	H460mm	£85.95	POA
15828	H530mm	£85.95	POA
15832	H590mm	£85.95	POA
15836	H640mm	£85.95	POA
15840	H710mm	£85.95	POA
15844	H760mm	£85.95	POA

**C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal**

- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15848L	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15852L	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15856L	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15860L	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15864L	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15868L	H760mm	£86.70	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15848	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15852	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15856	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15860	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15864	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15868	H760mm	£86.70	POA

**E. 600 x 600mm Square**

- Welded frame
- Also available in 550 x 550mm POA

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15872	H460mm	£71.40	POA
15876	H530mm	£71.40	POA
15880	H590mm	£71.40	POA
15884	H640mm	£71.40	POA
15888	H710mm	£71.40	POA
15892	H760mm	£71.40	POA

F. 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Welded frame
- Also available in 750, 800, 1100 and 1200mm diameters. Please ask for pricing

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15896	H460mm	POA	POA
15900	H530mm	POA	POA
15904	H590mm	POA	POA
15908	H640mm	POA	POA
15912	H710mm	POA	POA
15916	H760mm	POA	POA

**G. 1200 x 600mm Semi-Circular**

- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15920	H460mm	POA	POA
15924	H530mm	POA	POA
15928	H590mm	POA	POA
15932	H640mm	POA	POA
15936	H710mm	POA	POA
15940	H760mm	POA	POA

H. 1100 x 550mm Semi-Circular

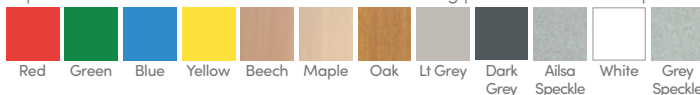
- Welded frame

Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16
15944	H460mm	POA	POA
15948	H530mm	POA	POA
15952	H590mm	POA	POA
15956	H640mm	POA	POA
15960	H710mm	POA	POA
15964	H760mm	POA	POA

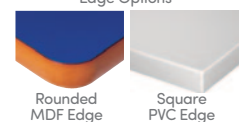
**Colour Options**

Please specify:
1. frame colour 2. top colour 3. edge colour (if PVC)

PVC Edge Colours**Top Colours - Laminate - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample****Frame colours**

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe'
option at extra cost on standard tables
Order code: 100102 £13.50

5 Year Warranty on
all these Products

**Edge Options**



Gloss White 'Dry Wipe' option at extra cost on standard tables
Order code: 100102 £13.50

Crushbent Frame Classroom Tables – Spray PU Edge

- Impact Resistant – Waterproof Edge Guarantee
- Coloured edging is moulded onto the edge of the table, so that it cannot be prised or picked away
- Crush bent (stacking) frame
- Textured spray PU edging available in Grey, Blue, Charcoal
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability



Durable
Tamperproof
Edging



Rounded
PU Edge



A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15496	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15498	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15500	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15502	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15504	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15506	H760mm	£92.30	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15507	H460mm	£91.90	POA
15508	H530mm	£91.90	POA
15510	H590mm	£91.90	POA
15512	H640mm	£91.90	POA
15514	H710mm	£91.90	POA
15516	H760mm	£91.90	POA



C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15536L	H640mm	£94.20	POA
15538L	H710mm	£94.20	POA
15540L	H760mm	£94.20	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15530	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15532	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15534	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15536	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15538	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15540	H760mm	£92.30	POA



E. 1200 x 600mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15496SC	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15498SC	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15500SC	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15502SC	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15504SC	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15506SC	H760mm	£92.30	POA

F. 1100 x 550mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15507SC	H460mm	£91.90	POA
15508SC	H530mm	£91.90	POA
15510SC	H590mm	£91.90	POA
15512SC	H640mm	£91.90	POA
15514SC	H710mm	£91.90	POA
15516SC	H760mm	£91.90	POA



G. 600 x 600mm Square

		3-15	16+
15518	H460mm	£76.60	POA
15520	H530mm	£76.60	POA
15522	H590mm	£76.60	POA
15524	H640mm	£76.60	POA
15526	H710mm	£76.60	POA
15528	H760mm	£76.60	POA

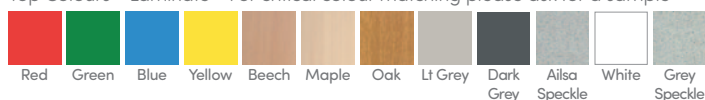
H. 1000mm Circular

		3-15	16+
16000C	H460mm	£129.90	POA
16002C	H530mm	£129.90	POA
16004C	H590mm	£129.90	POA
16006C	H640mm	£129.90	POA
16008C	H710mm	£129.90	POA
16010C	H760mm	£129.90	POA

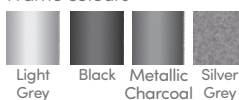
Colour Options

Please specify:
1. height
2. frame colour
3. top colour
4. edge colour

Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Frame colours



PU Edge colours:



Crushbent Frame Classroom Tables – MDF Edge

- All our products are suitable for severe educational use
- This fast selling table is very popular as it can be easily stacked due to the frame design
- The top has a MDF core with a hard wearing laminate finish
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability



Rounded MDF edge

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe'
option at extra cost on standard tables
Order code: 100102 £13.50



5 Year Warranty on
all these Products

A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Standard Senior Size

		3-15	16+
15686	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15690	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15694	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15698	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15702	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15706	H760mm	£76.90	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Standard Primary Size

		3-15	16+
15718	H460mm	£76.50	POA
15722	H530mm	£76.50	POA
15726	H590mm	£76.50	POA
15730	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15734	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15738	H760mm	£76.50	POA



C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15686T	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15690T	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15694T	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15698T	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15702T	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15706T	H760mm	£76.90	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15742	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15746	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15750	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15754	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15758	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15762	H760mm	£80.20	POA



E. 1200 x 600mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15686SC	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15690SC	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15694SC	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15698SC	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15702SC	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15706SC	H760mm	£76.90	POA

F. 1100 x 550mm Semi-Circular

		3-15	16+
15718SC	H460mm	£76.50	POA
15722SC	H530mm	£76.50	POA
15726SC	H590mm	£76.50	POA
15730SC	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15734SC	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15738SC	H760mm	£76.50	POA



G. 600 x 600mm Square

- Other sizes available – POA

		3-15	16+
15766	H460mm	£62.60	POA
15770	H530mm	£62.60	POA
15774	H590mm	£62.60	POA
15778	H640mm	£62.60	POA
15782	H710mm	£62.60	POA
15786	H760mm	£62.60	POA

H. 1000mm Diameter Circular

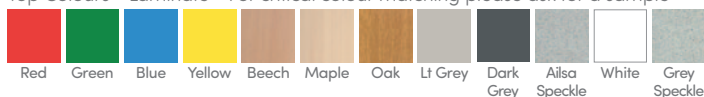
- 1200 x 600mm Circular available – POA

		3-15	16+
15894CB	H460mm	£118.80	POA
15898CB	H530mm	£118.80	POA
15902CB	H590mm	£118.80	POA
15906CB	H640mm	£118.80	POA
15910CB	H710mm	£118.80	POA
15914CB	H760mm	£118.80	POA



Please specify:
1. frame colour 2. top colour

Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Frame colours





Crushbent Frame Classroom Tables – PVC Edge

- All our products are suitable for severe educational use
- This fast selling table is very popular as it can be easily stacked due to the frame design
- The top has a MDF core with a hard wearing laminate finish
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

5 Year Warranty on
all these Products



A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Standard Senior Size

		3-15	16+
15688	H460mm	£86.40	POA
15692	H530mm	£86.40	POA
15696	H590mm	£86.40	POA
15700	H640mm	£86.40	POA
15704	H710mm	£86.40	POA
15708	H760mm	£86.40	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Standard Primary Size

		3-15	16+
15720	H460mm	£86.00	POA
15724	H530mm	£86.00	POA
15728T	H590mm	£86.00	POA
15732	H640mm	£86.00	POA
15736	H710mm	£86.00	POA
15740	H760mm	£86.00	POA



C. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15744L	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15748L	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15752L	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15756L	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15760L	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15764L	H760mm	£86.70	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15744	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15748	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15752	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15756	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15760	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15764	H760mm	£86.70	POA



E. 600 x 600mm Square

- Other sizes available – POA

		3-15	16+
15768	H460mm	£71.40	POA
15772	H530mm	£71.40	POA
15776	H590mm	£71.40	POA
15780	H640mm	£71.40	POA
15784	H710mm	£71.40	POA
15788	H760mm	£71.40	POA

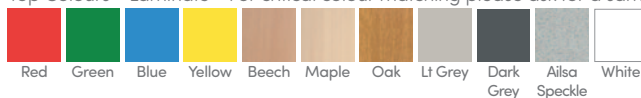
Colour Options

Please specify:
1. frame colour 2. top colour 3. edge colour

PVC Edge Colours



Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Frame colours



Square PVC
edge colours

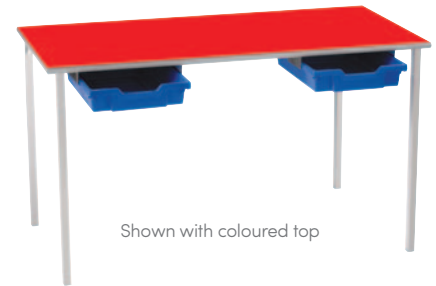
Tray Tables – Welded Frames

- Provide some individual storage for the students with these standard classroom tables with special tray packs fitted
- The tables will take all standard trays and some very attractive colour schemes can be worked in the classrooms through use of the trays and table tops
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey, Silver Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Please check that pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

Tray tables can also be supplied with a Polyurethane edge - please ring for details

Page Link

Select tray colours - see page 52



Shown with coloured top

A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15614A	H460mm	£107.45	POA
15618A	H530mm	£107.45	POA
15622A	H590mm	£107.45	POA
15626A	H640mm	£107.45	POA
15630A	H710mm	£107.45	POA
15634A	H760mm	£107.45	POA

B. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15616	H460mm	£118.20	POA
15620A	H530mm	£118.20	POA
15624A	H590mm	£118.20	POA
15628A	H640mm	£118.20	POA
15632A	H710mm	£118.20	POA
15636A	H760mm	£118.20	POA

C. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15614APU	H460mm	£118.70	POA
15618APU	H530mm	£118.70	POA
15622APU	H590mm	£118.70	POA
15626APU	H640mm	£118.70	POA
15630APU	H710mm	£118.70	POA
15634APU	H760mm	£118.70	POA

D. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15638A	H460mm	£106.95	POA
15642	H530mm	£106.95	POA
15646	H590mm	£106.95	POA
15650	H640mm	£106.95	POA
15654B	H710mm	£106.95	POA
15658A	H760mm	£106.95	POA

E. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15640	H460mm	£111.40	POA
15644	H530mm	£111.40	POA
15648	H590mm	£111.40	POA
15652A	H640mm	£111.40	POA
15656A	H710mm	£111.40	POA
15660	H760mm	£111.40	POA

F. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15640P	H460mm	£118.00	POA
15644P	H530mm	£118.00	POA
15646APU	H590mm	£118.00	POA
15652AP	H640mm	£118.00	POA
15656AP	H710mm	£118.00	POA
15660P	H760mm	£118.00	POA

G. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15662	H460mm	£76.95	POA
15666	H530mm	£76.95	POA
15670	H590mm	£76.95	POA
15674	H640mm	£76.95	POA
15678	H710mm	£76.95	POA
15682	H760mm	£76.95	POA

H. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15664	H460mm	£82.95	POA
15668	H530mm	£82.95	POA
15672	H590mm	£82.95	POA
15676	H640mm	£82.95	POA
15680	H710mm	£82.95	POA
15684	H760mm	£82.95	POA

I. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15662APU	H460mm	£87.40	POA
15666APU	H530mm	£87.40	POA
15670APU	H590mm	£87.40	POA
15674APU	H640mm	£87.40	POA
15678APU	H710mm	£87.40	POA
15682APU	H760mm	£87.40	POA

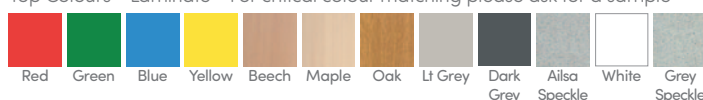
PVC Edge Colours



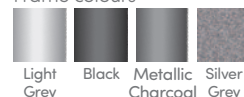
PU Edge colours:



Top Colours - Laminate - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Frame colours



Edge Options



A



5 Year
Warranty



10 Year
Warranty

Also available with 40mm box
section frame - ask for pricing

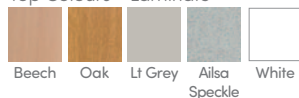
B



Colour Options

When ordering, please specify:
1. height
2. frame colour
3. top colour - Laminate or Trespa

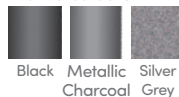
Top Colours - Laminate



Trespa Speckled Top Colours - (POA)



Frame colours



For critical colour matching
please ask for a sample

Express
Delivery

C



A. Heavy Duty Craft Tables

- Extremely strong H frame table, square heavy duty frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Frame colours available – black, metallic charcoal, silver grey – other colours on request
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- Other top sizes available: 1500 x 600mm, 1800 x 600mm, 1800 x 750mm

Laminate Top MDF Edge		1-7	8+
15604	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15605	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15606	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

Laminate Top Spray PU Edge		1-7	8+
15604PU	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15605PU	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15606PU	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

Trespa Top		1-7	8+
15607	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15608	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15609	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

Page Link

For high chairs see
pages 124-125



B. Premium 'H' Frame Craft Table

- Extremely strong H frame table, round tube heavy duty frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Frame colours available – black, metallic charcoal, silver grey – other colours on request
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- MDF edge, PU also available POA

Laminate Top		1-7	8+
PREM126LAM	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
PREM127LAM	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
PREM157LAM	1500mmx750mm	POA	POA

Trespa Top		1-7	8+
PREM126TRE	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
PREM127TRE	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
PREM157TRE	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

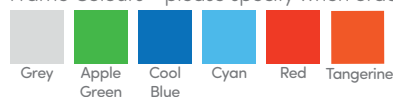
C. Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Light grey laminated tops for durability
- All 800mm high for ease of use
- Choice of 6 frame colours

15986	W1200 x D1200mm	£544.00
15988	W1800 x D1200mm	£706.00
15990	W2400 x D1200mm	£845.00

Colour Options

Frame Colours - please specify when ordering



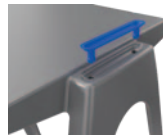
A. Plastix Tables

- Stacks 14 high within a 2 metre space
- 600 x 600 table, overall width 768mm
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100kg weight load
- Pen groove colour inserts to match the chevron chairs
- Connector available to link the tables together
- Optional tray runners and Grathnell trays - see page 52 for tray colours
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Minimum order quantity of 4 tables

	Height	
PSTX460	460mm	£58.65
PSTX530	530mm	£58.90
PSTX590	590mm	£59.15
PSTX640	640mm	£59.40
PSTX710	710mm	£59.65
PSTX760	760mm	£59.90
PSTXLA	Linking Attachment	£17.50
PSTXPG	Pen Groove Insert	£2.95
PSTXTR4	Tray Runners & A4 Grathnells Tray	POA
PSTXTR3	Tray Runners & A3 Grathnells Tray	POA



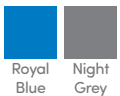
Linking Attachment



Pen Groove Insert

Colour Options

Table Colours



Royal Blue
Night Grey

Pen Groove Colours (optional)



Black Blue Night Grey Red Orange Yellow Green Purple Sky Blue



Stacking



B. Chevron Chair

- One Piece Polypropylene Chair
- Streamline Design for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Stronger and Lightweight - glass filled polypropylene ensures greater strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Space Saving Stack-ability - the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- Slim line curved legs for pleasing aesthetics
- Sustainable Materials - uses less materials than any other chair in its class. Made from fully recyclable materials
- Stacks 21 high
- 10 Colours available
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
100142	260mm	400mm	£22.70	POA
100143	310mm	400mm	£23.50	POA
100144	350mm	460mm	£26.60	POA
100145	380mm	460mm	£27.80	POA
16717	430mm	500mm	£31.50	POA
16718	460mm	500mm	£32.90	POA
100118	Trolley (Holds 30 Chairs)	each	£169.50	n/a
100116	Linking Device		£6.95	POA

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

21 Year Warranty

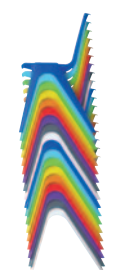
Colour Options

Please specify: 1. size 2. seat colour
3. frame colour - please phone

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Royal Blue Sky Blue Lime Green Banana Yellow Mandarin Orange Cherry Red Velvet Purple Dark Grey Pure White Black 460 Only



Stacks 21 High



Best Seller



A. Single Pedestal Desk

- Popular economical teacher's desk in a choice of 2 finishes
- Lockable drawers are mounted on metal runners
- Supplied with RH 3-drawer pedestal, but can be fitted as LH, or alternatively 2 drawer pedestal supplied (1+1 filing): please specify
- Brown frame. Available in either Beech, or Light Oak finish
- Desk height 725mm

15490OK	1200 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£298.00
15490B	1200 x 745mm	Beech	each	£298.00
15492OK	1500 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£329.50
15492B	1500 x 745mm	Beech	each	£329.50

B. Double Pedestal Desk

- Slightly wider version of the single pedestal desk, but fitted with 2 pedestals for additional storage
- Brown frame. Available in either Beech, or Light Oak finish

15494OK	1500 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£422.50
15494B	1500 x 745mm	Beech	each	£422.50

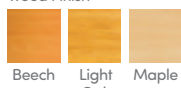


Beech Light Oak



Other colours available to order - please ask for pricing

Wood Finish



Beech Light Oak Maple

C. Nevada Teacher Desk with Pedestal

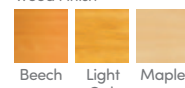
- Single Pedestal Teacher Desk in a choice of sizes
- 25mm thick, robust tops & silver grey end frames
- Choice of board finishes - please specify
- Supplied with RH 3 drawer pedestal as standard, but can be fitted on the LH side if specified at time of ordering

15489	1200x800mm	each	£367.10
15491	1400x800mm	each	£375.40



Other colours available to order - please ask for pricing

Wood Finish



Beech Light Oak Maple

D. Nevada Double Pedestal Desk

- Specification as per the single pedestal desk, but this desk supplied with 2 pedestals
- LH side fitted with 2 drawer pedestal, and RH side with 3 flat drawers

15495	1600x800mm	each	£504.50
15497	1800x800mm	each	£557.60

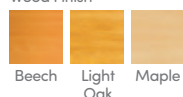


E. Nevada Value Teacher Desk

- Good value teacher desk with portholes but without pedestal
- Silver Grey end frames and 18mm top
- Choice of board finishes - please specify

NVTD128	1200x800mm	each	£167.80
NVTD148	1400x800mm	each	£175.20

Wood Finish



Beech Light Oak Maple

Page Link

For Panel End Desks
See pages 217, 220, 229

F. Teacher Lectern

- Mobile Teacher Lectern with locking doors
- Ideal for use in classrooms as a space-saving teacher workstation
- Pull out slide for keyboard, and cable ports for wiring access
- Base compartment contains a shelf and can be used for hard drive storage
- Choice of board finishes
- Dimensions: W600 x D600
- Tall version for use with high chair (h1350mm) or desk height version (h720mm)

CTL609LD	H720mm	each	POA
CTL612LD	H1350mm	each	POA

Wood Finish Options



Oak Beech Maple Grey White

A. E-Magic

- High back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- Back height and angle adjustment
- May sometimes be supplied flat pack
- Fixed arms available at additional cost
- Available ex stock

LOWEST
PRICE

No Arms		1-9	10+
EMAG01BK	Black	£87.50	POA
EMAG01BL	Blue	£87.50	POA
EMAG01BU	Burgundy	£87.50	POA

With Arms			
EMAG01ABK	Black	£111.80	POA
EMAG01ABL	Blue	£111.80	POA
EMAG01ABU	Burgundy	£111.80	POA

Colour Options



Black Blue Burgundy

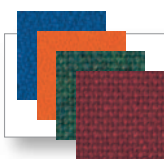


A

B. Merlin

- Good value, high quality 2-lever operator chair
- Option of mid or high back
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics
- Black base as standard
- Seat height adjustment from 475 – 605mm
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify colour fabric when ordering
- Priced upholstered in single colour fabric

	W x D x Hmm	
20106	Mid Back, 500 x 550 x 860mm	£112.00
20108	High Back, 500 x 550 x 970mm	£118.40



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



B

Page Link

See Seating Section for
more chairs pages 118-129

Page Link

See pages 189-190
for more operator chairs

C. Fleet Black Frame Chair

- A range of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens & schools
- If using with classroom tables, the College Fleet Chair on page 282 is narrower to fit between table legs
- Choice of Black or Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 8 high
- All chairs can be linked together for conference use or fitted with arms and a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but many other fabrics available – please ask for pricing. See pages 321-327
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering

VIS13*	£62.80
--------	--------



C

D. Galaxy Wood Frame Visitor

- Elegant stacking side or armchairs with beech effect frame
- Crafted hard wood frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions sidechair: W520 x D600 x H485mm, armchair: W530 x D635 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS05*	Stacking Side Chair	£169.00
VIS05A*	Armchair	£164.00

* Please specify fabric colour – see pages 315-316 for options



D



COSHH Cabinets

Designed to contain spillages via the leak proof sump, suitable for those substances classified as being harmful or irritant. Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Exclamation Mark'.

A. COSHH Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£587.00
COH2002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£453.00
COH2003	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£401.50
COH2004	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£391.50
COH2005	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£316.50
COH2006	910 x 457 x 457	1	15Ltr	✓	£240.50
COH2007	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£284.50

B. Mini COSHH Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2008	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£272.50
COH2009	760 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£280.50
COH2010	710 x 915 x 305	1	10Ltr	✓	£222.50
COH2011	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£228.70
COH2012	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£215.60

C. COSHH Stackable Cabinet

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2013	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£327.80

Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Robust metal construction cabinets with a leak proof sump to contain any spillages. Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Flammable'.

D. Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£519.50
DSC1002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£431.80
DSC1003	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£365.60
DSC1004	1525 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£404.70
DSC1005	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£378.20
DSC1006	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£299.60
DSC1007	910 x 457 x 457	1	15Ltr	✓	£226.20
DSC1008	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£269.90

E. Mini Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1009	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£261.50
DSC1010	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£267.50
DSC1011	780 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£228.00
DSC1012	710 x 457 x 305	1	10Ltr	✓	£217.50
DSC1013	710 x 355 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£211.50
DSC1014	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£221.00
DSC1015	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£209.50

F. Dangerous Substance Wall Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1016	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£274.00
DSC1017	480 x 915 x 457	1	20Ltr	✓	£264.00

G. Dangerous Substance Stackable Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1018	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£324.50
DSC1019	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£315.00

Woodwork & Multimedia Benches

- D&T, woodwork or metalwork benches.
- Standard size 1220mm square in choice of 2 heights: 810 or 860mm
- Can be supplied either without vices, or fitted with up to four 175mm woodwork or 75mm metalwork vices



Metal Frame Workbench

- Heavy duty steel frame workbench suitable for woodwork and metalwork
- 1200 x 1200mm choice of 810 or 860mm height
- Available with or without cupboards
- Choice of tops (metal, phenolic etc)
- Choice of frame colours
- Choice of flip over tool well (as illustrated) or solid beech flush tops
- Orders of less than 5 benches may incur a carriage charge



Solid Beech Top

155011	Workbench With Cupboard	POA
155012	Workbench Without Cupboard	POA

MDF Top with Solid Beech Edgings

155013	Workbench With Cupboard	POA
155014	Workbench Without Cupboard	POA

Vice for Benches

155015	175mm Plain Screw Woodwork Vice	POA
--------	---------------------------------	-----



Height adjustable, or single width versions also available

Beech Frame Workbenches

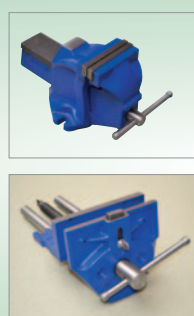
- Solid beech frame workbenches with MDF top and reversible 6mm sacrificial top fitted
- Cross stretcher design provides ample leg room for seated or wheelchair users
- Handy bottom shelf for storage
- Supplied c/w 4 x woodwork vices as standard
- Can also be supplied fitted with under bench cupboard



Vice Racks

- Vice Rack for storage of vices when not fixed to benches
- Holds 12 standard metalwork vices fixed to tray
- Steel construction with grey epoxy powder coating
- Can be fixed to wall, floor or each other
- Dimensions W746 x D266 x H1430mm

155010VR	Vice Rack	POA
155016	Heavy Duty Quick Release Vice	POA
155019	Metalwork Vice	POA



A wide range of bench styles are available including metalworking benches and a choice of vice types. Please ask for pricing and details.

A



Page Link

For upholstered chairs
see pages 157-160



B

Page Link

For college fleet chair
see page 157



A. Chiltern Chair

- Excellent value for money – a strong classroom chair at a very reasonable price
- Stacks 10 high
- 6 year warranty
- Meets EN1729 Part 2
- Carriage charge may apply for orders under 10 chairs

	Seat Height	Seat Width	10-29	30+
100104	260mm	425mm	£19.20	POA
100105	310mm	425mm	£19.75	POA
100106	350mm	425mm	£20.50	POA
100107	380mm	518mm	£21.95	POA
100108	430mm	518mm	£22.60	POA
100109	460mm	518mm	£24.40	POA

Colour Options

Shell colours



Frame colours



B. Chair Trolley

- Fits most chairs
- Nylon covered wheels

16389A	Chair Trolley	each	£109.90
--------	---------------	------	---------

C. Classic Poly Chair

The original school polypropylene chair design, still one of the most popular. Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability in addition to general dimensions and set heights.

- Stacks 6 high
- Carriage charge may apply for orders under 10 chairs

Options available – please ask for pricing

- Flame retardency – available in blue or charcoal only
- Chair linking (430mm height only)
- Seat upholstery
- Back upholstery
- Writing tablets

	Seat Height	Width	10-29	30+
16700	260mm	350mm	£20.20	POA
16701	310mm	380mm	£21.55	POA
16701T	320mm	470mm	£26.15	POA
16702	350mm	400mm	£24.70	POA
16703	380mm	470mm	£26.15	POA
16704	430mm	470mm	£26.50	POA
16705	460mm	470mm	£27.10	POA

C



Optional Upholstery



Optional Linking Mechanism



Optional Writing Tablet

Colour Options

Please specify:
1. size 2. colour

Shell Colours

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Red Orange Yellow Lime Green Jade Emerald Blue Sapphire Brown Charcoal Black Purple

Frame colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver

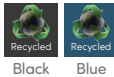
A. The Planet Chair

The Planet chair range is perfect for schools looking for a durable attractive product at an affordable price. The Planet chair features a high quality steel frame and a high grade polypropylene shell and has been tested to EN1729 part 2.

- Frames are finished in a high quality scratch resistant powder coated black paint
- The products are covered by a six year warranty for peace of mind.
- Can be stacked up to 8 units high for storage space efficiency
- 430mm Height
- Chair manufactured from 99% recycled material
- For orders less than 10 chairs please ask for pricing & availability

		10+
15657	Planet Chair Black	£19.50
15658	Planet Chair Blue	£20.40

Colour Options



Black Blue

BEST
VALUE



A

B. Atlas Chair

A strong, robust chair that does not compromise its style or comfortable seating position and has been commended by the independent testing house SATRA.

- BS EN 1729 compliant parts 1 & 2
- One way wipe seat pattern offers easy cleaning
- Tamper-proof fixings
- Safe, strong welded frame
- Integral linking option also available
- A carriage charge may apply for orders of less than 10 chairs

	seat height x width x depth	10-29	30+
15651	260 x 400 x 430mm	£35.10	POA
15652	310 x 400 x 430mm	£35.95	POA
15653	350 x 400 x 445mm	£36.80	POA
15654	380 x 460 x 485mm	£37.25	POA
15655	430 x 460 x 490mm	£37.80	POA
15656	460 x 460 x 490mm	£38.40	POA

Colour Options



Frame colours



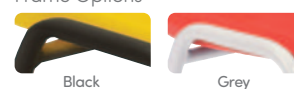
B

C. Atlas Skid Base Chair

- Low cost high density stacking chair designed for school use
- Will stack up to 25 high on the chair dolly
- Includes tamperproof fixings for long term use in a school environment
- A carriage charge may apply for orders of less than 10 chairs

	seat height x width x depth	10-29	30+
16500	260 x 370 x 400mm	£35.25	POA
16501	310 x 370 x 400mm	£36.10	POA
16502	350 x 410 x 440mm	£36.90	POA
16503	380 x 460 x 490mm	£37.35	POA
16504	430 x 460 x 510mm	£37.95	POA
16505	460 x 460 x 520mm	£38.75	POA
16506	Dolly for Atlas Skid Base Chair	£180.90	
16507	Linking Attachment	£5.30	

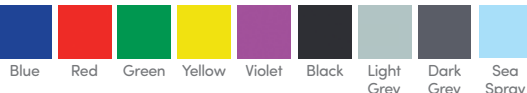
Frame Options



Frame colours



Colour Options



C



Stacks 25 high
using dolly



FULLY EN1729
COMPLIANT

15 Year
Warranty

Express
Delivery

A. Forum Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 Year Guarantee
- Available in heights for all age ranges
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Silver grey frame colour as standard
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	10-29	30+
15617	260mm	300mm	£25.00	POA
15618	310mm	300mm	£25.90	POA
15619	350mm	350mm	£31.60	POA
15620	380mm	350mm	£32.20	POA
15621	430mm	394mm	£40.55	POA
15622	460mm	394mm	£40.95	POA
15623	Linking Device		£8.60	POA
15625	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad		£14.90	



Robust Metal
Legs

Upholstered Version
Available



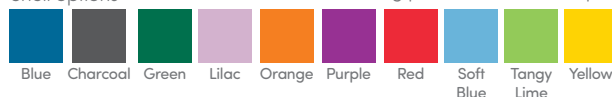
Stacking



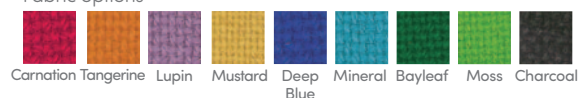
Linking

Colour Options

Shell options For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Fabric options



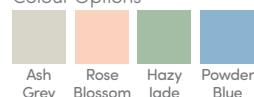
B. Balance Stools

- Robust stools in a choice of heights
- Allows children to move whilst seated
- Non slip weighted base
- Lightweight & Robust
- 15 year warranty
- Available in a choice of colours to match in with the Mono Posture chairs
- 500mm only available in Ash Grey

16550	H300mm	each	£56.90
16551	H350mm	each	£58.50
16552	H400mm	each	£59.95
16553	H450mm	each	£64.20
16554R	H500mm	each	£68.95

Colour Options

Colour Options



Page Link

For Posture Chairs see
page 122



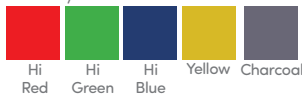
A. The Poly Chair

- The traditional poly chair has been proven through years of use in schools and colleges
- Stacks 20 high
- Complies to new EN1729 height requirements
- Meets BS4587 level 5 for strength and stability
- Orders for less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

	Seat Height	10-29	30+
15420	H260mm	£23.80	POA
15424	H310mm	£24.30	POA
15428	H350mm	£25.05	POA
15432	H380mm	£26.05	POA
15436	H430mm	£26.90	POA
15440	H460mm	£27.80	POA

Colour Options Choose
1. height 2. frame colour
3. seat shell colour

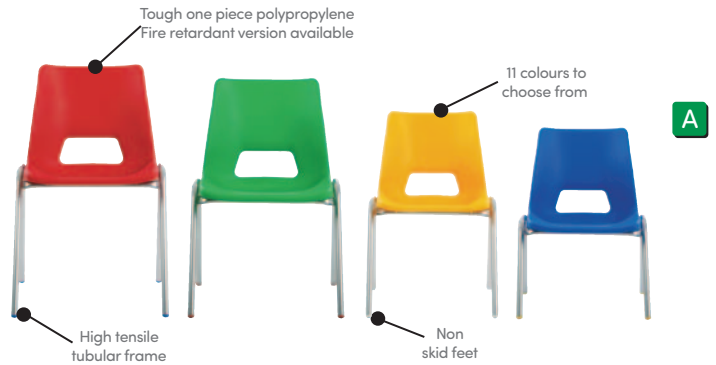
Primary sizes h260 – 380mm



Frame colours



Senior & adult sizes h430 & 460mm



A



Also available with skid base frame
- please ask for pricing



Orders for less than
10 chairs may carry a
carriage charge

B. Standfast poly chair

- Comfortable and durable traditional poly chair
- Space saving design-narrower than most poly chairs
- Ideal for school hall use where space must be maximised
- Stackable 8 high
- Options- seat and back pads, writing tablets, skid frames version, IT version, please contact us for details
- 10 year warranty, complies with EN1729
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	10-29	30+
100150	260	365	£20.20	POA
100152	310	365	£20.90	POA
100154	350	365	£21.80	POA
100156	380	400	£22.80	POA
100158	430	450	£25.20	POA
100160	460	450	£25.50	POA



10 Year
Warranty

Colour Options

Shell colours



Frame



B



Please ask for details of other options - Skid Base, Tablet, Upholstered and linking options.



Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge



New for 2024



D

- Ergonomically designed to promote good posture and provide exceptional comfort
- Manufactured to comply with BS EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- Crib 5 certified
- Made in the UK with a 20 year warranty
- Orders under 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

	Seat Height	Seat Width	1-29	30+
16514	260mm	350mm	£22.90	POA
16515	310mm	350mm	£23.80	POA
16516	350mm	420mm	£24.60	POA
16517	380mm	420mm	£25.10	POA
16518	430mm	480mm	£28.20	POA
16519	460mm	480mm	£29.70	POA
16520	Seat Pad			£41.40
16521	Linking Device (460mm high only)			£12.98
16522	Chair Trolley			POA



Page Link

For Roma Chair
see page 160



Page Link

For task chair
see page 133

- New range of one piece high backed chairs to match the Mono Posture chair
- Choice of 3 seat heights in all colours
- Available from Summer 2024
- Please ask for pricing

16530HC	H560mm	each	POA
16532HC	H610mm	each	POA
16534HC	H685mm	each	POA

- Ideal for science labs and IT rooms
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Integral bag hook to avoid trip hazards
- Choice of frame colours: Black, Silver Grey - please specify

	Seat Height	4-29	30+
100127	560mm	£58.90	POA
100128	610mm	£60.40	POA
100129	685mm	£62.30	POA

High chair high level stool in a choice of 3 heights

- Choice of frame colours: Black, Silver Grey – please specify

	Seat Height	4-29	30+
100130	560mm	£72.30	POA
100131	610mm	£73.20	POA
100132	685mm	£76.90	POA

Ash Grey^{tt} Slate Grey^{tt} Iron Grey^{tt} Jet Black^{tt} Grape Crush^{tt} Aqua Blue^{tt} Powder Blue^{tt} Ink Blue^{tt} Forest Green^{tt} Lime Zest^{tt} Sun Yellow^{tt} Tangerine Fizz^{tt} Poppy Red^{tt} Moss Green^{tt} Light Sage^{tt} Purple Hazel^{tt} Misty Brown^{tt} Hazy Jade^{tt} Nordic Blue^{tt} Rose Gold^{tt}

Colour availability
by chair size (mm):

[illegible]

G4 Contour Poly Chair

- Ergonomic – distinctive seat shell for comfort & style
- Robust – high density plastic shell
- Colour choice : 9 modern seat shell colours
- Frame choice – choice of 6 frame colours
- Certified – Made to EN1729 parts 1 & 2
- Minimum order of 6 chairs
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge



A. G4 Contour 4-leg Poly Chair

- Stacks up to 8 chairs high

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	6-29	30+
16720	350mm	440mm	£35.60	POA
16721	380mm	440mm	£36.20	POA
16722	430mm	500mm	£36.90	POA
16723	460mm	500mm	£37.50	POA



A

B. G4 Contour High Level Chair

- The same ergonomic seat shell as the 4 leg chair but with a high level frame and footbar

		6-29	30+
16734	H610mm	£81.50	POA
16736	H685mm	£81.50	POA
16738	H735mm	£81.50	POA
16740	H795mm	£81.50	POA

Page Link

For Swivel version
see page 133



B

C. G4 Contour Reverse Cantilever Chair

- Reverse cantilever frame allows the chair to hang on the classroom table for easy floor cleaning

		6-29	30+
16840	H430mm	£61.65	POA
16842	H460mm	£62.30	POA

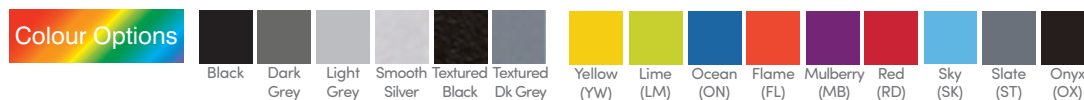


C

For Smooth Silver
finish please add
£1.50 per chair

Frame colours

Shell colours:



Can also be manufactured
with cross rail for added
strength - ask for pricing

D. Flow Classroom Chair

- Modern design with light grey frame
- Ergonomic style has angled legs to discourage tilting
- Stacks 5 high

15 Year
Warranty

		1-29	30+
16540	Size 1 Classic 4 Leg 260mm	£46.60	POA
16541	Size 2 Classic 4 Leg 310mm	£46.90	POA
16542	Size 3 Classic 4 Leg 350mm	£49.70	POA
16543	Size 4 Classic 4 Leg 380mm	£50.60	POA
16544	Size 5 Classic 4 Leg 430mm	£51.60	POA
16545	Size 6 Classic 4 Leg 460mm	£52.90	POA

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



* Only available in
size 5 and 6



D



Orders for less than
10 chairs may carry a
carriage charge



The Flow family - ask
for details



A



B



C



D



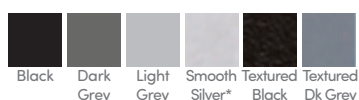
E



For Smooth Silver
finish please add
£1.50 per chair

Colour Options

Frame colours



Shell colours:



Ergoback

- New design of ergonomic chairs with robust polypropylene one piece seat shell and choice of standard 19mm, or extra strong 25mm, diameter leg frame
- Choice of 9 striking seat shell colours, and 6 frame colours
- Seat shell is riveted to frame for added security
- 25mm diameter frames also have the option of self-levelling feet for uneven floors
- Stacks 8 high. Certified to EN1729 parts 1 & 2
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

A. Ergoback 4-Leg

ERG4L319	H430mm 19mm Frame	each	£46.50
ERG4L619	H460mm 19mm Frame	each	£47.10

ERG4L325	H430mm 25mm Frame	each	£55.95
ERG4L625	H460mm 25mm Frame	each	£57.05

B. Ergoback Reverse Cantilever

- Reverse cantilever frame allows for the chair to hang on the desk for easy floor cleaning

ERGR43	H430mm	each	£70.95
ERGR46	H460mm	each	£71.70

C. Ergoback Skid Base

- Skid base frame allows for easy movement across floors

ERGSK43	H430mm	each	£56.70
ERGSK46	H460mm	each	£59.75

D. Ergoback ICT Chairs

- Designed for excellent ergonomic posture
- Easy to use gas lift height adjustment from 430–560mm
- Choice of castors or glides, black or chrome base

ERGSWBG	Black base With Glides	each	£112.40
ERGSWBC	Black base With Castors	each	£112.40

ERGSWCG	Chrome base With Glides	each	£117.90
ERGSWCC	Chrome base With Castors	each	£117.90

E. Ergoback High Chair

- Matching high stool with back available in a choice of 4 heights to suit high benches

ERGH610	H610mm	each	£88.80
ERGH685	H685mm	each	£89.00
ERGH735	H735mm	each	£88.80
ERGH795	H795mm	each	£89.00

Chevron

- Designed for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Stronger and Lightweight – glass filled polypropylene ensures greater strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Sustainable Materials – uses less materials than any other chair in its class
- Made from fully recyclable materials

21 Year
Warranty



A. Chevron Chair

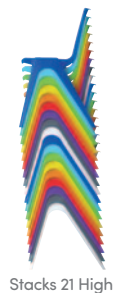
- One Piece Polypropylene Chair
- Space Saving Stack-ability – the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- Slim line curved legs for pleasing aesthetics
- Stacks 21 high
- 10 Colours available
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
100142	260mm	400mm	£22.70	POA
100143	310mm	400mm	£23.50	POA
100144	350mm	460mm	£26.60	POA
100145	380mm	460mm	£27.80	POA
16717	430mm	500mm	£31.50	POA
16718	460mm	500mm	£32.90	POA
100118	Trolley (Holds 30 Chairs)	each	£169.50	n/a
100116	Linking Device		£6.95	POA

Colour Options

Please specify: 1. size 2. seat colour
3. frame colour – please phone

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



A

Stacks 21 High

B. Chevron High Chair

- Robust, stacking one piece high chair with skid frame and built in footrest
- Made from reinforced polypropylene – 100% recyclable
- Stacks 15 high within 2 metres
- Easy to clean
- 10 year warranty – designed & manufactured in the UK
- Night Grey
- Choice of 2 heights

100610HC	H610 x W495 x D490mm	£59.80
100685HC	H685 x W495 x D530mm	£61.10



Available in Night
Grey Only

B

C. Chevron Stool

- Another new addition to the Chevron family – now available as a one piece stool
- Choice of 2 heights, in Night Grey

100610ST	H610 x W495 x D490mm	£55.70
100685ST	H685 x W495 x D530mm	£57.00



Available in Night
Grey Only

C

Page Link

For Matching Tables
see page 113



Orders for less than
10 chairs may carry a
carriage charge



Positive Posture Chairs

- The Positive Posture chair complies fully with EN1729 height regulations, but is also one of the few chairs that meets its posture and sitting position requirements
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- No screws or rivets to rust
- Stackable 15 high
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

20 Year
Manufacturer's
Guarantee



A. Positive Posture Chairs

		5-29	30+
15400	H310mm	£22.40	POA
15402	H350mm	£23.10	POA
15404	H380mm	£23.90	POA
15406	H430mm	£27.20	POA
15408	H460mm	£28.80	POA
15409	Linking Attachment	£2.90	



B. Positive Posture 4 Leg Chair

- One piece polypropylene chair - no screws, no rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust
- Complies with EN1729 certification for height regulations, and also meets posture and sitting position requirements
- 15 year guarantee
- Integral lumbar support for comfort
- Stackable 15 high

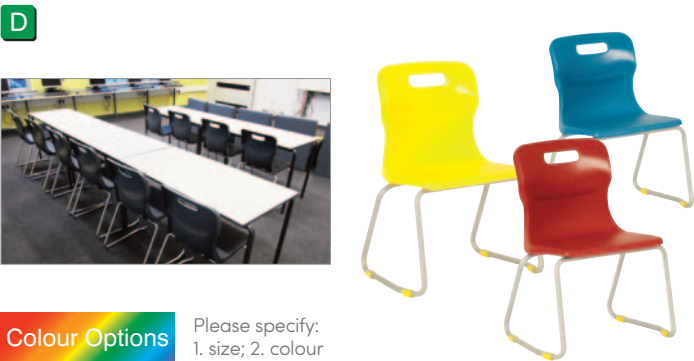
	Seat Height	Overall Width	5-29	30+
15631	310	440	£28.00	POA
15630	350	440	£28.60	POA
15629	380	440	£29.10	POA
15628	430	500	£30.50	POA
15627	460	500	£30.90	POA



C. Positive Posture High Level Chair

- Overall width 550mm
- 4 heights available

	Seat Height	Seat Width	5-29	30+
15630HL	455	380	£52.10	POA
15629HL	560	380	£53.90	POA
15628HL	610	420	£55.95	POA
15627HL	685	420	£57.75	POA



D. Positive Posture Skid Based Chair

Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high

	Seat Height	Overall Width	5-29	30+
15638	350	480	£31.60	POA
15637	380	480	£32.40	POA
15636	430	540	£33.40	POA
15635	460	540	£34.25	POA

Colour Options

Please specify:
1. size; 2. colour

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



†Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey or Black

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

Solid Beech Stools

- These traditional stools are still extremely popular, especially in laboratories and art rooms
- Manufactured from solid beech, these stools will provide a solution that will last for many years
- Choose from 4 heights
- Minimum order of 8 stools

A. Solid Beech Stools

		8+
15000	H510mm	£89.80
15002	H560mm	£89.80
15004	H610mm	£89.80
15006	H685mm	£89.80



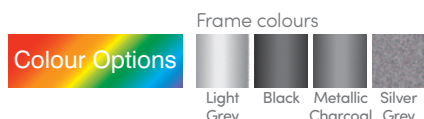
A



B. MDF Stacking Stool With Handhold

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with handhold
- Black, grey, charcoal or silver frame. Black will be supplied unless otherwise indicated
- Steel feet are necessary for use on an abrasive floor
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur carriage charges

		6-29	30+
15039	H470mm	£33.80	POA
15041	H520mm	£33.80	POA
15042	H570mm	£33.80	POA
15046	H620mm	£33.80	POA
15050	H670mm	£33.80	POA
15016	Steel Feet - Set of 4	£5.90	POA



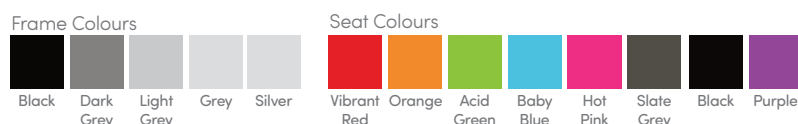
B

Stained MDF tops now available in 4 colours. Please call for details.

C. Olympic Stool

- New innovative design with aerated, angled seat
- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year warranty
- Width 534mm (for all heights)

	Height	Depth	6-29	30+
19100	430mm	436mm	£45.40	POA
19101	525mm	469mm	£45.40	POA
19102	610mm	499mm	£45.40	POA
19103	685mm	525mm	£45.40	POA
19104	760mm	552mm	£45.40	POA



10 Year Warranty

C



D. Graduate Cantilever Stool

- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies with EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Anthracite fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- Choice of natural plywood, or charcoal plastic seat
- Orders of less than 10 stools may incur carriage charges

19105	Plywood Seat	£54.90
-------	--------------	--------



D



5 Year
Warranty

A



Best Seller

B



Colour Options

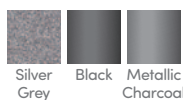
Choose: 1. height
2. colour 3. seat colour

Seat Colours for Stools



For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Frame colours

Steel feet are a valuable
addition where harsh or abrasive floor
surfaces wear down standard plastic feet

C



Colour Options

Frame Colours



Shell Colours



For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Black Charcoal Grey Silver

Red Yellow Green Emerald Jade Blue Sapphire Brown Charcoal Black Purple

D



Student Lipped Stools

- Probably the UK's best selling & most popular stool
- These stools are specified for major projects countrywide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and with a 5 year guarantee
- Steel feet are necessary when used with abrasive safety flooring
- Orders for less than 6 stools may incur a carriage charge

A. Student Lipped Stool

		6-29	30+
15007A	H395mm	£39.95	POA
15008	H445mm	£39.95	POA
15010	H560mm	£39.95	POA
15012	H610mm	£39.95	POA
15014	H685mm	£39.95	POA
15603	Tilt & Glide Feet		POA
15016	Steel Feet Set of 4	£5.90	POA

B. Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		6-29	30+
16729	H395mm	£46.80	POA
16730	H445mm	£46.80	POA
16731	H560mm	£46.80	POA
15015A	H610mm	£46.80	POA
15017A	H685mm	£46.80	POA

C. Poly Stacking Stool

- This highly popular stool has a 19mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat. Available in 4 heights
- Black, grey, charcoal or silver frame. Black will be supplied unless otherwise indicated
- Steel feet are necessary for use on an abrasive floor
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur carriage charge

		6-29	30+
16712	H430mm	£34.20	POA
16713	H525mm	£34.20	POA
16714	H610mm	£34.20	POA
16715	H685mm	£34.20	POA
15016	Steel Feet - Set of 4	£5.90	POA

D. Round Top Stool



- Economical stool for use in classrooms, IT rooms of science rooms
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur a carriage charge
- Seat colours: Black, Red, Green or Blue

	Stool Height	6-29	30+
100145A	430mm	£25.70	POA
100146	525mm	£25.70	POA
100147	610mm	£25.70	POA
100148	683mm	£25.70	POA

A. Folding Event Chairs - Linking

- Integral linking feature, complies with fire regulations for performances, a much stronger solution than plastic linking clips
- These light weight folding chairs are extremely durable with a metal frame and the curved, supportive back provides additional comfort
- Chairs quickly fold and can be stored on the standard storage trolleys
- Weighs only 3.5kg
- Double riveted cross braces for greater strength
- Chairs must be ordered in multiples of 8
- Weight limit 100kg, designed for occasional use only

		8-96	104+
15484	Burgundy	£19.90	POA
15485	Charcoal	£19.90	POA
15483	Blue	£19.90	POA



Page Link

For Chevron Chair
see page 125



A

Best Seller

Integral
LinkingSupplied in
multiples of 8

B. Deluxe Upholstered Exam Chairs

- Strong metal frame folding chairs with upholstered seat pad
- Comfortable shaped plastic back
- Choose from Charcoal or blue with matching seat, or Burgundy with Red seat
- Light Grey frame
- Also available to order in a wide range of fabrics - please ask for details
- Order in multiples of 8 chairs

		8-24	25+
DUFC26BL	Blue	£52.00	POA
DUFC26BU	Burgundy	£52.00	POA
DUFC26CH	Charcoal	£52.00	POA

Supplied in
multiples of 4Metal upholstered
seat

Best Seller



B

C. Standard Exam Chairs

- Lightweight, folding exam chairs
- Tough, compact, versatile, suitable for indoor and outdoor event use
- The chairs fold flat in seconds and can be stored on trolleys with up to 60 chairs
- Fire retardant chairs (POA) and linking clips available
- Folding exam chairs supplied in multiples of 8
- Weight limit 100kg, designed for occasional use only

		8-48	56+
16523	Blue Exam Chair	£19.60	POA
16524	Burgundy Exam Chair	£19.60	POA
16525	Grey Exam Chair	£19.60	POA

Please specify the colour you require.

Supplied in
multiples of 8

C

Best Seller

5 Year Trolley
Warranty

Express
Delivery

Exam Package Deal

25 Exam Desks & 1 Trolley

A. Exam Desk Trolley Unit

- Space saver fully-welded exam desk trolley holds 25 desks upright for safe and easy storage
- Easy to move : mounted on rubber wheels, two lockable
- Designed to be pushed from either end
- Dimensions: trolley W1200 x D610 x H950mm
- Desks: W600 x D600 x H710mm
- Black frame supplied as standard – please ask for details of other available colours

15476	Exam Desk Trolley Unit	£898.50
-------	------------------------	---------

B. Folding Exam Tables

- These popular exam tables provide a strong & affordable solution for all types of exam
- Fold flat frames with beech laminate tops with pencil groove and metal clips to hold in place when folded
- Standard desk size is 600 x 600 x H700mm – other sizes available. Please order in multiples of 2
- Premium desk has a thicker top and safety bar for easier and safer assembly
- Also available with blue or grey polypropylene tops for a lighter option. Please ask for details

		10-49	50+
15472	Exam Desk 600 x 600mm	£29.90	POA
16554	Premium Exam Desk 600 x 600mm	£33.95	POA

C. Tamperproof Folding Exam Desk

- Formica top resists graffiti
- Seamless, PU, impact-resistant edging
- Size: 600 x 600 x H700mm
- Can be made with or without a pen groove – please specify when ordering
- Speckled grey as standard, other colours available

		10-29	30+
100117	Tamperproof Folding Desk	POA	POA

D. Exam Desk Trolleys

- 40 desk trolley holds 40 exam desks lying flat
- 25 desk trolley holds 25 desks upright for safe and easy storage

15475	40 Desk Trolley	£249.50
15474	25 Desk Trolley	£223.50

A



Holds 25 exam desks upright for safe and easy storage

B



Premium

C



D



Holds 40 exam desks lying flat



Holds 25 exam desks upright

A. Polypropylene Exam Desks

- Super strong exam desks with textured, moulded polypropylene tops
- Very lightweight – weigh up to 50% less than traditional MDF desks
- Choice of Blue or Grey with black metal frame
- Desk size 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Trolley holds 40 folded exam desks
- Orders of less than 10 desks may incur a carriage charge

PPEXDCH	Charcoal Desk	each	£45.90
PPEXDBL	Blue Desk	each	£45.90
PPEXDTR	Exam Desk Trolley	each	£285.70



Lightweight
option

A



B. Stacking Exam Desks

- These popular exam tables have a strong, black 'zimmer' frame and are FIRA tested to the highest level available, proving they are suitable for severe educational use
- Beech laminate top with MDF edge
- With pen groove
- 700mm high
- Orders of less than 10 exam desks may incur a carriage charge – please enquire at the time of order

		10-49	50+
16719	600 x 500mm	£52.90	POA



5 Year
Warranty

B

C. 40 Chair Flat Trolley

- Suitable for most types of folding chairs
- 40 chair storage trolley with heavy duty castors. Ratchet straps recommended when fully loaded
- L1780 x W780 x H1340mm
- Will fit through a standard doorway
- 5m ratchet strap included

1548640	40 Chair Trolley	£175.00
---------	------------------	---------



Ratchet strap now included

C

D. Vertical Hanging Chair Trolleys

- 60 chair trolley with heavy duty castors and black frame
- W790 x L1750 x H1100mm (1340mm fully loaded)
- Chairs hang both sides
- Capacities are for lightweight chairs. Trolleys will hold approximately half these quantities of upholstered type
- Requires simple self assembly

16527	60 Chair Trolley	£329.80
-------	------------------	---------

Other sizes available – POA



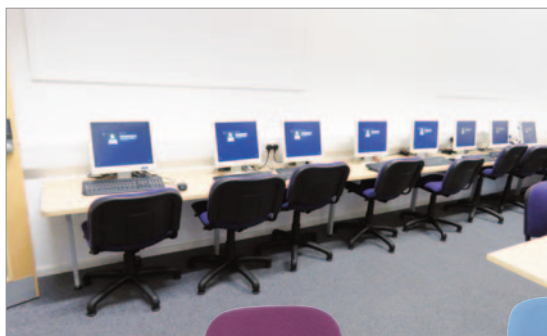
Larger trolleys
also available –
please enquire

D



Large selection of other
trolleys available – please
ask for details

A



Colour Options

Choose

1. Colour
2. Castors or glides



A. Student Tamperproof

- This strong and comfortable student IT chair has proved its worth in education, and is now one of the most popular IT chairs on the market
- The seat and back are joined with two powerful metal struts either side, with a very strong underseat frame and just one tough height adjustment lever
- The chair is designed and built for this purpose and offers great value for money
- 5 year warranty and available with castors or glides

Height Range			
15066	With Castors	400-600mm	£99.80
15068	With Glides	400-600mm	£99.80
TC2T	Additional Charge For Two-Tone Fabric		£12.50

5 Year
Warranty

Best Seller

Please note: these are not just cheap office operator's chairs, they are IT chairs that have been designed and built for this purpose and tested to prove the validity of the 5 year warranty.

New for 2024

B



B. Mata Swivel Chair

- Student plastic swivel chair with black polypropylene 5-star base
- Choice of castors or glides
- Height adjustable from 795 - 925mm
- Dimensions w610 x d610 x SH410-550mm
- Option of upholstered seat pad - select any colour from the Advantage or Era fabric ranges

MATACBK	With castors	each	POA
MATAGBK	With glides	each	POA
MATAPAD	Add upholstered seat pad	each	POA

Orders under 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

C

Page Link

For Merlin High Back chairs see page 115



C. Plastic Back Swivel Chair

- Swivel IT chair with black frame and black perforated plastic back
- Choice of castors or glides (please specify)
- Seat pad can be upholstered in any choice of fabric from the Advantage or Phoenix ranges

FELSW	Swivel Chair	each	£98.60
-------	--------------	------	--------

D



C. IT Stool

- Available with Black/Chrome components
- Castors available: standard (as pictured)
- Glides available

Gas Lift

ITSB	Black Frame	£79.50
ITSC	Chrome Frame	£89.50

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Mono Posture IT Chair

- Perfect ergonomics with unique waterfall seat edge and lower back lumbar design
- Available with castors or glides
- Flame retardant to CRIB 5, compliant to BS5852 2006
- Size: H395-485 x W415 x D450 x overall H760-850mm
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

32011	Chair with Glides	£84.50
32012	Chair with Castors	£84.50



5 Year
Warranty

A



Also available as a 4 leg version with castors - please ask for pricing



Also available with seat pad

B. Mono Posture Low Task Stool

- Ideal for Teaching Assistants Use in Classrooms
- Perfect ergonomics with a unique waterfall seat edge
- 16 colour options
- Available with castors or glides

32020	Stool with Castors	£81.20
32022	Stool with Glides	£81.20



B

C. G4 Contour Swivel Chair

Stylish, ergonomic swivel chair in 2 sizes:

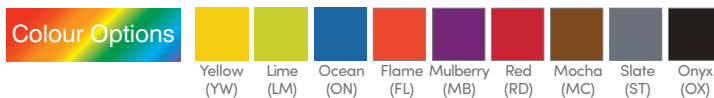
Junior

- 390-480mm seat height
- Overall width 520mm, overall depth 520mm

Senior

- 390-520mm seat height
- Overall width 600mm, overall depth 600mm

16723J	Junior Chair Black Base	£99.80
16723A	Senior Chair Black Base	£99.80
16723C	Senior Chair Chrome Base	£113.50

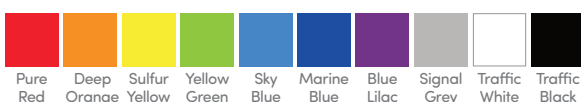


C

D. Vogue IT Chair

- Contemporary style moulded polymer shell
- Ergonomic seat shape provides good lumbar support
- Adjustable Height
- Black base with glides as standard, chrome base POA
- Minimum order of 5 chairs


VG3601	Swivel Chair	£79.50
--------	--------------	--------



D

Also available in 4 leg chair - please ask for details


A



Phone for Bulk Prices


B

Fast Delivery




Page Link

For more Flow chairs see page 123



Page Link

Positive Posture Classroom chairs see page 122



C



Castors

Glides



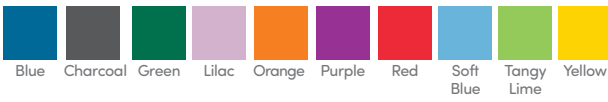
D



A. Poly IT Swivel Chair

- Popular Swivel chair with an extremely strong one piece shell
- Well defined lumbar support
- Black 5 star base available with glides or castors
- Wide range of shell colours

15390JC	Junior Swivel with Castors	£86.90
15390J	Junior Swivel with Glides	£92.40
15390SC	Senior Swivel with Castors	£93.80
15390S	Senior Swivel with Glides	£99.40

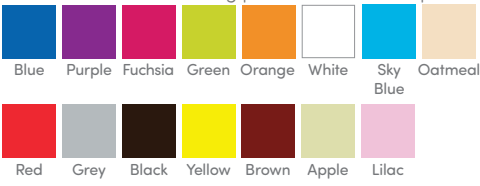


B. Flow IT Chair

- One-piece, blow-moulded shell with 2 outer skins of tough poly: this is the strongest type of poly shell
- Virtually indestructible shell
- Nylon castors for quiet operation and durability
- Tamperproof – all metal height adjustment lever
- Suitable for junior or adult use
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 390-520mm: suitable for junior or adult use
- Please specify castors or glides
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

ENIT50	Flow IT	each	£94.30
--------	---------	------	--------

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



C. Positive Posture IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base designed to complement the range of polypropylene chairs
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Available in junior or adult sizes
- Black, Grey, Burgundy, and Charcoal available in adult height only
- Fabric seat pads also available – POA
- Choice of castors or glides
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

		seat height	
PP101J	Junior Height	405 – 460mm	£76.90
PP102A	Adult Height	460 – 600mm	£88.70



D. Flou Swivel Chair

- Swivel IT chair with stylish shaped back & base
- Black thunder base with glides
- Choice of colours: Black, Pale Grey or Royal Blue*

FLOUBG	Black Base & Guides	POA
--------	---------------------	-----

* Please specify colour

LapCabby Charging Systems

- Lockable units to securely store & recharge laptops
- Includes sequential power supply
- Power 7 timer allows user to program time each day charging takes place to take advantage of Economy 7 and reduce energy bills
- Choice of handle & trim colours: Blue, Charcoal, Lime & Orange

A. LapCabby - Vertical

- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

LAPC10V	10 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£998.00
LAPC15V	15 Port Laptop and Projector Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1538.00
LAPC16V	16 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1236.00
LAPC20V	20 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1410.50

Colour Options



More trolleys
available on our website



A

B. LapCabby Mini

- Storage boxes available for protection against knocks and scrapes
- Unique energy saving dual cables which connects to the AC adaptors that are supplied with the laptops
- Cables enable two mini laptops to charge using the same 3-pin plug
- Suitable for mini notebook laptops

LAPCM20V	20 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£1149.00
LAPCM32V	32 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1481.00



B

C. Charge & Store Trolleys

- iPad Trolley with wheels
- Storage & charging for 32 or 16 iPads & USB Tablets with 2 key locks
- Provides charging, secure storage & easy transport for ipads
- Doors fold back 270 degrees for easy access
- Small compact enclosure with lockable doors & lockable wheels
- Dimensions: W950 x D410 x H920mm
- Charcoal Grey contrast panel

CHST16GY	Capacity 16	each	£890.00
CHST32GY	Capacity 32	each	£1175.00



C

D. Charge Lockers

Charging and security solutions for laptops, netbooks, tablets, Apple devices and other IT equipment.

- All charging units are CE marked (Marking on a product is a manufacturer's declaration that the product complies with the essential requirements of the relevant European health, safety and environmental protection legislation)
- All doors are secured to a welded locker frame by a solid vertical rod acting as the hinge
- Manufactured from 0.9mm steel for the doors and frame and 0.7mm for the backs and sides.
- All compartments have a transparent lock cover incorporating the facility to number each door to help identification
- Each charging compartment has a rear perforated panel to allow excess heat to dissipate

CH16M	16 Compartment Mobile Charge Trolley Locker H1100 x W900 x D540mm	£1098.50
CH15	15 Compartment Charge Locker H1780 x W380 x D525mm	£769.00
CH04	4 Compartment Charge Locker H1780 x W380 x D460mm	£435.00

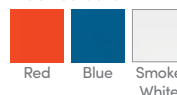


D



Single power
socket located at
the rear of each
compartment

Door colours



Autumn door colours (305mm width only)



Carcass colour





Bespoke Fitted IT Benching

Wide range of fitted IT benching available – we can offer the complete package from initial design through to installation. Wide choice of bench finishes to co-ordinate with your colour schemes. Robust steel bench frames & supports can be made in a range of heights. Add portholes, cable management & monitor arms for the complete package.

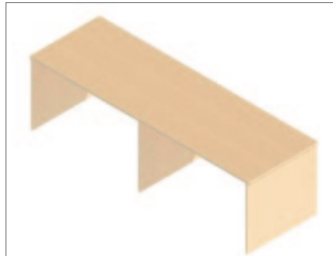
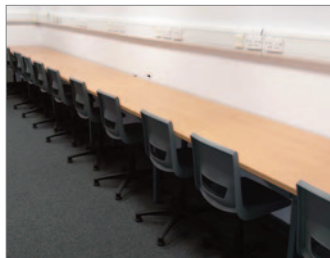
- Rapid on-site installation
- Demountable/Relocatable
- Cost effective
- Recyclable
- Standard sizes from stock
- Bespoke configurations to order

Typical Applications

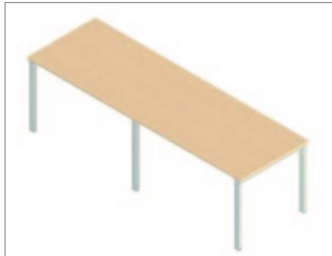
- ICT areas
- Offices
- Classrooms
- Music rooms
- Training areas
- Cafe areas
- Laboratories
- Libraries
- Breakout



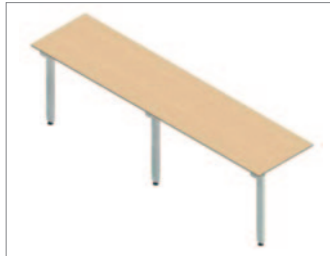
**Please ring
for details**



Panel Leg



Goal Post Leg



Track Benching



Cantilever Frame

Steel Frame Benching Accessories

It's those little extras that make your IT suite special. Choose from all the FlexIT optional accessories to suit your needs:

- Flexible Powerbars™ that fit to loose tables – connect up with kettle leads to make any desk a powered desk
- USB portholes – avoid damaging PCs through constant access for USB connections
- Pop-up sockets – space saving and convenient
- Cable trays
- CPU holders – locking and non-locking
- Radiator grilles



Colour Options

Beech

Maple

Oak

Grey



Pop-up Sockets



USB Chargers



USB Porthole



Cable Portholes



Extension Leads



**Please ring
for details**

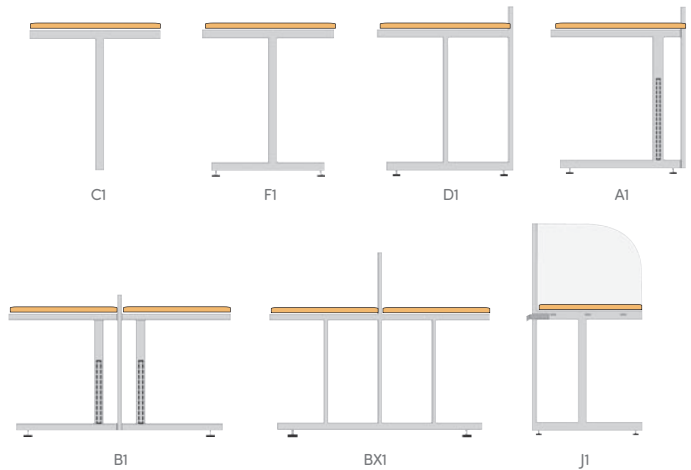
IT Steel Frame Benching

- FlexIT frames represent a value-for-money heavy duty solution
- Very robust welded steelwork
- Threaded foot screws to provide height adjustment
- Pre-drilled for wall and floor fix
- Over 50 standard options of single pole legs, perimeter frames and peninsular frames both single-sided and double sided
- Robust anti tamper removable modesty panels for cable access
- Assembled and fitted on site
- Lifetime guarantee



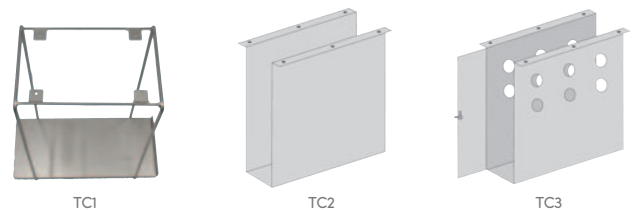
Frames

C1	T-Shape Frame with 600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface
F1	Single Stem Cantilever Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface
D1	Single Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface & Back Panel
A1	Single Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface, Back & Modesty Panel
B1	Double Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface, Modesty Panels & Upstand
BX1	Double Sided Peninsular Frame With 600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface and Upstand
J1	Special Booth Frame With 600mm Plexiform 40 Work Surface and 3mm Steel Dividers
L1	Wall Mounted Frames With 500mm Plexiform 40 Work Surface



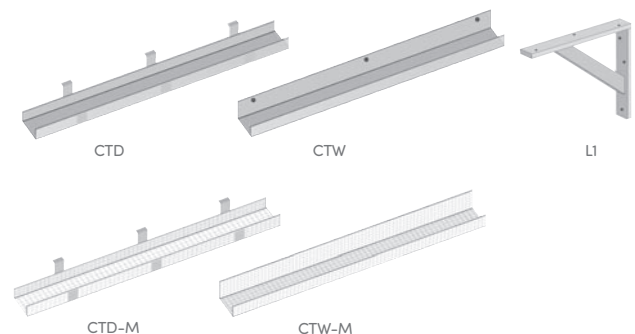
CPU Cradles

TC1	Lightweight Wire Cradle
TC2	Robust Steel Plate Cradle
TC3	Robust Steel Plate Cradle With Locking Door



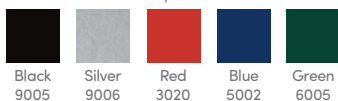
Cable Troughs

CTD	Folded Steel With 3 Brackets	Desk Mounted
CTW	Folded Steel With 3 Brackets	Wall Mounted
CTD-M	Wire Mesh With 3 Brackets	Desk Mounted
CTW-M	Wire Mesh With 3 Brackets	Wall Mounted

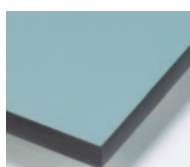


Colour Options

IT Frame Colour Options



Wide Selection of Worksurface Options including:



Flexi-Max SGL16



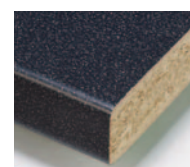
Flexi-Top 25



Tuff-Edge 25



Plexiform 30



Plexiform 40





5 Year
Warranty



5 Year
Warranty

A. Tuscany Polypropylene Dining Chair

- Modern dining chair with an attractive shaped back
- Made from strong re-inforced polypropylene
- Chrome frame is very wear resistant
- Choice of 16 distinctive seat shell colours
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year warranty

D565	Chair	each	£84.50
D566	Stool	each	£137.00



Grey Red Blue Orange Yellow Lime Purple Black
White Reflex Blue Slate Burgundy Sand Pink Olive Mocha



C. Hatfield Dining Chair

- Designed to be tough yet elegant, the Hatfield chair is versatile, durable and easy to clean. Ideal for multifunctional spaces, cafes, dining areas and libraries, these chairs can be quickly rearranged to meet the users needs
- Single piece injection moulded polypropylene
- Available in 7 colours
- Stackable to 26 high on transport dolly
- BIFMA tested for strength & stability 5 year warranty

D5677	Chair	each	£58.80
D5680	Chair Trolley	each	£273.90

* Please specify colour required

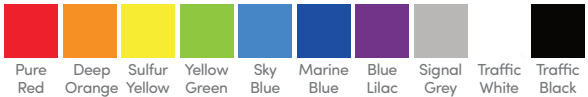


Moss Green Powder Blue Purple Haze Rose Blossom Ash Grey Iron Grey Flannel

B. Vogue Dining Chair

- Contemporary style moulded polymer shell
- Ergonomic seat shape provides good lumbar support
- Height 460mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

360200	Vogue Chair	each	£69.80
--------	-------------	------	--------



Pure Red Deep Orange Sulfur Yellow Yellow Green Sky Blue Marine Blue Blue Lilac Signal Grey Traffic White Traffic Black

Minimum order
of 5 chairs

Page Link

For more chairs
see pages 119-122



D. La Rocca Dining Chair

- The La Rocca chair is guaranteed to bring an urban look to your dining hall with its striking elegant design
- This affordable chair is one of the strongest polypropylene chairs on the market with a steel frame that extends up the back of the chair
- Available in 7 shell colours
- Frame colours are Flint or Silver (Silver at additional cost)
- UK made with a 10-year guarantee

	Seat Height	Width	5-29	30+
360130	460mm	463mm	£40.95	POA

Shell Colours



Blue Grey Black Brown Red Lime Green

Ergoback

- New design of ergonomic chairs with robust polypropylene one piece seat shell and choice of standard 19mm, or extra strong 25mm, diameter leg frame
- Choice of 9 striking seat shell colours, and 6 frame colours
- Seat shell is riveted to frame for added security
- 25mm diameter frames also have the option of self-levelling feet for uneven floors
- Stacks 8 high. Certified to EN1729 parts 1 & 2

Shell colours:



A. Ergoback 4-Leg

ERG4L319	H430mm 19mm Frame	each	£46.50
ERG4L619	H460mm 19mm Frame	each	£47.10
ERG4L325	H430mm 25mm Frame	each	£55.95
ERG4L625	H460mm 25mm Frame	each	£57.05

Frame colours



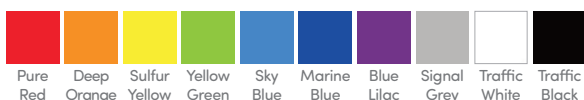
Shell colours:



C. Stanza Café Chair

- No screws, joints or pressure points
- Designed for maximum comfort with good lumbar support
- Made from reinforced Polypropylene with a lightly textured polymer finish
- Lightweight and easy to handle, easy to clean and resilient
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Interior and Exterior use - UV resistant
- Available in 9 dynamic colours: White, Cream, Yellow, Lime, Orange, Red, Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Grey

D995	Stanza Café Chair	each	£49.80
------	-------------------	------	--------



B. Ergoback High Chair

- Matching high stool with back available in a choice of 4 heights to suit high benches

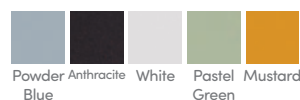
ERGH610	H610mm	each	£88.80
ERGH685	H685mm	each	£89.00
ERGH735	H735mm	each	£88.80
ERGH795	H795mm	each	£89.00



D. ECO EcoChair

- Made from recycled polypropylene
- Rounded classic design is perfect for dining areas
- Stackable 4 high, and wipe clean
- Made from 95% recycled polypropylene
- Choice of 5 colours: White, Powder Blue, Pastel Green, Taupe or Mustard
- Dimensions: W495 x D495 x SH450mm
- Minimum 6 chairs

DECO6474	EcoChair	each	£66.50
----------	----------	------	--------





A. Strata Dining Chair

- These sleek and designer style dining chairs add a great element of style to your dining room and you have a choice of the minimalist 4 leg or the sophisticated spar design leg frame
- Made of tough polypropylene with chrome steel frames, these chairs are designed to last as well as looking good every day

		Seat Height mm	
360112	Four Leg	450	£82.40
360114	Spar Leg	450	£99.80
360115	High Stool	760	£119.40

Colour Options



C. Arles

- Modern stylish polypropylene chair with chrome frame
- Available as both 4-leg or skid base
- Choice of 8 seat shell colours Dk Grey-DG, Burgundy-WN, White-WH, Light Grey-LG, Dark Blue-DB, Brown-BN, Lime-LI, Orange-OR

ARLE4	4 leg Chair	each	POA
ARLE5B	Skid Base Chair	each	POA

Colour Options



B. Spar Dining Chair

- With its iconic retro style and strong polyurethane seat the spar chair will bring style and character to your dining space.
- Choice of High metal skid base or medium height wooden spar base stools, or metal 4-leg, and wooden spar leg dining height chairs
- High stools are suitable for poseur height tables

		Seat Height mm	
D102	Wooden Base Chair	450	£94.60
D104	Skid Base Stool	760	£129.00
D106	Wooden Base Stool	680	£129.80
D108	Metal Leg Chair	450	£89.80

Colour Options



D. Flow Dining Chair

- A robust durable and extremely popular chair which will work hard in your dining room giving years of dependable service
- The iconic shape and chrome frame looks great and the angled rear legs discourage tilting.
- Available in 16 colours
- Stacks 6 high
- 15 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- Seat height 460mm

		5-29	30+
360124	4 Leg Chrome Frame	£109.00	POA

Colour Options



New for 2024

**Page Link**

For more wooden seat chairs see page 156

A wide range of other styles are available - please ask for details

**A. Florence Dining Chair**

- Contemporary design with black steel frame and ash veneer open back design
- Suitable for cafes, student dining & break out areas
- Stacks up to 4 high
- Dimensions: W440 x D390 x SH450mm
- Matching high stool also available

D1734	Stacking chair	£89.50
-------	----------------	--------

B. Marina Dining Chair

- This popular aesthetically pleasing chair with its horizontal detailing is also extremely strong coming with a thick-wall steel tapered leg and one piece ply shell
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Available in wenge and natural to suit any application

360116	Natural Dining Chair	£72.50
360118	Wenge Dining Chair	£72.50

**C. Palermo Side Chair**

- Light Ash veneer seat with choice of either EPC steel, or black frame
- Stackable up to 4 high
- Can also be supplied with black seat shell, or in a mid height stool - ask for pricing

D1991	Palermo Side Chair	each	£113.60
-------	--------------------	------	---------

**D. Ermington – Chair**

- The Ermington adds a sophisticated atmosphere to any dining area where its one piece shell and chrome frame gives a contemporary feel
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Frames in Steel or Chrome
- Maple Veneer seat
- Choice of thick-wall steel tapered leg, or standard steel frame

D303	Ermington – Standard Leg	£62.50
D303T	Ermington – Tapered Leg	£65.80

**E. Balloon Back Chair**

- Striking one piece dining chair with balloon shaped back
- Sturdy 4 leg steel frame
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Choice of Natural finish, or darker Wenge

D350	Maple	£59.80
D352	Wenge	£59.80

**F. Riviera Dining Chair**

- Stackable chair with one piece contoured seat and robust chrome frame
- Choice of 4-leg or skid frame
- Colour options: Beech, Walnut, Light Oak or Maple
- Dimensions: W460 x D510 x Seat Height 450mm

D10114L	4 leg chair	each	£152.90
D1012SK	Skid base chair	each	£152.90

A



A. Kraft

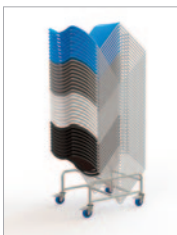
- Sled frame dining chair with plastic seat and back
- Option of upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back
- Silver frame, chrome available POA

KRA1	Sled Frame Black Plastic Sidechair	£82.50
KRA1S	Sled Frame Upholstered Seat Sidechair	£119.00
KRA1F	Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Sidechair	£134.00
KRACF	Additional Cost for Chrome Frame	+£15.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



B. Stax

- High density stacking chair with chrome wire frame
- Integral linking on all chairs
- Weight capacity 200kg
- Available in Blue, Black, Grey or White

600530	Blue	£122.50
600540	Black	£122.50
600550	Grey	£122.50
600560	White	£122.50

Stax Trolley

600740	Stacks 40 Chairs High in 2 Metres	£299.70
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour

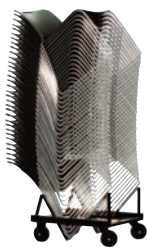
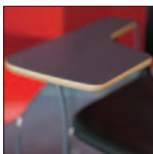
C



C. Roma Chair

- A contemporary and comfortable stacking chair
- Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale
- A popular choice for halls, meeting areas & classrooms
- 15 year warranty
- Chrome finish
- Option of upholstered seat pad – please ask for pricing

		1–29	30+
16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
16716G	Linking Clips	POA	n/a
16728	Transport Dolly	£306.90	n/a



Upholstered seat pad

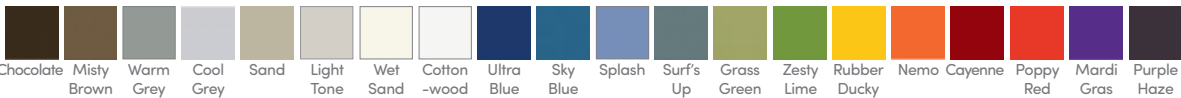


Removable left or right handed tablet arm

Colour Options



These colours are available from stock.
Other colours to order – 8–9 weeks lead time



Mobile Dining – Salad Bars

- New range of mobile salad & serving trolleys
- Ideal for Primary Dining or classroom use
- Robust metal frames with heavy duty lockable castors
- Supplied with serving bowls & trays as pictured
- Choice of frame colours
- All supplied c/w 1 x fruit end as standard; choose from Apple, Pear, Banana or Carrot
- Also available with additional fruit end

Additional fruit end
ACEFRT POA



A. Mini Salad Bar

- H640 x L590 x W400mm

ACE1MS Mini Salad Bar POA



B. Mini Salad Bar With Trays

- H650 x L590 x W400mm

ACE2MS Mini Salad Bar With Trays POA



C. Salad Bar with Dishes

- Supplied c/w 1x fruit end and 5 x dishes
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE1SB Salad Bar with Dishes POA



D. Salad Bar with Bowls

- Supplied with 1 x fruit end and bowls as shown
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE1SBJ Salad Bar with Bowls POA



E. Salad Bar With Double Serving Rail

- Supplied with 1 x fruit end and bowls as shown
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE2SBJ Double Serving Rail POA



Prices include
1 x fruit end

F. 12 Bowl Salad Station

- Supplied with 12 x metal salad bowls and 2 tray rails
- H700 x L1400 x W650mm

ACE12SB 12 Bowl Salad Station each POA



Folding Bench Dining Tables

- Popular range of folding bench tables in a range of sizes to suit all dining halls both primary & senior
- Easy to set up by a single operator – minimise set up and clearing away time
- Tough grade table laminates resist damage and stay in safe hygienic condition for longer
- Wide range of table top and bench colours to suit all colour schemes
- 15 year warranty on mechanisms
- Service, maintenance & care packages available

A. 8 seater folding bench

- 8 seater unit seats up to 12 primary children or 8 adults
- Benches detach for easy wheelchair access
- Benches flip up to make cleaning easier
- 13mm centre gravity lock bar prevents the centre of the unit being raised if someone sits on an end
- Adaptable for SEND
- Choice of 3 seat heights

360686	8 seater x H64cm	each	POA
360688	8 seater x H69cm	each	POA
360690	8 seater x H74cm	each	POA

B. 12 seater unit

- Seats up to 16 primary children or 12 adults
- Benches detach for easy wheelchair access
- Benches flip up to make cleaning easier
- 13mm centre gravity lock bar prevents the centre of the unit being raised if someone sits on an end
- Adaptable for SEND
- Choice of 3 seat heights

360692	12 seater x H64cm	each	POA
360694	12 seater x H69cm	each	POA
360696	12 seater x H74cm	each	POA

C. 16 seater unit

- Seats up to 20 primary children or 12 adults
- Benches detach for easy wheelchair access
- Benches flip up to make cleaning easier
- 13mm centre gravity lock bar prevents the centre of the unit being raised if someone sits on an end
- Adaptable for SEND
- Choice of 3 seat heights

360698	16 seater x H64cm	each	POA
360700	16 seater x H69cm	each	POA
360702	16 seater x H74cm	each	POA

D. 12 seater fixed bench table

- Fixed bench, folding table seats up to 16 primary children or 12 adults
- Designed to offer increased seating with a competitive price point
- Choice of 3 bench heights
- Easy wipe clean surface

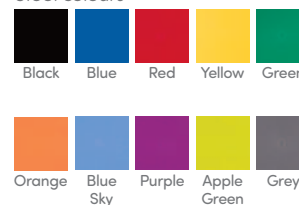
360704	H67cm	each	POA
360706	H69cm	each	POA
360708	H74cm	each	POA

Colour Options

Table colours



Stool colours



A wide variety of dining room tables and benches are available, a few of which are shown here.

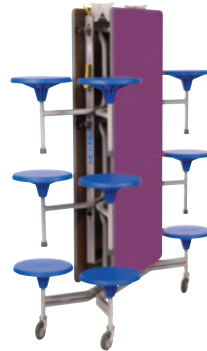
There are multiple colour options including contrasting benches to suit all colour schemes. A range of circular and mobile tiered folding tables are also available. Please contact us for more information and ask about our space planning service.

Sico Folding Dining Tables

- Popular range of folding stool tables in a range of shapes & sizes to suit all dining halls
- Easy to set up by a single operator – minimise set up & clearing away time
- "Swaged" seat post keeps the aesthetics of a round tube, but forms a square post at the top for the seat
- Seats manufactured from high quality ABS plastic with ribbing on the underside to reduce pressure points
- Tough grade table laminates resist damage and stay in safe, hygienic condition for longer
- Wide range of table top & seat colours to suit all colour schemes
- 15 year warranty on mechanisms
- Service, maintenance & care packages available



Rectangular Stool Tables



Suitable for
Age 5-7

A. 8-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 8-seater L2430mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360600	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360602	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA

B. 12-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 12-seater L3050mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360604	With 12 Stools x H69cm	POA
360606	With 12 Stools x H74cm	POA

C. 16-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 16-seater L3050 x height 610mm
- Smaller stool & lower height for younger children

360608	With 16 Stools x H61cm	POA
--------	------------------------	-----

Oval & Octagonal Stool Tables



D. 8-Seater Table

- Oval shape maximises visibility of diners to each other, promoting a sociable dining environment
- Height 660, 690 or 740mm

360610	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360612	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA

E. 12-Seater Table

- Oval shape maximises visibility of diners to each other, promoting a sociable dining environment
- L3057mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360614	With 12 Stools x H69cm	POA
360616	With 12 Stools x H74cm	POA

F. 8-Seater Table

- Choice of stools, or benches for flexibility
- Can seat up to 12 students in full bench mode
- 8-seater L1360 x w1530mm x height 610, 660, 690 or 740mm

360618	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360620	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA



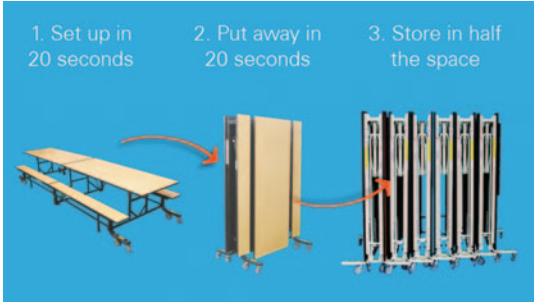
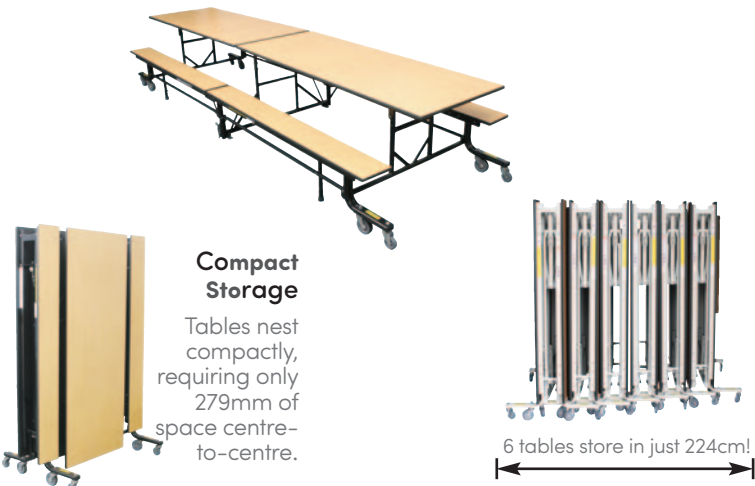
Takes up 44% less storage space than other equivalents

Rectangular Folding Table With Benches

- Patented DoubleGuard® protects against tipping while table is being moved into storage position
- Tables nest compactly, requiring only 28cm of space centre-to-centre
- Compression spring Lift Assist for smooth, controlled use
- Table top design allows end-to-end table placement
- Folded table easily clears standard door frames. Folded heights range from 1310 to 1920mm
- Edges are finished with EdgeGuard™, providing superior resistance to moisture & eliminating unsanitary food traps
- Dimensions – Top width 762mm / Bench width 229mm / Total Width 1321mm
- 15 year warranty

	Table length cm	Seat capacity	Table & Bench height cm	Folded height cm
16074	257	10-12	69/43	131
16076	318	12-14	69/43	162
16078	379	14-18	69/43	192
16080	257	10-12	74/43	131
16082	318	12-14	74/43	162
16084	379	14-18	74/43	192

Approximate seat widths: 406mm per child, 483mm per adult



The Most Compact Folding Table we know of!

Colour Options

Please ask for our full colour chart at no extra charge

Table colours – most popular – more available on request

Grey Nebula

Lapis Blue

Cool Wind

Island Green

Orange Grove

Fusion Maple

Frame Colours

Chameleon

Black

Silver Metallic

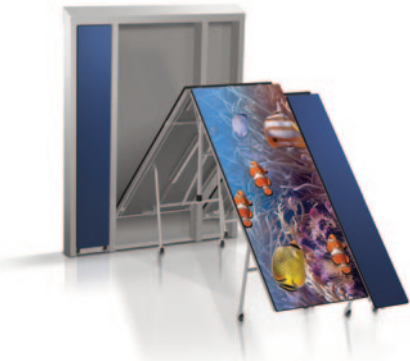
When ordering please specify:
1. frame colour 2. table colour
3. bench colour

Wall Pocket Dining System

Seating up to 20 children per table, the wall pocket table folds down when required and it takes just seconds to convert your hall into a full dining facility. When finished they fold away taking up less than 2½ square feet of floor space!

- Secure locks and counter-balance sprung for safety and control
- Benches and tables can be used independently for assemblies, community use, tabletop sales and lectures
- Pocket storage unit available as surface

- mounted or flush fitting for optimum space efficiency
- Optional filler panels between multiple units create a flat safe surface, facilitating multi-use activities
 - Available as single, double, triple and quadruple pockets for up to 4 tables and 8 benches in one pocket!
 - Special 'EdgeGuard' finish to table top for hygiene, strength and long life
 - 15 year manufacturer's warranty
 - Call for free survey, references and quote
 - Customise your table tops with your school logo



The perfect answer to dining furniture in multi-use school halls! The Space-Saver wall pocket tables are the best solution for schools that use their halls for PE, dining and assemblies as these tables simply fold away into the walls when not in use.

ConverTable Bench Table

- Converts easily from a single-sided table to a comfortable bench.
- Two tables together make a full size cafeteria table
- Ideal for auditorium, lunchroom and additional classroom seating
- New 64cm high model available for early childhood applications
- Optional linking mechanism connects tables together securely.
- Dimensions – Back / Top width 38cm / Seat width 31cm
- 15 year warranty

	Table length feet/cm	Seat capacity		Table & Bench height cm
		children	adult	
16050	122	3	2	64/38
16052	183	4	3	64/38
16054	213	5	4	64/38
16056	244	6	5	64/38
16058	122	3	2	69/38
16060	183	4	3	69/38
16062	213	5	4	69/38
16064	244	6	5	69/38
16066	122	3	2	74/43
16068	183	4	3	74/43
16070	213	5	4	74/43
16072	244	6	5	74/43

Approximate seat widths: 406mm per child, 483mm per adult



Auditorium Seating

Arranged in rows, these units can convert a rarely used room to a useful auditorium.

Colour Options

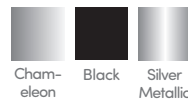
When ordering please specify:
1. frame colour 2. table colour
3. bench colour

Table colours – most popular – more available on request



Please ask for our full colour chart at no extra charge

Frame Colours



Classroom Seating

Reconfigure tables in rows for study or exams.

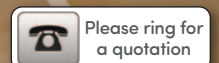


Cafeteria Seating

Two tables placed back-to-back become a standard sized table.

Picture shows two tables

Converts from Sports Hall... ...to Dining Hall in Minutes!



Bench & Table Heights

When ordering, please add the height code (A-I)
e.g. code 14014 would be 14014B for the 698mm height.

Table heights and codes:

A Buffet	760mm (30")	G Buffet	483mm (19")
B Adult	698mm (27.5")	H Adult	432mm (17")
C Junior	635mm (25")	I Junior	381mm (15")
D Infant	584mm (23")		
E PreSchool	546mm (21.5")		
F Nursery	508mm (20")		

Bench heights and codes:

G Buffet	483mm (19")
H Adult	432mm (17")
I Junior	381mm (15")

Folding Tables & Benches

- Lightweight folding tables & benches ideal for school dining rooms
- All sizes from infant up to adult height
- Constructed from aluminium with a wipe-clean laminated top
- Wide range of 17 table & bench colours
- Lightweight & versatile

New improved corner
moulding with reduced
lip around edge



Folding Tool

**A. Premier Folding Tables**

- Strong construction – all 760mm and 698mm high tables are supplied with aluminium clad steel legs for stability
- Superb polyurethane edging gives sealed edge for ultimate hygiene & easy cleaning
- Choice of 6 table heights, 3 table widths & 4 table lengths

Size L x W		
14014*	915 x 610mm	£141.70
14016*	915 x 685mm	£145.15
14018*	915 x 760mm	£150.70
14020	1220 x 610mm	£169.50
14022	1220 x 685mm	£173.60
14024	1220 x 760mm	£179.90
14026	1520 x 610mm	£186.95
14028	1520 x 685mm	£197.40
14030	1520 x 760mm	£205.65
14032	1830 x 610mm	£218.60
14034	1830 x 685mm	£223.00
14036	1830 x 760mm	£229.90
14038	Folding Tool	£16.00

* Not available in height size A

Colour Options

Bench Skate Set

**C. Premier Stacking Benches**

- Folding benches with polyurethane sealed edging to co-ordinate with the Premier tables above
- 3 lengths – 122cm, 152cm & 183cm, & 3 heights 38cm, 43cm, 48cm
- The bench skate set comprising of 2 ABS plastic moulded skates, moves the benches with ease

Size L x W(mm)		
14002	1220 x 254	£101.35
14004	1520 x 254	£121.40
14005	1830 x 254	£133.80
14008	Bench Skate Set	£94.20

D. Stacking Benches

- Alternative to stacking chairs & co-ordinate with the Concept tables above
- Choice of 3 bench heights: Junior 381mm/15", Adult 432mm/17" or Buffet 483mm/19" – please specify

Size L x W(mm)		
14066	1220 254	£80.40
14068	1520 254	£90.85
14070	1830 254	£97.85
14008	Bench Skate Set	£94.20

E. Trolley

- Table trolleys in 2 sizes
- Takes up to 14 tables through a standard doorway
- Locking castors

14010	Up to 7 Tables	£303.00
14012	Up to 14 Tables	£432.00

A. Round Folding Tables

- Recommended for school dining, from pre-school up to adult use
- Easy to carry and open with a simple to fold clasp the tables are strong and robust, folding flat for storage
- A wide range of sizes available with 14 choices of laminate and sealed ply



Storage Trolley



A

	Table diameter	Table Finish	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	
14072	4ft Round 122cm	Laminate	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£290.00
14074	5ft Round 152cm	Laminate	27.50kg	•	•					£337.90
14078	Storage Trolley									£499.00

Colour Options

When ordering your tables and benches please specify:
1. length 2. height 3. laminate colour



Optimum Tilt Top Dining Tables

These premium quality tables are built to withstand years of busy daily use. They are easy to open and close and come with locking castors to ensure they stay in place in your hall.

B. Rectangular & Circular Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks.
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

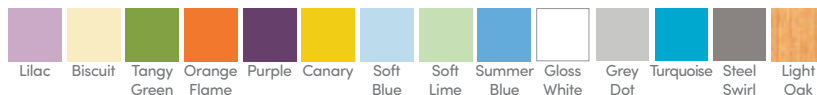
Rectangular

360100	1200 x 600mm	£496.00
360102	1500 x 750mm	£598.00
360104	1600 x 800mm	£780.00
360106	1800 x 800mm	£790.00

Circular

360108	1100mm dia.	£590.00
360110	1200mm dia.	£598.00

Colour Options



B

C. Octagonal Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

360220	1200mm	£340.00
360222	1380mm Irregular Octagon	£344.00

Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



C

Page Link

For standard Tilt Top Tables see pages 103–104



Amalfi Base



Supplied fully
assembled



Portofino Base

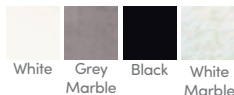


A. Amalfi Café Tables

- Create a café atmosphere in your school dining room with these stylish tables
- Chrome plated trumpet table base and choice of top colours
- High Pressure moulded table tops with seamless panelled edges for maximum hygiene and long life
- Tops are heat, high impact and wear resistant
- Choice of 2 heights – dining H730mm or poseur H1050mm

AMADS7	700 x 700 x H730mm Square	Ask for pricing
AMADC8	800mm Dia. x H730mm	Ask for pricing
AMAPC6	600mm Dia. x H1050mm Poseur	Ask for pricing

Colour Options

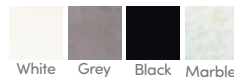


B. Portofino Café Tables

- Flat Table base with a brushed stainless finish
- Rectangular table has oval base, square table has square base, and circular tables have circular bases
- Heavy duty steel ballast for extra weight and durability
- High Pressure moulded table tops with seamless edges make cleaning easy
- Tops are heat, high impact and wear resistant
- Choice of 2 heights – dining H730mm or poseur H1050mm

PORTDS7	700 x 700 x H730mm Square	Ask for pricing
PORTDC8	800mm Dia. x H730mm	Ask for pricing
PORTPC6	600mm Dining Poseur	Ask for pricing

Colour Options



Verona Base



C. Verona Café Tables

- These tables have an attractive flat base with mirror chrome finish and choice of either MFC, or heat resistant tops
- MFC tops can be supplied with cable ports if required for use with booth seating
- Bases have adjustable feet and cast iron base plates for stability
- 1200mm rectangular has twin column base

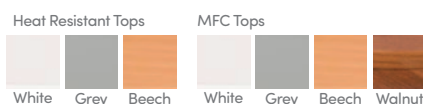
MFC Tops

VERMC8	800mm Diameter	Ask for pricing
VERMR106	1000 x 600mm Rectangular	Ask for pricing
CPORT	Cable Port	Ask for pricing

Heat Resistant Tops

VERWS7	700 x 700 x h730mm Square	Ask for pricing
VERWC8	800mm Diameter Circular	Ask for pricing
VERWR128	1200 x 800mm Rectangular	Ask for pricing
VERWPC6	600mm Diameter Poseur	Ask for pricing

Colour Options



Wide range of table bases & top styles and colours to suit your individual requirements. Please call us to discuss your needs.

A. Statix Hoop Dining Range

- The Statix metal frame dining range is a contemporary yet practical solution for modern dining environments
- Fully welded frame construction with 40mm thick tops and high impact resistant edges
- Easy clean laminate surfaces
- Benches store neatly under the tables for compact storage
- Many colour options available – please ask
- Other sizes available – please ask for pricing

Benches

360500	H450mm x L1000mm	£430.00
360502	H450mm x L1600mm	£439.00
360504	H450mm x L2000mm	£524.00

Tables

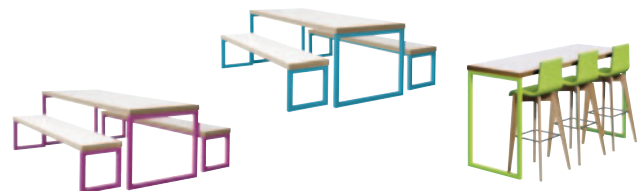
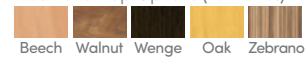
360506	H730mm x L1200mm	£511.00
360508	H730mm x L1800mm	£560.00
360510	H730mm x L2200mm	£626.00
360512	Poseur Table H1050mm x L1900mm	£640.00

Colour Options

Table & Bench Top & Frame Colour Options



Additional Top Options (not frames)



B. Statix Bold Dining Range

- The Statix Bold range is a hard-wearing yet stylish choice for the modern dining room
- Heavy duty construction made with 40mm laminate and high impact resistant edges
- Easy clean laminate surfaces
- Benches store neatly under the tables for compact storage
- Many colour options available – please ask

Statix Bold Bench

360520	H400mm x L1000mm	POA
360522	H400mm x L1600mm	POA
360524	H400mm x L2000mm	POA

Statix Bold Table

360526	H750mm x L1200mm	POA
360528	H750mm x L1800mm	POA
360530	H750mm x L2200mm	POA

Statix Bold Poseur Table

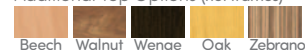
360532	H1050mm x L1300mm	POA
360534	H1050mm x L1900mm	POA
360536	H1050mm x L2300mm	POA

Colour Options

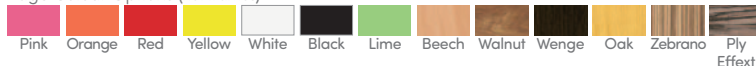
Table & Bench Options



Additional Top Options (not frames)



Edge Colour Options (not frames)



Wide range of other static & fixed dining sets available – please ask for pricing & details



Build your own table by selecting from base style, top type, size & shape. **Please bring your enquiries to us...**



Specify your ideal table:

A. MFC & High Pressure Laminate Tops

- 25mm tops are available in MFC (heat resistant to 140F), or High Pressure Laminate over MDF which is more scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180 degrees
- Edged in 2mm ABS soft plastic edgings
- Square tops in 600mm, 700mm, 800mm & 900mm square
- Rectangular tops from 1000 x 500mm up to 1500 x 700mm
- Circular tops from 600 - 1800mm diameter

B. Pre-Formed Tops

- Specially formed, particle board tops with a seamless laminate surface
- Top laminate continues around the edge with no join for maximum hygiene and weather resistance
- Available in woodgrains, plain colours, speckled and patterns and marble finishes
- Wide range of circular, square & rectangular tops
- Sealant coated underside for weather resistance

C. Table Bases

- Choose from chrome plated trumpet bases, flat plate brushed stainless steel, square black pyramid or flat plate, spider leg styles
- Selection of 3 heights: Coffee, dining & poseur
- Various base diameters to suit range of top sizes

D. Fixed Benching

- We can install fixed benching to suit your exact requirements
- Choice of top colours & types, leg frames and heights





Dining Screens

Create the perfect setting in your dining hall using our wide range of smart screens. Robust and designed to last, these screens will help control student traffic flows and achieve the right ambience in any eating or reception area.

- Strong and stable for safety and durability
- Available in different sizes and colours for any application
- Wide, stable feet and linking strips for flexibility
- Re-configure your hall for a special event in seconds
- Free space plan service – just ask!



Artificial Plants

- Selection of Replica plants to add interest to your reception area
- Virtually zero maintenance and made with the finest materials to give a very realistic look to the real thing
- For internal use only
- Bark top dressing
- Supplied in a large tapered planter (dimensions W320 x D320 x H610mm)
- Choice of Black or White – please specify
- Other colours & pot styles available to order – please ask for pricing



A. Bird of Paradise

- H1500mm

PLBPWH	£309.00
PLBPK	£309.00



B. Pandamus (Green Aloe)

- H1500mm

PGALWH	£326.00
PGALBK	£326.00



C. Bamboo

- H1500mm

PLBMBWH	£287.50
PLBMBBK	£287.50



D. Green Ficus Liana

- H1800mm

PLGFLWH	£352.50
PLGFLBK	£352.50



E. Sansevieria

- H1000mm

PLSVWH	£316.50
PLSVBK	£316.50



F. Dracaena Reflexa

- H1800mm

PLDRFWH	£428.00
PLDRFBK	£428.00



G. Buxus Ball

- H1000mm

PLBWBH	£426.50
PLBWBK	£426.50



H. Spiral Buxus

- H1800mm

PLSBEWH	£375.00
PLSBEBK	£375.00



I. Triple Buxus Ball

- H1800mm

PLTBBWH	£475.00
PLTBBBK	£475.00

J. Green Wall Panels

- Ideal for Library & Learning Zone areas or entrance receptions to create an outdoor theme
- Use these realistic green wall modular panels to bring the outside in
- Simply send us the dimensions you are needing to cover & we can price this for you





A. Mercury Wood Frame Visitor

- High quality moulded wood frame
- Light Oak effect frame
- Dimensions: W535 x D590 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS04*	Mercury Side Chair	£139.40
VIS04A*	Mercury Armchair	£145.80

* Please specify fabric colour



C. Venus Deluxe Beech Framed

- Suited for visitors or management suites
- Fully upholstered waterfall seat
- Stylish curved frame
- Dimensions: W590 x D610 x H490mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS06*	Venus Beech Chair	£195.00
--------	-------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Best Seller

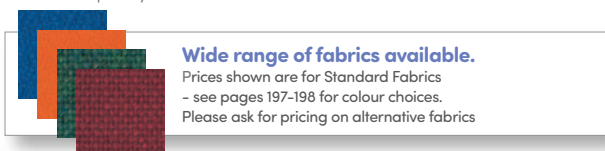


E. Galaxy Wood Frame Visitor

- Elegant stacking side or armchairs with beech effect frame
- Crafted hard wood frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions sidechair: W520 x D600 x H485mm, armchair: W530 x D635 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS05*	Stacking Side Chair	£169.00
VIS05A*	Armchair	£164.00

* Please specify fabric colour



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Wood Frame Visitor Chairs



B. Kensington

- Comfortable, slightly reclining back wood frame visitor chair
- Chairs can be butted up next to each other to create a longer run
- Dimensions W580 x D640 x H750mm
- Seat height 430mm

KEN600	Side Chair	each	£294.70
--------	------------	------	---------



D. Define

- Attractive boardroom chair
- One piece seat and back
- Clear lacquered frame
- 5 year guarantee
- W560 x D620 x seat height 490mm

DHAT01*	Define 4 Leg Chair	£196.00
---------	--------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



F. Atlantic

- Natural beech frame chair
- No assembly required
- UK made
- Size: H880 x W540 x D620mm, seat height 425mm

ATL1	Chair	£212.00
ATL1RHA	Chair With Right Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1LHA	Chair With Left Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1A	Chair With Arms	£236.80
ATLST	Square Coffee Table	£116.00
ATLRT	Rectangular Coffee Table	£159.00

Page Link

See pages 189 & 210 for
Coffee Tables





A. Oslo

- Designer chair with solid beech legs
- Dimensions: H780 x W430 x D500mm
- Other wood finishes are available, please enquire for details.

OSLHPL	White Seat Shell	POA
OSLBV	Beech Veneer Seat Shell	POA
OSLUP	Fully Upholstered Chair	POA



B. Narvik Oak Frame Upholstered

- Fully upholstered chair with deep foamed seat for extra comfort
- Hand-crafted from sustainable timber
- Robust construction, ideal for contract and retail locations
- Available in Natural Oak with a choice of fabrics, vinyls & leathers

600580	Chair, W320 x D530 x H880mm	£298.00
600590	Stool, W460 x D530 x H1050mm	£425.50

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



C. Molde

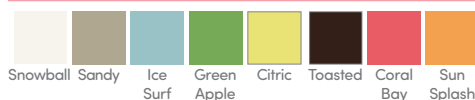
- Comfortable contoured seat
- Available in Natural Oak
- Wooden Plyform seat
- Seat colours Black, White, Blue, Red, Orange, Yellow, Lime Green, Purple & Anthracite

600610	Chair W320 x D530 x H880mm	£238.00
600620	Stool W460 x D530 x H1050mm	£369.00

D. Duke

- One piece polypropylene chair in a choice of colours
- Available as a side chair, or with arms
- Dimensions: Chair W540 x D520mm, Armchair W620 x D520mm seat height 460mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

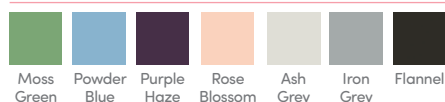
DUKE10SC	Side Chair	Please ask for pricing
DUKEA10	Armchair	Please ask for pricing



E. Hatfield Dining Chair

- Designed to be tough yet elegant, the Hatfield chair is versatile, durable and easy to clean. Ideal for multifunctional spaces, cafes, dining areas and libraries, these chairs can be quickly rearranged to meet the users needs
- Single piece injection moulded polypropylene
- Available in 7 colours
- Stackable to 26 high on transport dolly
- BIFMA tested for strength & stability 5 year warranty

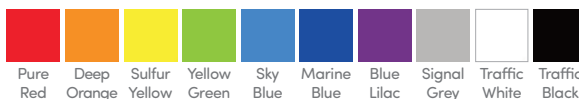
D5677	Chair	each	£58.80
D5680	Chair Trolley	each	£273.90



F. Stanza Stacking Chair

- No screws, joints or pressure points
- Designed for maximum comfort with good lumbar support
- Made from reinforced Polypropylene with a lightly textured polymer finish
- Lightweight and easy to handle, easy to clean and resilient
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Interior and Exterior use - UV resistant
- Choice of 10 dynamic colours

D995	Stanza Café Chair	£49.80
------	-------------------	--------



A. Fleet

- A range of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- If using with classroom tables, the College Fleet Chair on page 282 is narrower to fit between table legs
- Choice of Black or Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 8 high
- All chairs can be linked together for conference use or fitted with arms and a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but many other fabrics available – please ask for pricing. See pages 321-327
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering



Best Seller



A. Fleet Black Frame Chair

VIS13* £62.80



B. Fleet Chrome Frame Chair

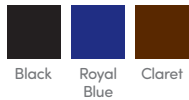
VIS15* £69.00



C. Fleet Accessories

- Additional Cost per chair for arms or writing tablet

VIS17*	Writing Tablet	+£39.80
FLETA	Arms	+£29.60

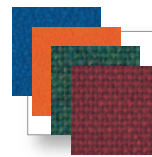


Black Royal Blue Claret

D. Fleet Fast Track

- Stacking chair with a black frame in a choice of 3 fabric colours only – Black-BK, Royal Blue-RY, Claret-CT, fast lead time

FLEFT Fleet Fast Track £58.60



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

For larger quantities
please ask for pricing

Plastic option
available



E. Fleet Perforated

- Metal frame stacking chair with a black plastic perforated back
- Seat pad can be upholstered in any choice of standard fabrics
- Choice of black or chrome frame
- Dimensions: W540 x D580 x H470mm

VISP5P	Perforated Back Chair	£62.40
VISP5PA	Perforated Back Armchair	£92.40



F. College Fleet Heavy Duty Chair

- Heavy duty chair designed for use in colleges and higher education
- Narrower design allowing 2 chairs to fit under 1200mm wide classroom table
- Stackable
- Dimensions: W470 x D510 x SH470mm

COFL	Chair	£95.90
COFLWT	Chair With Writing Tablet	£149.60

5 Year
Warranty

A. Classic Plus Banquet Chair

- Metal frame stacking chair for any occasion, stacks up to 10 high
- 19mm square steel tube frame for strength
- Black frame supplied as standard; also available in gold or silver
- Generous 60mm deep cushions
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 360mm
- Linking chair is supplied with fixed hooks for linking together in rows

		6-19	20+
VIS03C*	Black Frame	£89.80	POA
VIS03L*	Linking Banquet Chair	£94.90	POA

* Please specify fabric colour



C. Mono Stacking Chair

- Traditional style black welded frame chair
- Stacks up to 5 high
- Side chair W480 x D490mm
- Arm chair W570 x D490mm
- Seat height 470mm

		1-19	20+
VIS01*	Mono Chair	£78.80	POA
VIS01A*	Mono with Arms	£110.50	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

5 Year
Warranty

B. Perennial Chair

- Strong, fully upholstered chair
- Stackable
- 5 year warranty
- Optional tablet can be fitted left or right
- 530mm x 570mm x 470mm seat height

		1-29	30+
100149	Without Tablet	£127.90	POA
100161	Tablet Fitted to Left Arm	£202.80	POA
100151	Tablet Fitted to Right Arm	£202.80	POA



D. Cathedral Chair

- The Cathedral chair combines comfort and stackability.
- Lightweight
- Stacks 10 high or 25 high on Cathedral trolley
- Dimensions: W540 x D580 x SH470mm

		1-19	20+
CATH	Chair	£105.50	POA
CATHTR	Trolley	£318.90	n/a

* Please specify colour

Kraft

- Sled frame stacking chair ideal for conference & training rooms, or school halls
- Silver sled base frame
- Choice of plastic seat & back, or upholstered seats & backs
- Also available with chrome frame - Additional £15.00

5 Year
Warranty

E. Black Plastic Sidechair

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH440

KRA1	£82.50
------	--------



F. Upholstered Seat Sidechair

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH480

KRA1S	£119.00
-------	---------



G. Fully Upholstered Sidechair

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH480

KRA1F	£134.00
-------	---------

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Sleek Cantilever

- Stylish cantilever frame chair with chrome frame
- Large padded seat and back
- Upholstered in bonded black leather
- Dimensions: W550 x D600, Seat: W490 x D490 x H490mm

SLKC0050	Sleek Cantilever Chair	each	£172.00
----------	------------------------	------	---------



A

B. Response Plus

- Chrome frame cantilever chair, stacks up to 4 high
- Large back for extra comfort
- Cantilever frame gives better floor protection than a 4-leg chair
- Seat height 470mm, W460mm x D480mm
- Choice of polished chrome frame, or chrome EPS paint finish
- Optional feet available to protect hard floors. Please order in multiples of 4 per chair

RESP01C*	Polished Chrome Frame	each	£155.20
RESP01E*	Chrome EPS Frame	each	£133.60
SF25RNP	Saddle Feet	set 4	£3.80

* Please specify fabric colour



B



C. Venetian Mesh Back Conference Chair

- Executive style meeting room chair with chrome frame
- Available in a choice of 7 colours
- Overall dimensions: H830 x W555 x D590mm
- Seat height 460mm
- Matching full back chairs also available - see page 286

VEN4MB	Mesh back 4 leg	each	£156.20
VENCMB	Mesh back cantilever	each	£159.60



C



Best Seller

D. Venetian Half Back Conference Chair

- Executive style meeting room chair with chrome frame
- Overall dimensions: H865 x W555 x D590mm
- Seat height 460mm
- Matching full back chairs also available - see page 286

VEN4HB	Half back 4 leg	each	£139.80
VENCHB	Half back cantilever	each	£148.00



D



Wide range of fabrics available.
 Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
 - see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
 Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A



A. Track

- Stacking cantilever chair with arms
- Choice of black or silver frame
- Dimensions: W530 x D560mm, Seat Height 480mm

Cantilever Frame

TRACCA*	Black Frame	£214.50
TRACCR*	Silver Frame	£226.50

4 Leg Chair

TRAB1*	Black Frame	£131.50
TRAC1*	Silver Frame	£143.00

4 Leg Armchair

TRABPP*	Black Frame	£158.00
TRACPP*	Silver Frame	£169.70

* Please specify fabric colour

B



B. Fusion

- Polyprop chair with choice of 2 chrome frame styles
- Upholstered seat pad available in a wide range of fabrics
- Dimensions: W440 x D510 x SH460mm, armchair W585mm

FUS1	Chrome Frame 4 Leg Chair	£137.50
FUS1A	Chrome Frame 4 Leg Chair With Arms	£186.95

FUS2	Chrome Frame Sled Base	£137.50
FUS2A	Chrome Frame Sled Base With Arms	£209.50

FUSSU	Upholstered Seat (Add to Chair Price)	+£31.70
FUSFU	Fully Upholstered (Add to Chair Price)	POA
FUSTR	Chair Trolley	£335.30

* Please specify colour

C



Page Link

See page 192 for Hyphen Task Chairs



C. Hyphen Visitor Chair

- Highly ergonomic chair with contoured seat and heavy duty back
- Choice of black or silver frame

Black Frame

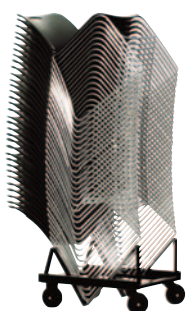
HYP1V	No Arms	W540 x D640mm	£184.70
HYP1VFA	Frame Arms	W620 x D640mm	£250.40

Silver Frame

HYP2V	No Arms	W540 x D640mm	£205.70
HYP2VFA	Frame Arms	W620 x D640mm	£273.70

* Please specify fabric colour

D



D. Roma Chair

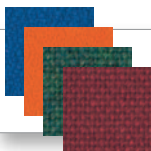
- A contemporary and comfortable stacking chair
- Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale
- A popular choice for halls, meeting areas & classrooms
- Dimensions: W455 x D445 x H800mm, seat height 445mm

		1-29	30+
16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
16728	Transport Dolly	£306.90	n/a

Black*	Chocolate	Misty Brown	Flannel*	Blue Grey	Warm Grey	Cool Grey	Sand	Light Tone	Wet Sand	Cotton -wood	Nordic*
Ultra Blue	Sky Blue	Splash	Surf's Up	Grass Green	Zesty Lime	Rubber Ducky	Nemo	Cayenne	Poppy Red	Mardi Gras	Purple Haze

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics - see pages 197-198 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Stax

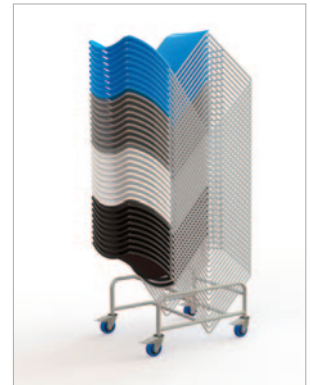
- High density stacking chair with chrome wire frame
- Integral linking on all chairs
- Weight capacity 200kg
- Available in Blue, Black, Grey or White
- Dimensions: W490 x D525 x H840mm, seat height 450mm

600530	Blue	£122.50
600540	Black	£122.50
600550	Grey	£122.50
600560	White	£122.50

Stax Trolley

600740	Stacks 40 Chairs High in 2 Metres	£299.70
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



A

B. Arles

- Modern stylish polypropylene chair with chrome frame
- Available as both 4-leg or skid base
- Choice of 8 seat shell colours
- Seat height 450mm
- 4 leg W510 x D540 x H850mm, skid base W560 x D580 x H840mm

ARLE4	4 Leg Chair	Please ask for pricing
ARLE5B	Skid Base Chair	Please ask for pricing



Dark Toasted Wine Prussian Lawn White Orange Light Grey



B

C. Riviera Dining Chair

- Stackable chair with one piece contoured seat and robust chrome frame
- Choice of 4-leg or skid frame
- Colour options: Beech, Walnut, Light Oak or Maple
- Dimensions: W460 x D510 x Seat Height 450mm

D10114L	4 leg chair	each	£152.90
D1012SK	Skid base chair	each	£152.90



C

D. Mario

- Contemporary design chair with slim chrome frame
- Plastic seat shell available in 8 shell colours
- Choice of skid base or 4-leg frame
- Seat height 450mm
- 4-leg W605 x D535 x H790mm, skid base W550 x D530 x H790mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

MAR4L	4 Leg	Please ask for pricing
MARSB	Skid Base	Please ask for pricing



Dark Wine White Forest Prussian Toasted Light Avio



D

A



A. Blaze

- Practical training and conference chair
- Stacking cantilever version available - POA
- Chrome frame available, Black or Silver as standard
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: W560 x D600 x SH450mm

KEY20B*	Lowback Cantilever Chair	£213.80
KEY21B*	Lowback 4 Leg Chair	£215.90
KEY22B*	Lowback Stacking Cantilever Chair	£222.90
KEY30B*	Fullback Cantilever Chair	£223.70
KEY31B*	Fullback 4 Leg Chair	£233.60
KEYCHR	Extra for Chrome Frame	£63.75

* Please specify fabric & frame colour

B



B. Venetian Full Back

- Executive full back meeting room chair with chrome frame
- Will stack up to 4 high
- Overall dimensions w555 x d590 x h955mm, seat height 460mm
- Desk clearance for arms is 645mm
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics

VEN4FB	4 Leg	£157.80
VENCFB	Cantilever Frame	£167.60

C



C. Berkeley

- Executive visitor chair with striking appearance
- Add character to your boardroom or reception
- Choice of frame styles - chrome wire skid frame or 4 leg base with natural lacquered wooden legs
- Dimensions: W600 x D570 x H850mm, seat height 450mm

BERK4A	4 Leg Armchair	each	POA
BERKSA	Skid Frame Armchair	each	POA

D



D. Viva Chair

- Compact tub chair ideal for use in visitor & reception areas
- Choice of 4 leg with sleek curved chrome legs, or contemporary diagonal chrome frame
- Stylish curved back
- Looks particularly striking when upholstered in 2-tone fabrics
- Choice of fabric colours from standard fabric ranges (add link to colour swatch)

VIV01	4 Angled Legs	each	£385.00
VIV02	4 Curved Legs	each	£385.00

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Rally

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra Heavy Duty Skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, Silver available to order, price on request
- Seat height 410mm, seat width 520mm, depth 450mm

		1-9	10+
RALI*	Side Chair	£156.00	POA

* Please specify fabric colour



A



15 Year Metalwork
Warranty

B. Cyprus

- Oversized, rectangular steel frame
- Epoxy polyester frame coating
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Top grade, extra deep contour foam
- Highly polished, solid beech arms
- Complementary Beech laminate table tops
- Optional frame colours available (minimum order quantity of 15)
- Chair dimensions: W570 x D660mm
- Armchair dimensions: W650 x D660mm
- 2 seater dimensions: W1160 x D660mm
- Square table 550mm x 550mm, rectangular table 1100mm x 550mm

CC50*	Chair	£245.00
CC55*	Armchair	£299.80
CC255*	2 Seater Armchair	£544.50
CC20	Square Coffee Table	£229.50
CC30	Rectangular Coffee Table	£277.50
CRAPF	Optional Silver Frame (min 10 items)	£12.00

*Please specify fabric colour



B

Page Link

See page 186
for reception tables

C. Imperial

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, Silver and Grey available to order, prices on request
- Seat height 410mm
- Chair W520 x D670mm
- Armchair W590 x D670mm

IMP1*	Side Chair	£133.90
IMPA*	Armchair	£207.50

* Please specify fabric colour

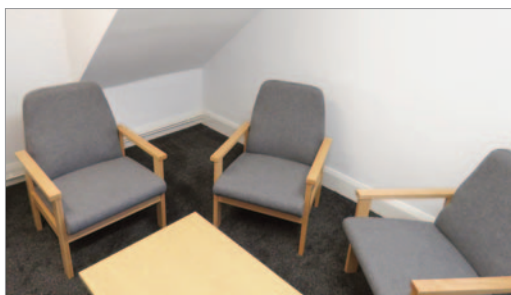


C

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A

5 Year
Warranty

Best Seller

B



C



A. Meridian

- Low level beech framed seating with Hygienilac Lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- No assembly required
- Flame retardant foam
- Dimensions: seat height 420mm

Low Back • Height 745mm

		W x D mm	
MER1A	Chair	590 x 690	£286.00
MER1AA	Arm Chair	640 x 690	£306.40
MER1RA	Chair With Right Arm	620 x 690	£296.00
MER1LA	Chair With Left Arm	620 x 690	£296.00
MER2AA	2 Seater Settee With Arms	1175 x 690	£575.00

Medium Back • Height 890mm

MER1M	Chair	590 x 735	£312.00
MER1MA	Arm Chair	640 x 735	£332.00
MER1MRA	Chair With Right Arm	620 x 735	£320.00
MER1MLA	Chair With Left Arm	620 x 735	£320.00

High Back • Height 1020mm

MER1H	Chair	590 x 770	£325.00
MER1HA	Arm Chair	640 x 770	£348.00

Tables • Height 340mm

MERSTA	Square Table	566 x 566	£149.00
MERRTA	Rectangular Table	1132 x 565	£199.50

* Please specify fabric colour

B. Meridian Plus

- Hardwood frames from sustainable sources
- Wood frames treated in Hygienilac Antibacterial Lacquer
- Comfortable shaped back
- Mortice and tenon joints
- Flame retardant foam seats
- Modular design, manufactured in the UK
- 5 year guarantee
- Can also be specified with sprung seats for added comfort. Price is per seat i.e. 2-seater = 2 x £18.00
- Dimensions: seat height 430mm

		W x D x H mm	
MERPL	Medium Back	570 x 640 x 890	£372.00
MERPLA	Medium Back With Arms	620 x 640 x 890	£416.00
MERPH	High Back	570 x 680 x 980	£399.80
MERPHA	High Back With Arms	620 x 680 x 980	£445.00

* Please specify fabric colour



C. Atlantic

- Natural beech frame chair
- No assembly required
- UK made
- Size: H880 x W540 x D620mm, seat height 425mm

ATL1	Chair	£212.00
ATL1RHA	Chair With Right Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1LHA	Chair With Left Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1A	Chair With Arms	£236.80
ATLST	Square Coffee Table	£116.00
ATLRT	Rectangular Coffee Table	£159.00

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Kensington

- Sturdy traditional chair range with natural coloured beech frames
- Rounded front seat pads and tapered back cushions for comfort
- Dimensions D640 x H750mm, seat height 430mm.
- Single chair W580mm, armchair W630mm, 2-seater W1155mm

KEN600	Single Chair	each	£294.70
KEN600A	Armchair	each	£315.90
KEN6002S	2-Seater	each	£508.80
KEN600RT	Rectangular Table	each	£260.80
KEN600ST	Square Table	each	£220.50

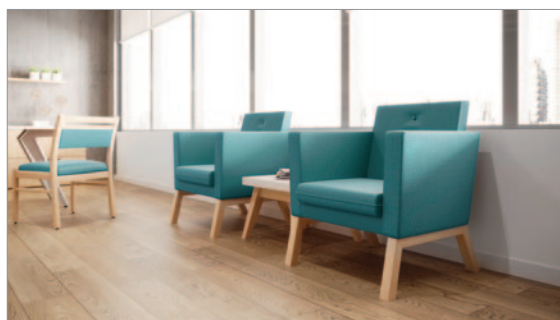


A

B. Bamburgh

- New range of contemporary reception & staff room seating
- A particularly striking design which features two tone upholstery as standard – back, base, arms & seat piping in first colour with the seat cushion & buttons in the second colour
- Choice of low, medium & high back chair with upholstered arms and wooden base, or mid-back 2-seater sofa

BAM1LOW	Low back chair	each	£456.50
BAM1MID	Mid back chair	each	£468.90
BAM1HIGH	High Back chair	each	£489.50
BAM2	2-seater sofa	each	£613.50



B



C. Watlington

- New range of modern contemporary seating
- Ideal for reception areas or school staffroom
- Interesting back design with button detail
- Dimensions: Back height 770mm, seat height 440mm, overall depth 840mm
- Choice of leg options – please specify when ordering

WAT001	Armchair W550mm	each	£722.40
WAT002	2-seater W1100mm	each	£976.00
WAT003	3-seater W1650mm	each	£1173.00



C



Leg Options
Chrome | Black | Bronze | Wood



D. Mayfair

- Comfortable chair with button back detailing
- Adds a touch of class to executive offices or reception areas
- Seat cushion is removable
- Natural beech wooden legs
- Dimensions H860mm x D800mm, seat height 510mm

MAYFA	Single Chair W790mm	£842.70
MAYF2A	2-Seater W1400mm	£1155.50
MAYF3A	3-Seater W1650mm	£1267.80

Best Seller



D

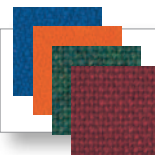


A



A. Urban

- New modern seating range with chrome finish frame
- Single, two or 3-seater sofas with or without arms
- Dimensions seat H430 x D510mm
- Width single chair 720mm, double 1220mm & 3-seater 1720mm



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Single Seat

URB02 £472.60



2 Seater Sofa

URB05 £643.20



3 Seater Sofa

URB08 £826.20



Single Seat Armchair

URB03 £584.50



2 Seater Armchair

URB06 £758.95



3 Seater Armchair

URB09 £966.60

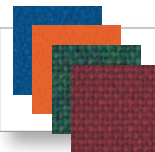
Best Seller

B



B. Bedford Modular Reception

- Good value range of modular reception seating
- Attractive modern style with natural beech feet
- Angled back cushion for comfort
- Coffee tables have beech tops and upholstered sides
- Can also be supplied with optional metal legs - please specify when ordering



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Chair

- Size: W600 x D670 x SH430mm

BED200 £209.90



2-Seater

- Size: W1180 x D670 x SH430mm

BED2002 £390.00



3-Seater

- Size: W1675 x D670 x SH430mm

BED2003 £559.70



Rectangular Table

- Size: W1000 x D600 x H350mm

BEDRT	Wood Top	£245.90
BEDRGT	Glass Top	£313.80



Square Table

- Size: W670 x D670 x H350mm

BEDST	Wood Top	£165.40
BEDSTG	Glass Top	£242.80



Optional Metal
Leg Profile

A. Aspect Modular Reception

- A flexible range of modular seating with optional arms
- Fully upholstered, with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Units will butt up together to make curved runs and can also be used back to back
- Popular staffroom chair where space is limited
- Matching tables available with choice of oak or glass top
- Optional chrome glides available for ease of movement



Express
Delivery

5 Year
Warranty

Best Seller



Chair - No Arms

- H740 x W575 x D710 x SH400

REC25W*

£169.20



Chair - Left Arm

- H740 x 625 x D710 x SH400

REC26W*

£214.50



Chair - Right Arms

- H740 x 625 x D710 x SH400

REC27W*

£214.50



Armchair

- H740 x W675 x D710 x SH400

REC28W*

£276.00



2 Seater Sofa With Arms

- H740 x W1250 x D710 x SH400

REC29W*

£472.00



Corner Unit

- H740 x W670 x D670 x SH400

REC31W*

£268.00



Oak Top Table

- H330 x W620 x D620

REC04W*

£164.00



Glass Top Table

- H330 x W620 x D620

REC04G*

£159.20



GLIDES
TWO

Chrome Glides Set 4
Addn. charge for 2-Tone
Fabrics from Band 1

£18.50

£29.00

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B. Relax Pod Bean Bags

- These versatile bean bags are great for relaxed learning environments
- Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor use – tough wipe-clean waterproof fabric makes it perfect for outdoor reading
- Dimensions: W740 x L710 x H740mm
- Available in a range of bright colours: Pink, Red, Orange, Lime, Aqua, Royal, Berry, Brown, Black: please specify colour
- Other fabric options available including pastel colours, quilted, fur or suede – please call for pricing & details

400900	Mini: H740 x W740 x L710mm	each	£69.95
400901	Mighty: H800 x W990 x L940mm	each	£115.80
400902	Maxi: H940 x W1160 x L800mm	each	£165.00





A. Regent Modular Seating

- Stylish minimalist range of modular seating
- Ideal for student learning zones, reception areas and staffrooms
- Range includes single & double sided bench seating with interesting split back
- Can also be made with solid backs if required - please specify when ordering
- Use to create island units or runs of seating
- Can also be combined with the Grosvenor High & Low back ranges to create booth areas



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Chair

- W600 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500	£284.00
-------	---------



B. Chair, 1 Arm

- W700 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500L	Left Arm	£402.80
RG500R	Right Arm	£402.80

Matching Power Units
& Glass Top Tables
Available - Please Ask



C. Armchair

- W800 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500A	£521.50
--------	---------



D. Corner Chair

- W690 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500C	£402.80
--------	---------



E. 2 Seater, No Arms

- W1180 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002	£458.50
--------	---------



F. 2 Seater, 1 Arm

- W1280 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002L	Left Arm	£604.20
RG5002R	Right Arm	£604.20



G. 2 Seater, 2 Arms

- W1380 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002A	£635.50
---------	---------



H. Back-To-Back Chair

- W600 x D1380 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500D	£464.30
--------	---------



I. Back-To-Back 2 Seater

- W1180 x D1380 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500D2	£845.90
---------	---------



J. Corner Pod

- W690 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500P	£231.00
--------	---------



K. Quad Pod

- W690 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500PQ	£231.00
---------	---------



L. Double Bench Pod

- W1180 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500P2	£402.80
---------	---------



M. Semi-Circle Pod

- W1180 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500DE	£457.90
---------	---------



N. Square Table

- W690 x D690 x H460mm

RG500T	£175.95
--------	---------

A. Motion

- Distinctly designed modular chair
- This range looks particularly stunning when upholstered in 2-tone fabrics
- Dimensions: armchair W720mm, 1 arm chair W660mm, chair W580mm. D745 x SH395mm

MOT1*	Chair	£259.60
MOTTS*	Square Table With Oak Top	£159.60
MOTTG	Motion Square Table With Glass Top	£164.60
MOTTLA	Chair With Left Arm	£339.00
MOTTRA	Chair With Right Arm	£339.00
TWOT	Addn. Charge For Two Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00

* Please specify fabric colour



5 Year
Warranty

Best Seller



B. Swing

- Modern yet cost effective modular chair
- Shapely back available in contrasting fabric to seat
- Chrome feet
- Modular design for increased flexibility
- Priced in standard fabric - see pages 326-327 for Deluxe fabrics

SWI1	Chair, W580 x D660mm	£249.00
SWI1A	Armchair, W650 x D670 x SH450mm	£356.00
SWIT	Modular Table	£225.00
TWOT	Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00



Best Seller



C. Soho

- Good value modular seating for reception & student areas
- Attractive shaped seat pad adds a touch of class
- Dimensions: D670 x H730/SH 410mm
- Chair width 585mm, 2-seater 1170mm
- Add wedge shaped pieces to make curves - 3 will make up 90 degree corner
- Can be upholstered in a range of standard fabrics

SOH100	Chair, No Arms	each	£179.00
SOH10W	Wedge Shape	each	£199.80
SOH1002	2-seater	each	£325.00

New for 2024



D. Burford

- Good value range of modular 1 or 2-seater chairs
- Ideal for staffrooms where seats need to butt up together in rows
- Silver metal foot
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics - 2 tone available at no extra cost
- Dimensions d660mm x 800mm, seat height 440mm

BUR001	Single Unit, W580mm	£356.60
BUR002	Double Unit, W1170mm	£545.90



New for 2024

A



B



C



D



A. New York

- New range of armchairs & sofas with stylish chrome legs
- Made in the UK with flame retardant foams
- Dimensions: overall height 790mm, depth 510mm
- Armchair w 880mm, 2-seater W1450mm
- Coffee table has wood effect top W645 x D550mm
- Can be upholstered in any standard fabric.

NY01A	Armchair	£619.50
NY02A	2-Seater	£872.00
NYCTW	Wood Top Coffee Table	£204.50

B. Orion Tub Chair

Attractive range of tub seating with shaped sides & chrome glides

- Integral seat cushions
- Made in the UK with flame retardant foams
- Seat height 460mm. Overall h770mmxd610mm, width 680mm single, 1180mm double, 1780mm 3 seater
- Can be upholstered in a choice of fabrics from the Advantage or Era ranges

TUB04F	Single tub chair	each	£278.00
TUB06F	2-seater tub sofa	each	£396.00
TUB08F	3-seater tub sofa	each	£494.00
REC04G	Square Glass Top Table	each	£159.20
REC04W	Square Wood Top Table	each	£164.00
REC12G	Circular Glass Top Table	each	£188.40
REC12W	Circular Wood Top Table	each	£178.60
TWOT	Two Tone Fabrics From Band 1		+£29.00

C. Pluto

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Combining a generously proportioned seat with a compact overall footprint
- Two foot styles, comes as standard with ball foot, please specify if non standard option is preferred

PSL1	Pluto Compact Tub Chair	£460.00
------	-------------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour

D. Henley

- Generous sized tub chair with a choice of base styles
- Choose from open front, standard tub with closed front panel, or contemporary style with wooden legs
- Dimensions w880mm x d860mm x seat height 460mm
- Internal seat dimensions w570xd550mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but can also be upholstered in a wide range of other fabrics – please ask for pricing.

HEN001	Open front	£424.00
HEN001W	Wooden legs	£458.90
HEN001P	With front panel	£468.40

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Aylesbury

- New, good value reception seating range comprising of single, 2 & 3-seater sofas
- Choice of metal leg options
- Priced upholstered in a choice of standard fabric colours, or premium fabrics for an added quality look
- Dimensions: D850 x H720mm, Seat Height 430mm

Standard Fabrics

AYL001	Arm chair, W720mm	£567.00
AYL002	2-seater, W1280mm	£705.50
AYL003	3-seater, W1690mm	£836.90

Premium Fabrics

AYL001P	Arm chair, W720mm	£687.95
AYL002P	2-seater, W1280mm	£886.70
AYL003P	3-seater, W1690mm	£1075.00



Leg Options
Chrome | Black | Bronze | Wood



A



B. Amersham

- Luxurious modern sofas with solid beech & ply frame construction
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing
- Option to add connecting panel with integral table to make attractive low booth areas
- White laminate table tops
- Ideal for reception areas, or student learning zones
- Dimensions: D800mm, Seat Height 410mm

Standard Fabrics

AME01A	Single Armchair, W1170mm	£965.00
AME02A	Double Seat, W1750mm	£1192.00
AME03A	Treble Seat, W1830mm	£1476.00
AME11T	Integral Table/wall, W900mm	£1025.00

Premium Fabrics

AME01AP	Single Armchair, W1170mm	£1140.00
AME02AP	Double Seat, W1750mm	£1397.00
AME03AP	Treble Seat, W1830mm	£1720.00
AME11TP	Integral Table/wall, W900mm	£1153.00



Optional Wooden
Base Available



B



C. Azure

- Contemporary sofa range
- Deep filled comfortable cushions
- Chrome feet as standard, wood available
- 10 year guarantee
- Seat height 460 x depth 920mm

10 Year
Warranty

AZU001	1 Seater W930mm Standard Fabric	£724.00
AZU002	2 Seater W1510mm Standard Fabric	£977.00
AZU003	3 Seater W2090mm Standard Fabric	£1218.00

AZU001P	1 Seater W930mm Premium Fabric	£844.00
AZU002P	2 Seater W1510mm Premium Fabric	£1020.00
AZU003P	3 Seater W2090mm Premium Fabric	£1392.00

C



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics
- see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

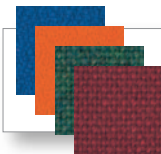
A



A. Consuelo

- Stylish visitor chair
- 4 base styles with platinum finish
- Dimensions: W570 x D560 x SH430mm (except skid base chair - height 470mm)

CON2	Visitor Seat With Spider Base	£479.50
CON3	Visitor Seat With 4 Leg Base	£429.00
CON4	Visitor Seat With Skid Base	£429.00



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



B. Paris

- Modern, on trend visitor & reception chair
- Generously sized bucket seat
- Choice of polished aluminium 4 star swivel base with glides, chrome wire base, or chrome swivel pedestal base
- Choice of white or wooden top table with chrome wire base
- Dimensions: Seat height 440 x depth 480mm, overall D680 x W570 x H810mm

PARL1C	4 Star Base	each	£485.90
PARL2C	Wire Base	each	£443.60
PARL3C	Swivel Pedestal Base	each	£531.50
PAR11C	Wooden Top Table	each	£235.00
PAR12C	White Top Table	each	£235.00



Available with show wood bases - please ask for details

Page Link

For coffee tables
see pages 186 & 210



Wide range of fabrics

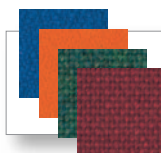
C



C. Louvre

- Stylish tub chair with choice of base
- Choose from polished aluminium 4 star swivel base with glides, chrome swivel pedestal base, silver finish 4 leg chair, silver finish cantilever chair, or aluminium raised base
- Matching frosted glass top coffee table
- Dimensions:
Seat H470 x D470mm, overall D570 x W660 x H730mm

LOU12C	4 Star Base	each	£559.80
LOU13C	Swivel Pedestal Base	each	£613.50
LOU14P	4 Leg Chair	each	£389.00
LOU15P	Cantilever Chair	each	£406.00
LOU30C	Alu Raised Base	each	£582.50
LOUT1C	Frosted Glass Top Table	each	£477.60



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A. Cheltenham

- Brilliant cost effective sofa range
- Modern aesthetic design with chrome feet
- Ideal for reception areas and common rooms
- Robust build with 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 440 x depth 730mm
- Armchair: W830mm, 2 seater: W1370, 3 seater: W1900mm

**GOOD
VALUE**

**A. Armchair**

- W830 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA001F	£510.00
SA001P	£554.00

**B. Corner Unit**

- W830 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAC01F	£470.00
SAC01P	£568.00

**C. Single Unit Left Arm**

- W690 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SACL01F	£396.50
SACL01P	£487.50

**D. Single Unit Right Arm**

- W690 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SACR01F	£396.50
SACR01P	£487.50

**E. Single Unit, No Arms**

- W550 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC001F	£320.00
SC001P	£381.60

**F. 2 Seater Unit**

- W1370 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA002F	£666.20
SA002P	£711.70

**G. 2 Seater, left Arm**

- W1230 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAL002F	£521.50
SAL002P	£627.50

**H. 2 Seater, Right Arm**

- W1230 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAR002F	£521.50
SAR002P	£627.50

**I. 2 Seater, No Arms**

- W1090 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC002F	£443.00
SC002P	£528.00

**J. 3 Seater Unit**

- W190 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA003F	£831.00
SA003P	£892.00

**K. 3 Seater, Left Arm**

- W1760 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAL003F	£687.00
SAL003P	£789.00

**L. 3 Seater Right Arm**

- W1760 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAR003F	£687.00
SAR003P	£789.00

**M. 3 Seater No Arms**

- W1620 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC003F	£598.00
SC003P	£691.00

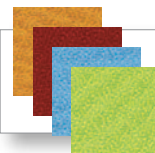
Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics
- see pages 199-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Grosvenor

- Versatile, modular range of low back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the high back seating on page 334 to create booth areas
- 60 degree & 90 degree units add curves to a line of seat
- Seat height of all pieces is 430mm



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics
- see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Single Chair

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1000	600 x 690 x 790	£263.00



Single Chair With Left Arm

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1001LA	680 x 690 x 790	£449.50



Single Chair With Right Arm

	W X D X Hm	
GRV1001RA	680 x 690 x 790	£449.50



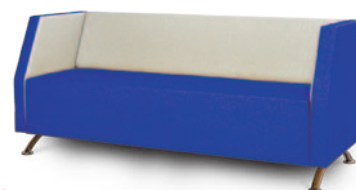
Armchair

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1002A	760 x 690 x 790	£572.40



2-Seater

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1002S	1330 x 690 x 790	£795.00



3-Seater

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1003S	1830 x 690 x 790	£987.90



Square Pouffee

	W X Dmm	
GRV1000P	690 x 690	£237.50



Corner Chair

	W X Dmm	
GRV1000C	690 x 690	£449.50

Two-tone fabric
available at extra cost



45/90 Degree Seat

- Single: W690 x D1050mm
- Double: W690 x D2100mm

GRV1009	Single	£805.60
GRV1009D	Double	£1288.95



30/60 Degree Seat

- Single: W690 x D1050mm
- Double: W690 x D2100mm

GRV1006	Single	£805.60
GRV1006D	Double	£1288.95



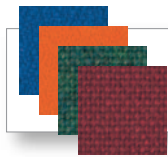
Accessories

- Additional charge for 2-Tone fabric is per item

TWOTGR	2-Tone fabric	£26.50
--------	---------------	--------

A. Hanover

- Modern sleek & versatile range of modular seating
- Slimline arms reduce overall width of chairs where space is tight
- Seat height of all pieces is 410mm
- Stylish silver metal legs as standard, but can also be supplied with Natural beech wooden legs on request



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Fast delivery
on this range



Single Chair

- W600 x D750 x H720mm

HAN400 **£262.90**



Armchair

- W850 x D680 x H720mm

HAN400A **£492.90**



2-Seater

- W1180 x D750 x H720mm

HAN4002S **£466.50**



2-Seater Settee With Arms

- W1430 x D750 x H720mm

HAN400A2 **£739.90**



3-Seater Settee

- W1700 x D750 x H720mm

HAN4003 **£712.40**



3-Seater Settee With Arms

- W1950 x D680 x H720mm

HAN400A3 **£996.50**



Rectangular Table

- W1000 x D600 x H350mm

HAN400T	Wood Top	£254.40
HAN400G	Glass Top	£347.70

Options



TWOTHA	Additional Charge for 2-Tone Per Item	£26.50
---------------	---------------------------------------	---------------

B. Vision

- Flexible modern breakout seating solution
- Great value for money
- Stylish satin silver feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in any fabric from the Advantage or Manhattan ranges, or in Just Colour Vinyl
- Please ask for pricing for other fabrics

Fabric

TND01*	Two Seater Bench L1230mm	£245.95
TND02*	Link Unit L430mm	£200.30

Vinyl

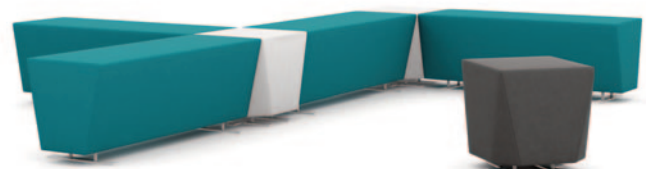
TND01V	Two Seater Bench L1230mm	£269.60
TND02V	Link Unit L430mm	£216.70

* Please specify fabric colour



5 Year
Warranty

B



New for 2024

A



A. Square Tub

- Stylish square tub chair with 4 star polished aluminium base
- Gas lift for adjustable height
- Dimensions w635 x d700mm, seat height 410 – 540mm
- Can be upholstered in any fabric colour from the standard fabric ranges

SQTB02	Square tub	each	£339.70
--------	------------	------	---------

Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

New for 2024

B



B. Curved Tub

- Variation of the square tub with slightly curved sides
- Adjustable gas lift
- Can be upholstered in any fabric colour from the standard fabric ranges

RDTB01	Curved tub chair	each	£328.50
--------	------------------	------	---------

Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

New for 2024

C



C. Copenhagen Metal Frame

- New range of modern minimalist seating with metal frame
- Can be upholstered in a range of fabric colours from the standard fabric ranges
- Choice of black or bronze frame
- Dimensions: D750 x H770 x SH 320mm, chair w680mm, sofa w1320mm

Copenhagen chair			
COP4CHBK	Black frame	each	£556.50
COP4CHBZ	Bronze frame	each	£556.50

Copenhagen 2-seater sofa			
COPM42BK	Black frame	each	£1003.70
COPM42BZ	Bronze frame	each	£1003.70

Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Leg Colour Options

Black Bronze

Other coloured frames available to order
(Red/Blue/Green/Yellow – ask for pricing)

A. Flint

- Practically styled yet robust range of educational and breakout seating
- Designed primarily for heavy traffic areas
- Ideal for student lounges, staff rooms, receptions and classrooms
- Manufactured in the UK with flame retardant foams
- Fitted with chrome glides for ease of movement
- Can be upholstered in either fabric or wipe clean vinyl



Shown upholstered
in vinyl

Flint Junior

- Dimensions: D590 x SH290mm. Single units W555mm, double units W950mm

		Fabric	Vinyl
A.	FLIJ1	Seat	£118.00 £129.40
B.	FLIJ1B	Seat With Back	£188.20 £199.80
C.	FLIJ1A	Angled Seat	£119.50 £132.00
D.	FLIJ1AB	Angled Seat With Back	£188.00 £199.60
E.	FLIJ2	Double Seat	£237.00 £252.00
F.	FLIJ2B	Double Seat With Back	£308.00 £327.00
G.	FLIJ2A	Angled Double Seat	£238.00 £251.00
H.	FLIJ2AB	Angled Double Seat w/Back	£313.00 £327.00

A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



Flint Senior

- The same range as the Flint Junior but scaled up for use with senior pupils or adults
- Dimensions: D600 x SH450mm. Single units W 555mm, double units W1075mm

		Fabric	Vinyl
I.	FLIA1	Seat	£143.50 £149.00
J.	FLIA1B	Seat With Back	£208.00 £214.00
K.	FLIA1A	Angled Seat	£144.00 £149.60
L.	FLIA1AB	Angled Seat With Back	£209.00 £219.00
M.	FLIA2	Double Seat	£256.00 £268.00
N.	FLIA2B	Double Seat With Back	£316.00 £328.00
O.	FLIA2A	Angled Double Seat	£264.00 £272.00
P.	FLIA2AB	Angled Double Seat w/Back	£316.00 £325.00
	TWOT	Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00

I



J



K



* Please specify fabric colour

L



M



N



O



P



Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics & Premium Just Colour
Vinyls - see pages 197-198 & 201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Access

- Flexible modular seating range can be used to create flexible arrangements
- Satin silver skid frame for easy movement
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: Depth 770mm x single chairs W770mm, double chairs W1220mm
- Seat height of all pieces is 430mm
- Priced upholstered in a choice of Advantage or Era fabrics, but can also be upholstered in many other ranges, or in 2-tone: please ask for pricing of other fabrics
- Coffee tables available in a choice of top colours : White-WH, Light Oak-LO or Walnut-WN
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering

5 Year
Warranty



Single Bench

INT300*	Single Bench	£324.30
INT301*	Single Seat With Back	£447.30



Single Seat With Back & Arm

INT302*	With Left Arm	£567.50
INT303*	With Right Arm	£567.50



Double Bench

INT304*	Double Bench	£477.20
INT305*	Double Seat With Back	£675.90



Double Seat With Back & Arm

INT306*	With Left Arm	£809.80
INT307*	With Right Arm	£809.80



Double Bench With Back

INT321*	LH Back Rest	£593.50
INT322*	RH Back Rest	£593.50



Double Bench With Back & Arm

INT323	Left Hand	£771.90
INT324	Right Hand	£771.90



Connecting Pieces

INT308*	45° Connecting Piece	£357.50
INT309*	90° Connecting Piece	£425.50



90° Upholstered End

- With Central & End Legs

INT310		£469.80
--------	--	---------



Upholstered Stool

INT200	Single	£285.50
INT204	Double	£376.90



Upholstered Arm

- Free Standing

INT330		£440.90
--------	--	---------



Square Coffee Table

- Height 440mm

		W x D mm	
INTT1	Square	555 x 555	£279.80



Rectangular Coffee Table

- Height 440mm

		W x D mm	
INTT2	Rectangular	1295 x 555	£478.00

A. Sky

- Finely styled yet robust range of reception or lounge seating
- Designed primarily for heavy traffic areas
- Ideal for student lounges, staff rooms and receptions
- Matching Coffee tables available
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics. Also available in vinyl as featured - please ask for pricing
- Dimensions: Seats H470mm, coffee tables H435mm, dia.725mm



Addn. charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1

TWOT £29.00



10 Year
Warranty

Page Link

Early Years version
see page 24



A



Circular Seat
SKYCP £198.60



Seat With 1 Concave Side
SKYSP £198.60



Seat With 2 Concave Sides
SKYOC £198.60



Circular Chair With Back
SKYCC £288.00



Chair w/Left Concave Side & Back
SKYLS £288.00



Right Concave Side & Back
SKYRS £288.00



Two Concave Sides & Back
SKYOC £288.00



Circular Glass Coffee Table
SKYGTC £272.60



Concave Side Glass Coffee Table
SKYGTS £272.60



2 Concave Sides Glass Coffee Table
SKYGTOC £272.60



Circular Wood Coffee Table
SKYWTC £268.00



Concave Side Wood Coffee Tables
SKYWOC Single £268.00
SKYWTC Double £268.00

B. POD Stools

- Striking shaped stools to create an impact
- Supplied with black plastic feet as standard, but also available with castors if mobile stools are required
- Fabrics available: Phoenix, Advantage or Lexaire Vinyl

Page Link

For more POD stools
see page 31



Phone for
Bulk Prices

B



Size: W550 x D550 x H450mm
PODH Hexagonal Stool £195.00



Size: W1140 x D1300 x H450mm
PODB Bow Shaped Stool £585.20



Size: W620 x D620 x H450mm
PODT Triangular Shaped Stool £199.80

5 Year
Warranty

A. ReadingZone

- Ideal for library areas, receptions, common rooms, in fact they fit anywhere!
- 5 year Guarantee
- A comprehensive range of upholstered stools which work well teamed together
- Upholstered to the floor and top stitched for a better finish
- Seat height of pouffees is 440mm, high stools H820mm

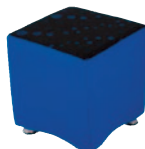
Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics or Just Colour vinyl
- see pages 197-198 & 201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



- Diameter 400mm

STYROF* Round Stool	£205.60
STYROV* Round Stool Vinyl	£217.70



- Size 400 x 400mm

STYSQF Square Stool	£214.60
STYSQV Square Stool Vinyl	£228.90



- Size 800 x 400mm

STY2F* Two Seater Bench	£283.60
STY2V* Two Seater Bench Vinyl	£298.40



- Size 1200 x 400mm

STY3F* Three Seater Bench	£313.80
STY3V* Three Seater Bench Vinyl	£356.70



- Size 780 x 400mm

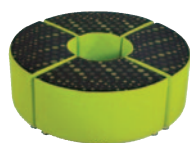
STYOVF* Oval Stool	£262.50
STYOVV* Oval Stool Vinyl	£282.50



Non standard
fabric shown

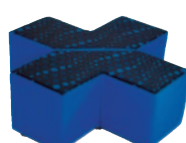
- Size 530/400 x 400mm

STYWGF* Wedge Stool	£219.90
STYWGV* Wedge Stool Vinyl	£235.50



- Size 860 x 400mm

STYQUF* Quadrant Stool	£277.50
STYQUV* Quadrant Stool Vinyl	£300.90



- Size 790 x 400mm

STYTGF* Tangent Stool	£367.50
STYTGV* Tangent Stool Vinyl	£393.20



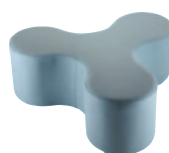
- Size 1100 x 440mm

STYOPF Opal Stool	£402.50
STYOPV Opal Stool Vinyl	£419.70



- Size 980 x 400mm

STYB2F Bubble Stool	£320.00
STYB2V Bubble Stool Vinyl	£329.80



- Size 980 x 980mm

STYB3F Tri Stool	£540.50
STYB3V Tri Stool Vinyl	£550.00



- Size 790 x 600mm

STYARF Arrow Stool	£240.80
STYARV Arrow Stool Vinyl	£252.00



- Size W400 x D400mm

STYSHF High Square	£261.50
STYSHV High Square Vinyl	£273.00



- Size Diameter 400mm

STYRHF High Round	£269.00
STYRHV High Round Vinyl	£278.00



- Size 470 x 470mm

STYOTF Octagon	£247.40
STYOTV Octagon Vinyl	£254.50

Page Link

For Island seating
see page 48



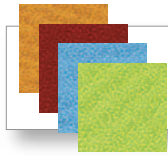
Page Link

See pages 51, 179-180
for more library seating



A. Whisper

- Use to create designated areas
- Extra high back aids noise reduction and provides private areas
- Each unit is freestanding but linking device holds units together as required
- No additional charge for 2-tone fabrics



Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics
- see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Leg options -
Brushed Brass,
Chrome or Black



Straight

- Size: W1290 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS1	Standard Fabric	£844.50
WHIS1P	Premium Fabric	£959.80



45 Degree Concave

- Size: W910/1150 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS2	Standard Fabric	£954.40
WHIS2P	Premium Fabric	£1088.00



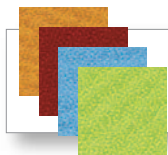
45 Degree Convex

- Size: W1150/910 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS3	Standard Fabric	£874.50
WHIS3P	Premium Fabric	£1016.00

B. Chelsea

- Mid back upright booth seating units
- Ideal for creating rows of booths along the side of a room
- Dimensions: W600/1170/1600mm x D650 x H1300mm, seat height 450mm. Single chairs are lower H800mm
- Create stunning effects by upholstering the centre section in a different fabric
- Also available in higher 1600mm back height - ask for pricing
- Choice of circular or square loose tables, or fixed single or double length
- Note fixed tables do not include connecting wall



Wide range of fabrics available.
Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics
- see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Single Unit

Fabric

CHE900	Standard	£262.90
CHE900P	Premium	£311.70



Tables

CHERT60	Round Ø600mm	£397.50
CHESQT60	Square 600mm	£413.40



2-Seater Unit

Fabric

CHE9002	Standard	£739.90
CHE9002P	Premium	£892.50



3-Seater Unit

Fabric

CHE9003	Standard	£915.90
CHE9003P	Premium	£1053.70



Fixed Tables

- Price for table only, panel priced separately

Width mm

CHE9020T	850	£466.40
CHE9022T	1450	£508.80



Connecting Wall

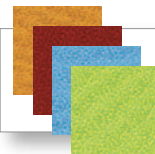
Fabric H x W mm

CHE9080W	Standard	800 x 2100	£320.00
CHE9080WP	Premium	800 x 2100	£413.50
CHE9013W	Standard	1300 x 2100	£869.20
CHE9013WP	Premium	1300 x 2100	£1055.80



Raft High Back

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Solid Beech wood frames
- Can be combined with low back version to create 2 height booths
- Deep cushioned seats over sprung webbing for added comfort
- Extra strong steel legs as standard
- Option of polished wooden feet – please ask for pricing
- Height 1300mm x D715mm



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics
– see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Single Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFH1	670	£679.80



Single Unit, High Back & Right Side

	Width mm	
RAFH1R	800	£1004.00



Single Unit, High Back & Left Side

	Width mm	
RAFH1L	800	£1004.00



Single Unit, High Back & Sides

	Width mm	
RAFH1S	900	£1324.00



Double Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFH2	1340	£1052.00



Double Unit, High Back & Right Side

	Width mm	
RAFH2R	1455	£1375.00



Double Unit, High Back & Left Side

	Width mm	
RAFH2L	1455	£1375.00



Double Unit, High Back & Sides

	Width mm	
RAFH2S	1570	£1695.00



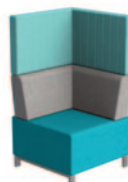
Concave Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFHCV	1190	£1232.00



Convex Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFHCX	1190	£1147.00



High Back Unit, Corner Back

	Width mm	
RAFHC	715	£1121.00



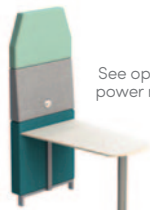
Vertical Unit (includes links)

	Width mm	
RAFHV	115	£628.00



Vertical Unit, Single Width Table

	Width mm	
RAFHVT	665	£763.00



Vertical Unit, Double Width Table

	Width mm	
RAFHDT	1215	£825.00

See options for power modules

Options

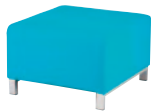
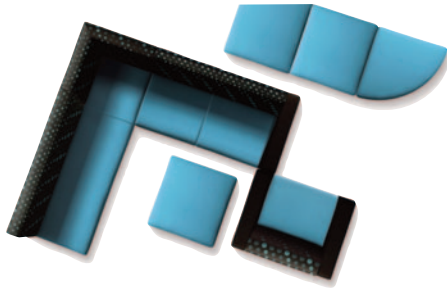
RAFCL	Option – Chrome Legs	+£24.00
RAFBL	Option – Beech Legs	+£63.00
RAFLNK	Option – Linking Kit (One Side)	+£32.00
RAFPM1	Option – Power Module 1, Power & Twin USB Fast Charge	+£275.00

Raft Low Back

- Highly Versatile Modular Seating System
- Many Configurations can be Created
- Solid Beech wood frames
- Sprung Seat
- Can be combined with the high back range on page 306 to make varied height student areas
- Height 830mm x D715mm



Sprung
Seats



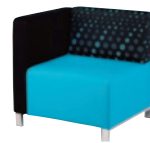
Single Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF1	670	£287.00



Single Base Unit w/Back

	Width mm	
RAF1B	670	£392.00



Single Unit w/Back & Right Arm

	Width mm	
RAF1BR	800	£532.00



Single Unit w/Back & Left Arm

	Width mm	
RAF1BL	800	£532.00



Single Unit w/Back & Two Arms

	Width mm	
RAF1BA	900	£672.00



Single Unit w/Corner Back

	Width mm	
RAF1CB	715	£586.50



Double Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF2	1340	£457.50



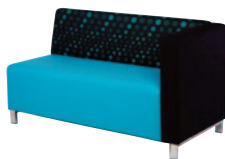
Double Unit w/Back

	Width mm	
RAF2B	1340	£620.00



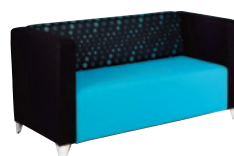
Double Unit w/Back & Right Arm

	Width mm	
RAF2BR	1455	£760.00



Double Unit w/Back & Left Arm

	Width mm	
RAF2BL	1455	£760.00



Double Unit w/Back & Two Arms

	Width mm	
RAF2BA	1570	£900.00



Quadrant Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF3	715	£366.00

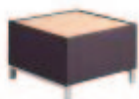


Table With Beech Top

	Width mm	
RAFT	700	£323.00



Vertical Unit With Double Table

RAFDT		£742.00



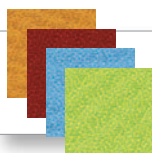
Vertical Unit With Single Table

RAFST		£677.00



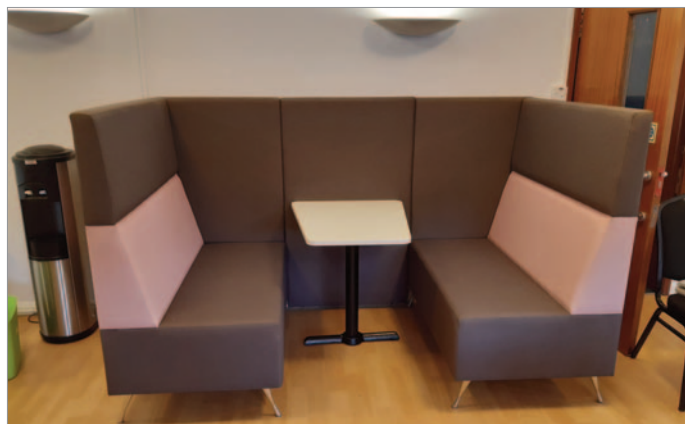
Vertical Unit

RAFV		£361.50



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics
– see pages 197-201 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



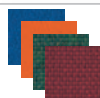
Options

TWOTGV	Addl Charge for 2-Tone Per Item	£26.50
--------	---------------------------------	--------



A. Grosvenor Booth

- Versatile, modular range of high back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added seat comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the low back seating on page 292 to create student areas
- Two heights of connecting walls can be used to create enclosed booths
- Upholstered roof panel also available – ask for details
- For deluxe and patterned fabrics please ask for pricing
- All booth seats back height 1350mm x depth 750mm, seat height 430mm



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard and Premium Fabrics – see pages 197-201 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics.



Arm Chair

- Width 760mm

GVB1002A	Standard Fabric	£1104.50
GVB1002AP	Premium Fabric	£1269.90



Single Chair With Left Arm

- Width 680mm

GVB1001LA	Standard Fabric	£958.30
GVB1001LAP	Premium Fabric	£1125.70



Single Chair With Right Arm

- Width 680mm

GVB1001RA	Standard Fabric	£958.30
GVB1001RAP	Premium Fabric	£1125.70



High Back Corner Chair

- Width 750mm

GVB1000C	Standard Fabric	£856.50
GVB1000PF	Premium Fabric	£981.60



2-Seater

- Width 1360mm

GVB1002S	Standard Fabric	£1333.50
GVB1002PF	Premium Fabric	£1520.00



3-Seater

- Width 1960mm

GVB1003S	Standard Fabric	£1772.30
GVB1003PF	Premium Fabric	£1977.95



Square Pouffee

- Size 690 x 690mm

GVB1000P	Standard Fabric	£227.70
GVB1000PP	Premium Fabric	£235.30



Connecting Wall

- Width 800mm

GVB850	Std Fabric H850mm	£243.80
GVB850P	Prem Fabric H850mm	£262.90
GVB1350	Std Fabric H1350mm	£285.00
GVB1350P	Prem Fabric H1350mm	£324.40



2-Seater Chevron

- Width: 1100mm

GVB1002CV	Standard Fabric	£1618.00
GVB1002CVP	Premium Fabric	£1855.00

Oasis

- Comfortable range of straight & curved modular units
- Ideal for breakout or rest areas
- Use a mix of straight and curved units to create interesting shapes and island units
- Backs can be upholstered in contrasting fabric to add interest
- Endless configurations
- Can also be upholstered in standard fabrics from the Era & Rivet ranges

mm Code	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height
630110	840	670	670	440
630120	840	1340	670	440
630130	840	1340	670	440
630140	840	670	670	440
630150	840	1340	1340	440
630160	840	1340	670	440
630170	840	1340	670	440
630180	440	670	670	440
630190	440	670	670	440
630200	440	1340	670	440
630210	440	1340	670	440

All units also available without backs for use as pouffees - please ask for pricing



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard and Premium Fabrics - see pages 197-201 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics.



Single Seater Straight Unit

630110	Standard Fabric	£442.50
630115	Premium Fabric	£509.00



2 Seater Straight Unit

630120	Standard Fabric	£666.00
630125	Premium Fabric	£780.50



2 Seater Straight Unit With Arms

630130	Standard Fabric	£913.60
630135	Premium Fabric	£1052.60



Corner Unit With Back

630140	Standard Fabric	£516.50
630145	Premium Fabric	£589.70



4 Seater Unit With Centre Back

630150	Standard Fabric	£894.00
630155	Premium Fabric	£1047.30



D End Unit

630210	Standard Fabric	£401.80
630215	Premium Fabric	£457.50



2-Seater With Opposite Backs

630220	Standard Fabric	£682.60
630225	Premium Fabric	£814.00



Curved Base Unit With Back

630230	Standard Fabric	£420.60
630235	Premium Fabric	£488.40



Pie Segment

630180	Standard Fabric	£274.00
630185	Premium Fabric	£309.00



Small Glass Top Table

630190	Standard Fabric	£591.00
630195	Premium Fabric	£647.60



Leg options -
Brushed Brass,
Chrome or Black



A



A. Upholstered Coffee tables

- New range of upholstered low height tables with beech top
- Table height 350mm
- Can be upholstered in any fabrics from the Phoenix or Advantage ranges
- Choice of leg styles available

COF610C	Round Table 610mm Dia	each	£185.50
COF670S	Square Table 670mm	each	£152.70
COF106R	Rectangular Table 1m x 600mm	each	£216.30

Wide range of fabrics available.

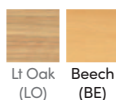
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



When ordering, please specify: 1. Top Colour

Colour Options



Lt Oak (LO) Beech (BE)

B. Orbit Reception Tables

- Beech top with grey metal legs or light oak top with brown legs
- 18mm top with 1mm edging
- Table height 385mm
- Matches the tables on page 330

ORTABR*	Circular 750mm Dia	each	£99.90
ORTABS*	Square 600 x 600mm	each	£95.00

Panel Crossbase

- 25mm thick top with 3mm edging; height 395mm

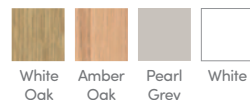
ORBS600*	600 x 600mm H395mm	each	£149.00
ORBS800*	800 x 800mm H395mm	each	£178.00

*Specify top colour

C



Colour Options



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

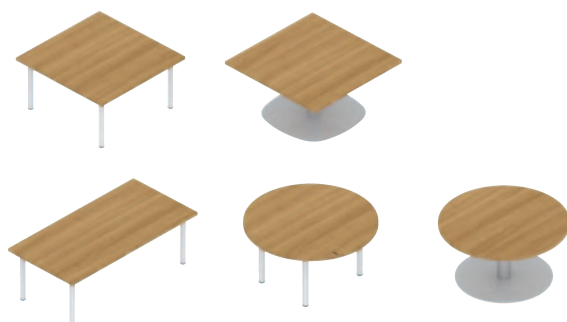
C. Alpine Coffee Tables

- Panel base, MFC tables to match in with the office furniture on pages 346-353
- All tables are h400mm

Panel Base, MFC Tables H400mm

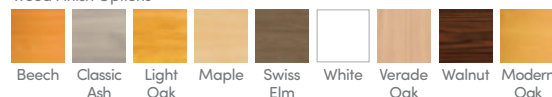
ZZN603	Square Table, H600 x 600mm	£118.00
ZZN100	Rectangular Table, W1000 x D600mm	£158.00
ZZN651	Round Coffee Table, Ø650mm	£130.00

D



Colour Options

Wood Finish Options



Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Maple Swiss Elm White Verade Oak Walnut Modern Oak

D. Nevada Coffee Tables

- Range of low height coffee tables to match in with the office furniture on pages 341-351
- Wide range of top colours, please specify from the range below
- Silver frame

Pole Legs

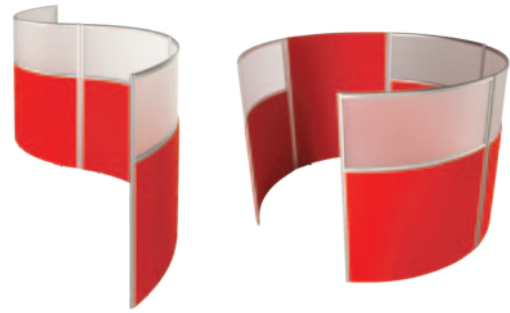
NVCTL66S	600 x 600mm Square	£166.00
NVCT86R	800 x 600mm Rectangular	£176.00
NVCT126R	1200 x 600mm Rectangular	£196.40
NVCTL6C	600mm Diameter Circular	£198.00

Column Base

NVLST066	600 x 600mm Square	£225.00
NVLCT06	600mm Diameter Circular	£248.00

A. Curved Floor Screens

- Modular range of straight and wave top screens
- Mix curved and straight screens to create dividing areas within a large room
- Option of fabric, 5mm frosted acrylic or combination panels
- Whiteboard panel option ideal for creating meeting area
- Radius screens have 60 degree radius, covering a 1200mm wide floor span, so full circle will be 2.4 metres
- Widths from 800–2000mm and heights from 1000–1800mm. Please ask for pricing



Straight Fabric

SCF50S each POA



Wave Top Fabric

SCF50W each POA



Radius Fabric

SCF50R each POA



Radius Top Glazed

SCFG50R each POA



Straight Top Glazed

SCFG50S each POA



Fully Glazed

SCG50S each POA



Straight Whiteboard Top

SCWF50S each POA

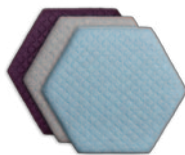


Fully Whiteboard

SCW50S each POA

B. Decorative & Acoustic Wall Boards

- Create a splash of colour on a plain wall
- Add interest by using textured or patterned fabrics
- Choice of 3 shapes
- Option of either 15mm thick pinnable boards, or 37mm thick acoustic – please specify when ordering
- Can be upholstered in a wide choice of fabric colours from the Cara & Lucia ranges
- For large areas please ask for a quotation



15mm Pin Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600	600 x 600mm	each	£108.50
WBDH800	800 x 800mm	each	£129.00



Square

WBDS600	600 x 600mm	each	£118.70
WBDS800	800 x 800mm	each	£142.00



Rectangle

WBDR84	800 x 400mm	each	£97.50
WBDR124	1200 x 400mm	each	£118.70
WBDR126	1200 x 600mm	each	£131.50
WBDR128	1200 x 800mm	each	£142.00

37mm Acoustic Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600A	600 x 600mm	each	£188.70
WBDH800A	800 x 800mm	each	£210.50

Square

WBDS600A	600 x 600mm	each	£173.85
WBDS800A	800 x 800mm	each	£197.20

Rectangle

WBDR84A	800 x 400mm	each	£197.20
WBDR124A	1200 x 400mm	each	£207.80
WBDR126A	1200 x 600mm	each	£219.50
WBDR128A	1200 x 800mm	each	£228.95

A. Individual Study Booths

- Ideal for Student Resource areas & learning zones
- Compact style with integral white laminated top tables
- Can be fitted with a range of power & data options
- Choice of fabrics & colours for upholstery
- Choice of sitting or standing table heights
- Add on units also available to make up a line of booths



A

- Single Panel Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 720mm High Table



- Single Panel Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 1020mm High Table



- Extension Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 1020mm High Table



- Extension Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 720mm High Table

B. Study Booths

- Individual student study booths enclosed on 3 sides and fitted with an integral table
- Choice of power & data options can be fitted and also a range of upholstery fabrics & colours to suit your room scheme
- Please ask for pricing



B

- Personal Pod
- Left Hand Unit
- White Laminated Table Top
- Steel Four Leg Frame
- Satin Silver Finish



- Right Hand Unit
- White Laminated Table Top
- Steel Four Leg Frame
- Satin Silver Finish

A. E-Magic

- High back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- Back height and angle adjustment
- May sometimes be supplied flat pack
- Fixed arms available at additional cost
- Available ex stock

No Arms		1-9	10+
EMAG01BK	Black	£87.50	POA
EMAG01BL	Blue	£87.50	POA
EMAG01BU	Burgundy	£87.50	POA

With Arms			
EMAG01ABK	Black	£111.80	POA
EMAG01ABL	Blue	£111.80	POA
EMAG01ABU	Burgundy	£111.80	POA

Colour Options



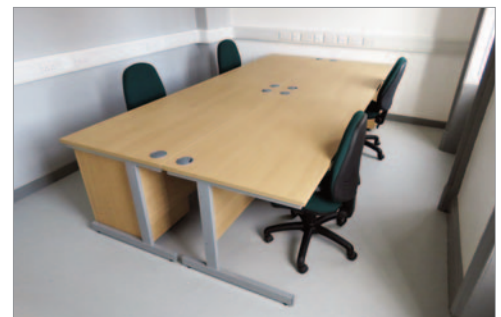
Black Blue Burgundy



B. Merlin

- Good value, high quality 2-lever operator chair
- Choice of medium or high back plus arm options
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics
- Black base as standard, but option of chrome base available – see costs below
- Seat height adjustment from 475 – 605mm on all Merlin operator chairs
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify colour fabric when ordering
- Priced upholstered in single colour fabric. For 2-tone fabrics, please add £12.50 per chair

Best Seller



Mid Back

	W x D x Hmm	
20106	500 x 550 x 860	£112.00



Mid Back - Folding Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20106FA	520 x 550 x 860	£150.00



Mid Back - Adjustable Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20113	650 x 550 x 860	£142.00



High Back

	W x D x Hmm	
20108	500 x 550 x 970	£118.40



High Back - Folding Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20108FA	620 x 550 x 970	£159.80



High Back - Adjustable Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20112	650 x 550 x 970	£149.80



High Back Draughtsman Chair

	W x D x Hmm	
20301	500 x 570 x 1110	£148.60



High Back Draughtsman Chair - Adjustable Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20305	500 x 570 x 1110	£158.60

Options

- Add to cost of 20106 or 20108

PULS/M	Pump Up Lumbar Support	+£21.50
TLM	3 Lever Mechanism (seat tilt)	+£16.00
CH	Chrome Base	£36.00
FOLD	Folding Arms	£41.60
TC2T	Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£12.50

Wide range of fabrics available

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics – see pages 197-198 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A



A. Ellipse

- Superior operator chair range for the discerning buyer
- Large and deep cushioned seat
- 2 lever mechanism
- Oval sculptured back for increased comfort
- Optional aluminium base
- Matching visitor chairs
- Visitor chairs have 25mm steel cantilever frame
- Seat height on operator chairs adjusts from 460 – 560mm, seat height of cantilever chair is 490mm

Operator Chair

E50622	No arms	W510 x D610mm	£139.90
E50622FA	Fixed Arms	W510 x D610mm	£167.50
E50622ADJ	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D610mm	£174.90

* Please specify fabric colour

B



High back with kidney lumbar support



B. Breeze High Back

5 Year Warranty

- Luxury operator chair
- Shaped back pads for extra lumbar support
- 3 lever mechanism allows extra adjustment
- Stable 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift allows heavier use
- Deep padded foam seat for added comfort
- Seat height adjustment 475 – 605mm, back height 970mm

BREHB	No Arms	W500 x D550mm	£136.00
BREHBA	Fixed Arms	W620 x D550mm	£162.00
BREHAAJ	Adjustable Arms	W640 x D550mm	£169.80

*Please specify fabric colour

Best Seller

C



Large back with pump up lumbar support

C. Breeze Large Back

5 Year Warranty

- Luxury operator chair
- Pump up lumbar support
- 3 lever mechanism allows extra adjustment
- Stable 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift allows heavier use
- Deep padded foam seat for added comfort
- Seat height adjustment from 480 – 610mm, back height 1250mm

BRELB	No Arms	W520 x D630mm	£175.00
BRELBA	Fixed Arms	W640 x D630mm	£186.00
BRELAJ	Adjustable Arms	W670 x D630mm	£198.60

*Please specify fabric colour

D



D. Merlin Plus

- Modern, comfortable square back design
- High back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- Integral coat hook
- Adjustable back height
- Seat height adjustment from 480–610mm, back height 1000mm

MPS66	No Arms	W520 x D630mm	£128.60
MPS66FA	Fixed Arms	W640 x D630mm	£154.60
MS66ADJ	Adjustable Arms	W670 x D630mm	£159.00

Other options – please call for details

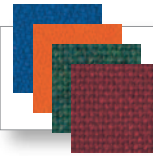


Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Chime Mesh Operator Chair

- Economical black mesh backed chair
- Also available as a high level version with footring
- Seat height adjusts from 475 - 605mm
- Back height 955mm, seat depth 570mm
- Seat width varies depending on choice of arms: no arms w500, fixed arms 620mm, adjustable arms w650, folding arms w640mm



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
- see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Operator Chair

CHI1B £148.00



B. Fixed Arms

CHI1BFX £174.00



C. Adjustable Arms

CHI1BAD £178.00



D. Folding Arms

CHI1BFA £184.00



E. Chrome Base

CHI1C £184.00



F. Chrome Base, Folding Arms

CHI1CFA £220.00



G. Executive Mesh Back chair

- Comfortable black mesh back chair with adjustable height arms & stylish thunder base
- Seat slide, seat tilt and tension adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Available with or without headrest

EXMBAA	Chair	£347.00
EXMBAAH	Chair with Headrest	£369.00



H. Ergo Mesh Back Operator Chair with Adjustable Arms

- A modern, sophisticated office chair
- Revolutionary adaptive backrest pivot system
- Padded adjustable lumbar support
- Black mesh seat with seat slide adjustment
- Ergonomic seat adjustment controls
- Synchronised reclining mechanism
- Padded 3D adjustable armrests
- Dimensions: W490mm, seat height adjustment 465-550mm
- Available with or without headrest
- Suitable for 24 hour use, 135kg weight rating

ERGTMB	Chair	£335.00
ERGTMBH	Chair with Headrest	£382.20



I. Portland Mesh Back Chair

- Good value, mesh back chair with adjustable lumbar support cushion
- Reclining adjustment with tension control
- Soft airmesh fabric upholstery
- Adjustable arms as standard
- Seat height adjustment from 460-540mm
- Choice of Black or Royal Blue fabric seat and black mesh back
- Suitable for 8 hour usage

PMBABK	Black	£263.20
PMBABL	Blue	£263.20

A



A. Warwick Task Chair

- Comfortable High Back task chair
- Synchro mechanism with side tension adjustment
- Double curvature, height adjustable back
- Seat height adjustment
- Black nylon base
- 6CM twin wheel castors
- With seat slide
- Please specify fabric colour from any standard fabric range

WRT63	No Arms, Black Base	each	£374.00
WRT64FBA	Folding Arms, Black Base	each	£413.00

B



B. Chester Task Chair

- Comfortable high back task chair
- Synchro mechanism, body weight responsive
- Height adjustable back
- Seat height adjustment
- Black nylon base
- 65mm hard castors
- Choose from mesh or standard back
- Please specify fabric colour from any standard fabric range

Mesh Back

CHMB01	No Arms, Black Base	£290.95
CHMB03HA	Height Adjustable Arms, Black Base	£350.90

Standard Back

CHTK21	No Arms, Black Base	£285.00
CHTK23FBA	Height Adjustable Arms, Black Base	£344.90

C



C. Hyphen Task Chair

- Brilliant value for money task chair
- Highly ergonomic chair with contoured seat and heavy duty back
- Synchronised or independent mechanism – synchronised moves seat and back together, independent mechanism adjusts them separately
- Task chair in a choice of black or polished aluminium base, visitor chair has black or chrome base
- Task chair has seat height adjustment 490-600mm with back height 520mm, visitor chair has fixed seat height of 490mm with back height 480mm

Black Components

HYP1	No Arms	W510 x D480mm	£267.50
HYP1A	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D480mm	£302.50

Aluminium Components

HYP2	No Arms	W510 x D480mm	£310.50
HYP2A	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D480mm	£346.00

* Please specify fabric colour Please choose synchronised or independent mechanism

Page Link

See page 160 for
Hyphen Visitor Chairs



Wide range of fabrics available.

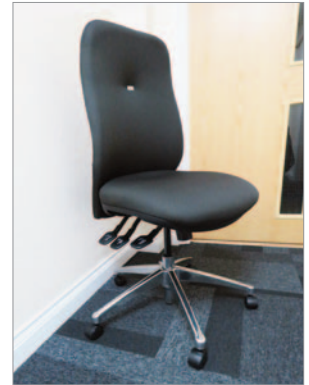
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Arrow Executive Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb Back support
- Pump up Lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Cantilever visitor chair can also be made with choice of black or EPC chrome painted frame at lower cost – please ask for pricing
- 5 year guarantee
- Task chairs have seat height adjustment from 450-550mm, cantilever chairs have fixed seat height of 490mm

5 Year
Warranty

*"The most comfortable
chair I have had.
I would recommend
this to anyone"*



Cantilever Chair

- W540 x D630 x H1040mm

AIF2 Black Frame £297.00

AIF3 Chrome Frame £309.00

Cantilever Chair With Arms

- W620 x D630 x H1040mm

AIF2A Black Frame £365.50

AIF3A Chrome Frame £377.50

Executive Chair - No Arms

- Black base
- W530 x D630 x H1105mm

AIF81 £354.50



Exec. Chair w/adj. Arms

- Black base
- W600 x D630 x H1105mm

AIF81ADJ £397.60



Exec Chair With Adj. Arms & Headrest

- Black base
- W660 x D630 x H1280mm

AIF91ADJHR £470.90



Additional Cost Options

AIFAP	Aluminium Base (Task Chairs Only)	+£66.80
AIFMF	Memory Foam Seat	+£66.80
AIFSS	Seat Slider	+£31.50

Cusiro Task Chair

- Ergonomic task chair with pump up lumbar support
- Permanent contact back with weight control
- Option of either height adjustable, or fold back arms
- Seat tilt adjustment, back height adjustment & seat slide
- Seat height adjustment from 510-630mm
- Dimensions: W535mm (no arms) or 690mm (with arms) x D570 x H1070mm
- Supplied with black 5 star base, but optional chrome base available
- Upholstered in single colour fabrics, but also available in 2-tone at additional cost



Seat Slide



Pump Up Lumbar
Support



Chrome Base & 3
Lever Mechanism

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Best Seller



Chair

- W535 x D570 x H1070

TRA11 Black Base £224.00

TRA12 Chrome Base £244.00



Chair with Headrest

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11HD Black Base £295.00

TRA12HD Chrome Base £325.00



Chair, Fold Back Arms

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11FBA Black Base £256.00

TRA12FBA Chrome Base £284.60



Chair, & Adj Arms

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11A Black Base £244.60

TRA12A Chrome Base £255.00

A



A. Aspen Mesh Back

- Mesh backed operator chair which provides superior comfort at an extremely affordable price
- High quality mesh offers support and comes with an adjustable lumbar support for correct posture
- 4 stage tilting synchro mechanism
- Seat slider
- Seat tensioner
- Height adjustable padded arms
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Class 4 gas lift – up to 150kg weight load
- Black fabric seat, black mesh back
- Choice of either black spider 5 star base with standard levers, or polished aluminium base with premium levers/handles.

AMB4BK	Polished Aluminium Base	each	£247.50
AMB3BK	Black Base	each	£226.80

5 Year
Warranty

B



B. Strike

- Stylish task chair
- Full back upholstered all round
- Stable star base with easy roll castors
- Synchronised mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height adjustment from 510–590mm, back height 1030mm

Black Base

TRA17*	No Arms	W535 x D570mm	£298.00
TRA17A*	Adjustable Arms	W690 x D570mm	£348.00

Chrome Base

TRA18*	No Arms	W535 x D570mm	£328.00
TRA18A*	Adjustable Arms	W690 x D570mm	£378.00

TC2T	2 Tone Fabric	£12.50
------	---------------	--------

* Please specify fabric colour

C



C. Flexi Back Chair

- A modern, sophisticated office chair
- Stylish shaped elastomer back provides good ventilation
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock
- Gas height adjustment and adjustable arm rests
- Choice of black or white frame & base, and 7 different back colours
- 110kg weight rating
- Dimensions: Back height 490mm, overall width 500mm

FLEXIB*	Black frame	£362.25
FLEXIW*	White Frame	£362.25

Please specify back colour: Black, White, Lime, Blue, Orange, Red

D



D. Flexi Back Chair with Headrest

- The same chair as our Flexi Back but with the addition of a headrest for comfort
- Stylish shaped elastomer back provides good ventilation
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock
- Gas height adjustment and adjustable arm rests
- Choice of black or white frame, and 7 different back colours
- 110kg weight rating
- Dimensions: Back height 490mm, total height 690mm overall width 500mm

FLEXIHB*	Black with headrest	£396.00
FLEXIHW*	White with headrest	£396.00

Please specify back colour: Black, White, Lime, Blue, Orange, Red

A. iChair

- High back task chair in three sizes Petite, Standard and Tall
- Labelled easy to use controls
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Optional extra seat slide, inflatable lumbar and head rest
- Compliant with HSE seating at work directives
- Weight capacity 150kg, cantilever 110kg

600630	Large	W500 x D500 x SH460mm	£378.00
600640	Standard	W450 x D450 x SH460mm	£356.00
600650	Petite	W460 x D400 x SH420mm	£348.50
600660	Optional Extra Adjustable Arms		£99.00
600670	Optional Extra Seat Slide		£38.00
600680	Optional Extra Pump Up Lumbar		£45.00
600690	Optional Extra Head Rest		£90.00
	–Not Available For Petite Chair		

* Please specify fabric colour



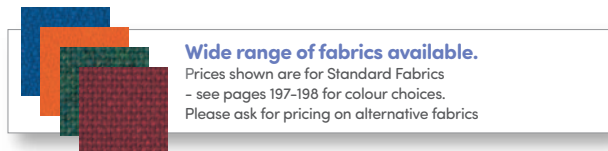
A

Available in Petite or Tall versions

B. Consort Task Chair

- Comfortable high back task chair with option of headrest and adjustable arms
- Good lumbar support, contoured seat & waterfall front edge to reduce pressure behind your knees
- Well suited to larger / taller users due to its deep seat and large backrest
- Independent mechanism allows the most comfortable angle between the seat & back to be achieved, giving correct posture

600475	Chair No Arms	£369.00
600480	Chair with Adj. Arms	£445.00
600485	Chair with Headrest & Adj. Arms	£522.00



Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics
– see pages 197-198 for colour choices.
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



B

C. Back Care Chair with Adjustable Arms & High Back

- Physio approved chair for 24 hour use.
- Dimensions D490 x W530 x H490 – 550mm, back height 725mm
- Suitable for weights up to 24 stone (152 kgs)
- Neck high ratchet back offers permanent thoracic contact & promoting good posture
- 2 dimensional adjustable arms
- Thick luxurious seat pad
- Integral seat slide – moves seat forward to increase leg length to accommodate taller users
- Heavy duty mechanism built for 24 hour usage

600750	Black Leather	£536.00
600752	Black Fabric	£425.00



C

A



A. Storm Luxury Operator Chair

- Upholstered in a choice of black bonded leather, black or royal blue fabric
- Deep cushioned seat and back
- Ratchet backrest height adjustment
- Triple lever mechanism with back seat angle adjustment
- Chrome 5- star base
- Soft PU pad height adjustable arms included
- Dimensions w510mm seat height adjustment 510-610mm
- 125kg weight rating

STMEXLBK	Black Leather	£329.50
STMEXFBK	Black Fabric	£304.00
STMEXFBL	Blue Fabric	£304.00

B



B. Classical Executive Conference Chair

- Classically Italian inspired executive armchair
- Curved seat and back for comfort
- Chrome detailing on frame, base and arms
- Stitching detail
- Single lever tilt and lock mechanism
- Tension controlled tilt
- Ideal for use in conference & meeting rooms
- Choice of black or white bonded leather
- Option of either high or medium back

NEXHLWH	White, High Back	£248.90
NEXMLWH	White, Medium Back	£236.00
NEXHLBK	Black, High Back	£248.90
NEXMLBK	Black, Medium Back	£236.00

C



C. Ezra Leather Conference Chair

- Stunning design ideal for meeting rooms or executive office environments
- Stylish stitch detailing
- Soft touch bonded leather
- Tilt and lock mechanism
- Tension adjustment to tilt
- Padded armrests
- Available in 3 colours: Black, White or Grey
- Supplied with castors as standard, but also available with glides – please specify at time of ordering

EZXLBK	Black	£243.95
EZXLWH	White	£243.95
EZXLGY	Grey	£243.95

Advantage

- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% gymlene – a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets
- It is rated at 100,000+ Martindale cycles



Task seating



Cigarette & Match



Year Guarantee

Suitable for task chairs only

ADRIATIC
AD001AQUA
AD002COBALT
AD004CRANBERRY
AD005GRANITE
AD009MINERAL
AD010NIGHTSHADE
AD011RED
AD014WINE
AD020TURQUOISE
AD027CHARCOAL
AD028GRAPE
AD029BLACK
AD055GRAPHITE
AD066PEWTER
AD072HOBBIT
AD213CLIPPER
AD126PERSIAN
AD101AZTEC
AD113PURPLE
AD118TRIDENT
AD124

Phoenix

- Phoenix is a simple crepe weave fabric
- Available in 30 top selling colours
- Made from 100% polyester
- This hardwearing fabric is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycles
- Flame retardant to BS 7176
- Not suitable for soft seating



Task seating



Cigarette & Match



Year Guarantee

Suitable for task chairs only

Costa
YP026Taboo
YP045Sombrero
YP046Blizzard
YP081Scuba
YP082Curacao
YP005Havana
YP009Paseo
YP019Guyana
YP051Ocean
YP100Belize
YP105Calypso
YP106Solano
YP110Campeche
YP112Olympic
YP113Montserrat
YP011

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

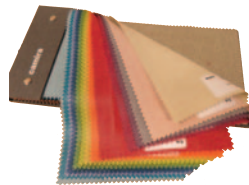


Please phone for a free swatch



Era

- Era is a subtle, two tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery.
- The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while its colouring technique provides close up intrigue. The palette incorporates playful brights and sophisticated muted tones.



Cigarette & Match



Washable



10 year guarantee



Task seating



Soft seating

Allowance
CSE38Memo
CSE46Youth
CSE39Quota
CSE41Chapter
CSE08Forecast
CSE11Prompt
CSE45Perennial
CSE12Range
CSE42Late
CSE43Present
CSE13Maturity
CSE40Elope
CSE44Forward
CSE14Calendar
CSE19Futurist
CSE01Occurrence
CSE23Date
CSE24Sequence
CSE25Generation
CSE02Turn
CSE26Measure
CSE27Phase
CSE17Cycle
CSE06Span
CSE05History
CSE21Prime
CSE09Extent
CSE28Experience
CSE29Transition
CSE30Analogue
CSE33Notation
CSE36Splitsecond
CSE31Endurance
CSE34Aeon
CSE20Lifetime
CSE03Period
CSE07Rest
CSE37Occasion
CSE32Timelapse
CSE16Everlasting
CSE10Event
CSE18Signature
CSE35Stage
CSE15

Gravity

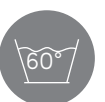
- Gravity adds weight to seating through its attractive, geometric lightly textured patterning
- The fabric contains our innovative "closed loop" recycled polyester, which is derived from our own yarn and selvedge waste, upcycled into yarn, then dobby woven and piece dyed
- The end result is an intriguing, two-tone upholstery fabric with subtle surface interest, style and beautiful simplicity.



Task seating



Cigarette & Match



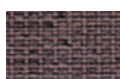
Washable



10 year guarantee



Bleach Cleanable

Sunni
CPC20Tigerlily
CPC11Tulip
CPC25Rose
CPC13Petal
CPC01Lavender
CPC02Berry
CPC03Navy Blue
CPC30Brook
CPC04Ice
CPC15Dewdrop
CPC05Frozen
CPC27Aqua
CPC28Botanic
CPC06Lagoon
CPC29Lake
CPC09Fresh
CPC23Gooseberry
CPC07Evergreen
CPC08Military
CPC26Frost
CPC32Mustard
CPC14Almond
CPC10Nutmeg
CPC12Dove
CPC17Slate
CPC16Black
CPC31Wheat
CPC21

MainLine Plus

- Main Line Plus is a woven fabric made from 67 % wool, 20% flame retardant viscose & 13% viscose
- 10 year guarantee / severe contract
- Conforms to BS7176 Medium Hazard



Task seating



Soft seating



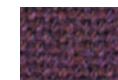
Cigarette & Match



Medium Hazard



10 year guarantee

MARMALADE
IF142MERMAID
IF231ROYAL
IF020GIRDER
IF276JUNIPER
IF084MATADOR
IF272RED
IF011CLARET
IF033CARBON
IF252CHARCOAL
IF000BLACK
IF059WEDGEWOOD
IF027LEAD
IF058BLUENOTE
IF149TUSCANY
IF241CLIPPER
IF111PENSTEMON
IF147

Replay

- Inspired by sportswear, RePlay fuses the flexibility of a trainer with the performance of an athlete
- A knitted appearance in a woven fabric, together with two-tone micro colour detail, creates a futuristic look that is straight out of the sports arena, onto furniture
- Made from 100% post-consumer recycled polyester and TCPP free, it is future thinking, forward moving, and environmentally intelligent



Task seating



Soft seating



Panels



Cigarette



Medium Hazard



Environmental



Acoustic

Bleach
cleanable

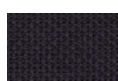
Washable

10
Year guarantee

With Treatment



Curtains

Flex
REP01Agile
REP02Athletic
REP03Run
REP04Jog
REP05Flip
REP06Joy
REP07Cheer
REP08Handstand
REP09Step
REP10Freestyle
REP11Motion
REP12Skip
REP13Hop
REP14Pull
REP15Push
REP16Lift
REP17Roll
REP18Fun
REP19Play
REP20Move
REP21Game
REP22Active
REP23Workout
REP24Jump
REP25Bounce
REP26Sport
REP27Catapult
REP28Twirl
REP29Dance
REP30Throw
REP31Swing
REP32Climb
REP33

Please ask for prices when
requesting upholstery in
these fabrics



Xtreme

- Xtreme is a modern crepe weave fabric made from 100% recycled polyester
- Good stretch properties and inherent flame resistance
- Durable & non-pilling
- BS7176:2007 Medium Hazard

Suitable for task chairs only



Task seating



environmental



Cigarette & Match



Crib 5



year guarantee



ADOBO
YS165



ARUBA
YS108



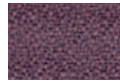
SOLANO
YS072



TORTUGA
YS168



SANDSTORM
YS071



BRIDGETOWN
YS102



BELIZE
YS105



LOBSTER
YS076



NOUGAT
YS091



DIABLO
YS101



PANAMA
YS079



TOKARA
YS136



TAROT
YS084



TOBAGO
YS030



MADURA
YS156



APPLE
YS096



RUM
YS173



CAMPECHE
YS074



PARASOL
YS073



SLIP
YS094



LOMBOK
YS159



TONGA
YS160



BLIZZARD
YS081



WINDJAMMER
YS047



OSUMI
YS171



KRABI
YS141



HAVANA
YS009



SOMBRERO
YS046



TABOO
YS045



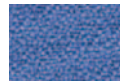
BONAIRE
YS172



PADANG
YS145



STEEL
YS095



BLUEBELL
YS097



MARTINIQUE
YS004



HONEYMOON
YS035



SCUBA
YS082



CURACAO
YS005



OCEAN
YS100



CAYMAN
YS024



COSTA
YS026



Aspect

- Aspect is a subtle mélange, textured fabric with a warm soft handle, balancing superior flammability performance and a natural aesthetic
- The palette incorporates sophisticated and co-ordinated muted tones along with strong contemporary accent shades



Task seating



Soft seating



Washable



Cigarette & Match



year guarantee



Medium Hazard

Please ask for prices when requesting upholstery in these fabrics



Calabria
ACT06



Lucerne
ACT23



Amalfi
ACT02



Bamburgh
ACT15



Serengeti
ACT16



Matterhorn
ACT19



Otago
ACT25



Catbells
ACT17



Como
ACT22



Penyghent
ACT20



Molokai
ACT26



Dolomites
ACT28



Jasper
ACT21



Malham
ACT29



Patagonia
ACT18



Everest
ACT27



Galapagos
ACT30



Rainer
ACT24



Aurora
ACT31



Atacama
ACT01



Capones
ACT10



Sahara
ACT13



Petra
ACT07



Yosemite
ACT14



Halong
ACT05



Meteora
ACT08



Palenque
ACT11



Marrakech
ACT03



Zion
ACT09



Gorkha
ACT12



Cappadocia
ACT04

Just Colours Vinyl

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette encompasses modern neutrals, warm classics to vivid bright colours. Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications

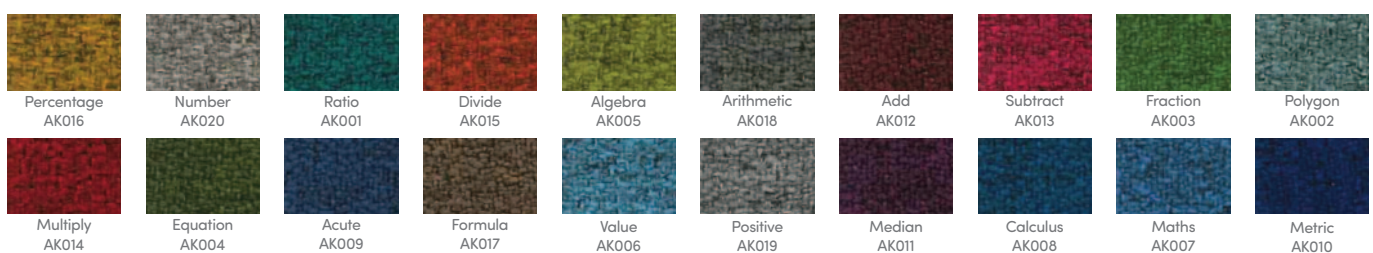


Please ask for prices when requesting upholstery in these fabrics



X2 Plus Fabric

- 100% recycled fabric
- X2 provides stretch, flammability & good abrasion performance
- Background grey melange effect
- Medium hazard / B1
- Suitable for both task & soft seating



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.





Exhilarate Fabric Options

- A dynamic and striking range of woven stripes and coordinating plain fabrics
- Composition: 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon; Columbus are 100% Melton wool
- Abrasion Resistance: 80,000 Martindale Cycles



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette & Match



Crib 5



Park Lane



Westminster



Mayfair



Salcombe



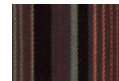
Falmouth



Dawlish



Bournemouth



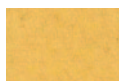
Bude



St Just



Fistral

Columbus
CherryColumbus
RaspberryColumbus
CitrusColumbus
PinkColumbus
ScarletColumbus
KiwiColumbus
SkyColumbus
TangerineColumbus
MangoColumbus
SeaColumbus
NightColumbus
PineappleColumbus
DamsonColumbus
DenimFeast
MusselColumbus
BlackColumbus
SpinachColumbus
Feast PateColumbus
Feast MayoMelange
QuarryMelange
GreenMelange
Baby BlueMelange
OceanMelange
LemonMelange
OrangeMelange
CoralMelange
Dark PinkMelange
WineMelange
CirrusMelange
Coke

Please ask for prices when
requesting upholstery in
these fabrics



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette & Match



environmental

10
year guarantee

Aquarius

- Aquarius is a tried and tested, versatile crêpe weave fabric that is suitable for task chairs and soft seating
- It's made from 100% natural wool, which is not only rapidly renewable but also fully bio-degradable
- The colour palette offers a great balance of subdued organic shades and confident brights

Ceres
JA409Zippy
JA426Courgette
JA201Amber
JA068Jezebel
JA027Mushroom
JA125Circus
JA428Tambourine
JA183Tombola
JA442Swart
JA069Cherry
JA419Poison
JA084Chomsky
JA443Spinoza
JA448Vermillion
JA062Porcelain
JA024Aristotle
JA416Smurf
JA159Manta
JA194Purple
JA157Rhino
JA022Biscay
JA059Paderborn
JA047Heron
JA001Vico
JA435Mariner
JA016Pitch
JA002

Blazer Fabric Options

- Made from 100% New Zealand Virgin lambswool giving a felted finish. Non metallic dyestuffs
- Tested for severe contract use
- Blazer is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette & Match



Year Guarantee

Please
phone for a
free swatch



Dartmouth CUZ2Q	Trevelyan CUZ31	Eynesbury CUZ2W	Fairfield CUZ47	Kingsmead CUZ67	Wesley CUZ82	St Andrews CUZ86	Oriol CUZ18	Aberlour CUZ1J	Handcross CUZ63
Goldsmith CUZ39	Vassar CUZ2U	Magdalene CUZ21	Wellington CUZ13	Knightsbridge CUZ26	Holyoke CUZ2T	Edge Hill CUZ90	Plymouth CUZ1R	Abertay CUZ3B	Silcoates CUZ30
Oxford CUZ09	Glenalmond CUZ62	Manchester CUZ1V	Silverdale CUZ28	Campbell CUZ1K	Newcastle CUZ1W	Surrey CUZ1E	Edinburgh CUZ1Y	Latymer CUZ33	Newport CUZ1L
Aston CUZ02	Ulster CUZ1F	Bromsgrove CUZ35	Napier CUZ08	Montcrest CUZ3A	Cardiff CUZ1N	Woodcroft CUZ2Z	Dunhurst CUZ58	Winchester CUZ12	Hull CUZ19
Bryanston CUZ53	Bristol CUZ4X	Stonebridge CUZ4W	Derby CUZ4U	Uplands CUZ4X	Leicester CUZ4N	Leeds CUZ4R	Dundee CUZ4P	Ullswater CUZ4S	Heathfield CUZ4V
Caterham CUZ4A	Padworth CUZ3N	Earlscliffe CUZ3T	Ackworth CUZ3P	Malvern CUZ3L	Warwick CUZ4L	Grantham CUZ4E	Oakham CUZ3Y	Kingham CUZ3U	Ambleside CUZ4G
Felsted CUZ3S	Tonbridge CUZ3Q	Moreton CUZ3W	Moorlands CUZ4T	Luton CUZ3M	Falmouth CUZ4M	Brockenhurst CUZ4D	Perth CUZ3X	Moray CUZ4K	Stowe CUZ3R
Chichester CUZ4C	Bodmin CUZ4F	Sidcot CUZ3V	Dunalk CUZ4D	Tettenhall CUZ3X	Ellesmere CUZ3Z	Norland CUZ3V			

Lucia Screen Fabric Options

- An ever popular crepe weave synthetic panel fabric
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyester saving virgin raw materials and for a reduced environmental footprint. With a non lustrous appearance, it has a bold and bright colour palette
- Lucia is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Havana



Panels



Acoustic



Environmental



Year guarantee



Adobo	Oyster	Rum	Aruba	Solano	Tequila	Steel	Sandstorm	Tortuga	Belize
Martinique	Lobster	Calypso	Bridgetown	Sombrero	Tarot	Costa	Marianna	Madura	Slip
Campeche	Apple	Bluebell	Windjammer	Buru	Scuba	Montserrat	Blizzard	Ocean	Paseo



Nevada Conference Tables

- Nevada tables are available with a choice of 3 leg options (Cantilever, Panel Leg or Wire Managed) and 3 top shapes (Rectangular, Barrel Shaped or D-End)
- 25mm thick tops
- Smaller tables supplied with 1 piece top, but 2800mm -3400mm have 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars, and 3600mm and above have 2 leg frames
- Dimensions – all tables D1200mm x H740mm
- Choice of standard board finishes
- Most popular sizes are priced, but many other sizes, and other board finishes available to order – please ask for pricing
- Priced in band 1 colours, for other board finishes please ask for pricing



A. Barrel Shaped - Cantilever Frame

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBB2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBB2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBB3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBB4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1142.50



B. Barrel Shaped - Panel Leg

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBB2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBB2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBB3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBB4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1239.00



C. Barrel Shaped - Wire Managed

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£634.20
NVBB2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£714.00
NVBB2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£929.00
NVBB3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1037.50
NVBB4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1431.00



D. Rectangular Shaped - Cantilever Frame

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£443.00
NVBR2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBR2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£659.50
NVBR3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£766.50
NVBR4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£982.00



E. Rectangular Shaped - Panel Leg

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£443.00
NVBR2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBR2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£659.50
NVBR3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£766.50
NVBR4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1160.00



F. Rectangular Shaped - Wire Managed

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£554.50
NVBR2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£634.50
NVBR2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£773.00
NVBR3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£877.00
NVBR4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1270.50



G. D-End - Cantilever Frame

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBD2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBD2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBD3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBD4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1142.50



H. D-End - Panel Leg

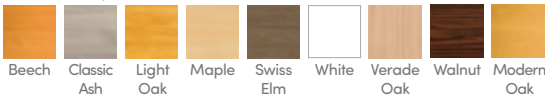
	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBD2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBD2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBD3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBD4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1239.00



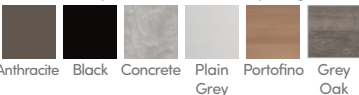
I. D-End - Wire Managed

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£634.00
NVBD2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£714.00
NVBD2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£929.00
NVBD3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1037.40
NVBD4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1431.00

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 – Ask for pricing



Nevada Executive Meeting Tables

- New range of meeting tables with stylish shaped end panels and modesty panels
- Choice of board finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm – 4000mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and connecting plates
- Priced in band 1 colours, for other board finishes please ask for pricing



A. Rectangular Executive Boardroom Table

- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm – 4000mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and connecting plates

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVXT2012R	2000 x 1200 x 740	£680.50
NVXT2412R	2400 x 1200 x 740	£772.00
NVXT2612R	2600 x 1200 x 740	£857.00
NVXT2812R	2800 x 1200 x 740	£899.00
NVXT3012R	3000 x 1200 x 740	£943.00
NVXT3212R	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1029.00
NVXT3412R	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1116.00
NVXT3612R	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1199.00
NVXT3812R	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1323.00
NVXT4012R	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1444.00



B. Shaped Boardroom Table

- Please state choice of top: Oval-OV, D-End-D or Barrel Shaped-B

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVXT2012*	2000 x 1200 x 740	£855.00
NVXT2412*	2400 x 1200 x 740	£895.00
NVXT2612*	2600 x 1200 x 740	£1002.00
NVXT2812*	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1052.00
NVXT3012*	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1105.00
NVXT3212*	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1213.00
NVXT3412*	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1317.00
NVXT3612*	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1423.00
NVXT3812*	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1529.00
NVXT4012*	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1709.50



D End

Boat Shaped

Oval

C. Nevada A-Leg Tables

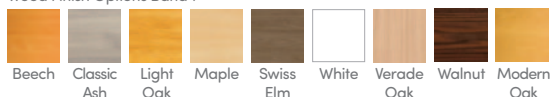
- Rectangular conference & meeting tables with angled legs
- Choice of either steel legs (choice of black, silver, grey or white) or natural wooden legs to create a modern look
- Standard rectangular sizes priced below, but these tables are very flexible as they can be made in almost any size to order – please ask for pricing for any other sizes
- Wide choice of table top finishes
- Tables from 2800mm & larger will have 2 piece tops

Wooden Leg	W x D x H(mm)	
NVWL2012R	2000 x 1200mm	£1231.00
NVWL2412R	2400 x 1200mm	£1325.00
NVWL3812R	3800 x 1200mm	£2128.00

Metal Leg	W x D x H(mm)	
NVML2012R	2000 x 1200mm	£861.00
NVML2412R	2400 x 1200mm	£968.00
NVML3812R	3800 x 1200mm	£1612.00

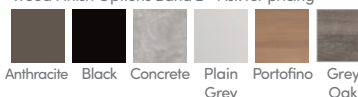


Wood Finish Options Band 1



Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Maple Swiss Elm White Verade Oak Walnut Modern Oak

Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Anthracite Black Concrete Plain Grey Portofino Grey Oak



Nevada Welded Frame Tables

- Large range of good value multipurpose tables with fully welded frames
- 40mm diameter round tubular legs
- 25mm MFC tops with soft ABS edges
- Ideal for use in 6th Form rooms or Student Resource Areas
- Wide choice of board finishes & choice of frame colours
- Table height 740mm
- Other sizes available, please ask for pricing



A. Square

NVTR88S	W800 x D800mm	£159.60
---------	---------------	---------



B. Trapezoidal

NVTZ126	W1200 x D693mm	£237.10
NVTZ168	W1600 x D693mm	£265.00



C. Semi Circular

NVTS126	W1200 x D600mm	£237.10
NVTS168	W1600 x D800mm	£265.00



D. Circular

NVTC08	Diameter 800mm	£260.40
NVTC10	Diameter 1000mm	£282.95
NVTC12	Diameter 1200mm	£313.50



E. Rectangular

600mm Deep		
NVTR086	W800 x D600mm	£155.40
NVTR106	W1000 x D600mm	£171.70
NVTR126	W1200 x D600mm	£176.95
NVTR146	W1400 x D600mm	£182.20
NVTR166	W1600 x D600mm	£188.20
NVTR186	W1800 x D600mm	£207.00



F. Rectangular

800mm Deep		
NVTR108	W1000 x D800mm	£177.70
NVTR128	W1200 x D800mm	£183.75
NVTR148	W1400 x D800mm	£189.00
NVTR168	W1600 x D800mm	£194.25
NVTR188	W1800 x D800mm	£214.20



Nevada Column Base Tables

- Circular column based tables in a choice of 3 sizes with silver base
- Wide choice of MFC top finishes
- Ideal for use as informal meeting tables
- Other sizes & colours available - please ask for pricing



800mm Diameter

NVCT80C	£355.00
---------	---------



900mm Diameter

NVCT09C	£367.00
---------	---------



1000mm Diameter

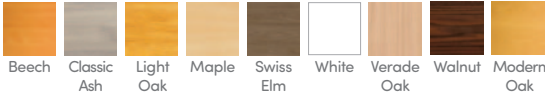
NVCT10C	£380.00
---------	---------



1200mm Diameter

NVCC12C	£408.50
---------	---------

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Nevada Tilt Top Tables

- Tip top tables feature a tilting top from a horizontal to a vertical position using a single lever bar with integrated locking action
- Fitted with 2 lockable & 2 non-lockable castors
- Wide range of top colour options available
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing on other options

Can also be fitted with table connectors, charging points & cable management – please ask for pricing



A. Rectangular 800mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-8	800 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR10-8	1000 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR12-8	1200 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR14-8	1400 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR18-8	1800 x 800 x 720	POA



B. Rectangular 700mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-7	600 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR10-7	1000 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR12-7	1200 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR14-7	1400 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR16-7	1600 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR18-7	1800 x 700 x 720	POA



C. Rectangular 600mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTR08-6	600 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR10-6	1000 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR14-6	1400 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR16-6	1600 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR18-6	1800 x 600 x 720	POA



D. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles of the trapezoidal are 60° & 120°. The depth is the length along the angled side.

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTZ12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTZ16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA



E. Semi-Circular

Dimensions (mm)
W x D x H

NVTS12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTS16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA



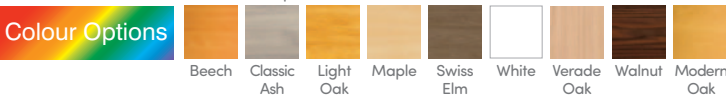
F. Circular

Diameter x Height (mm)

NVTC10	1000ø x 720	POA
--------	-------------	-----



Wood Finish Options Band 1



IMPORTANT: When ordering, please specify the leg colour and wood finish you require. Leg frames are available in Silver or White



Alpine Tilt Top Tables

- Extensive range of mobile, tilt top tables in 2 widths
- Ideal for use in training or conference rooms as units can be used to make up longer table lengths
- Half round and trapezoid shapes give greater flexibility
- Narrower 700mm width is useful to gain extra space in narrow rooms
- Choice of top colours, with silver base

Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

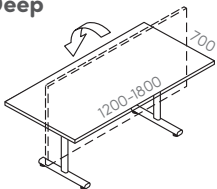
Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

700mm Deep

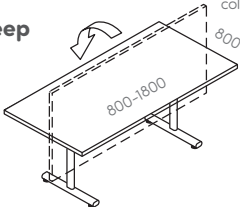


A. Rectangular Table

- 700mm Depth

DFT122	2 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DFT142	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DFT162	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DFT182	2 Leg, W1800mm	POA

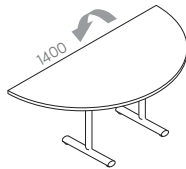
800mm Deep



B. Rectangular Table

- 800mm Depth

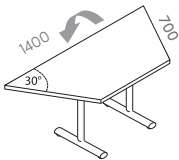
DFT121	2 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DFT141	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DFT161	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DFT181	2 Leg, W1800mm	POA



C. Half Round Table

- 700mm Depth

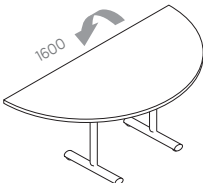
DFT183	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



D. Trapezoid Table

- 700mm Depth

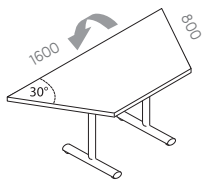
DFT185	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



E. Half round Table

- 800mm Depth

DFT160	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



F. Trapezoid Table

- 800mm Depth

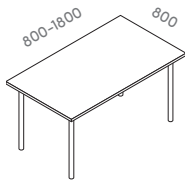
DFT184	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



Alpine Fixed Pole Leg Tables

- Exceedingly versatile range of tables which complement the entire Alpine range. By adding half rounds, meeting points or quadrant links, a wide variety of shapes and sizes can be obtained
- 720mm high tables in a choice of 6 MFC finishes
- With 60mm Ø fixed pole legs

Best Seller



Rectangular 800mm

DBA081	4 Leg, W800mm	POA
DBA121	4 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DBA141	4 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DBA161	4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DBA181	4 Leg, W1800mm	POA

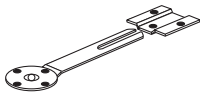


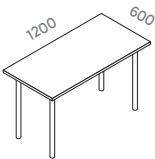
Table Connectors

- Fittings for Desktop Connection

TC1-2	1 Set of 2 pcs	POA
-------	----------------	-----

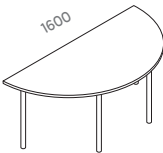


Also available in narrow 700mm width please ask for pricing



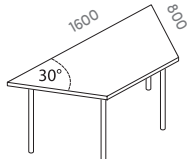
Rectangular Table 600mm

DBD122	4 Leg, W1200mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



Half Round Table 800mm

DZC180*	4 Leg, W1600mm	£179.00
---------	----------------	---------



Trapezoid Table 800mm

DZC184*	4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
---------	----------------	-----

Alpine Conference Tables

- Smart and businesslike, Alpine Conference tables are perfect for when you need a touch of class on a modest budget.
- Tables come with 25mm tops, ABS lippings, a sturdy timber panel base or pole legs with a metal underframe
- Priced in group 1 colours - add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours

Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Page Link

For Alpine office furniture see page 228-235



A. D-End Tables, Panel Leg

- D1000 x H720mm

CZM201	Panel Leg, L2000mm	£372.00
CZM241	Panel Leg, L2400mm	£404.50



B. D-End Tables, Pole Leg

- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000 x H720mm

CZM200	Pole Legs L2000mm	£404.50
CZM240	Pole Legs L2400mm	£482.50



C. Square-End Tables, Panel Leg

- D1000 x H720mm

CZM203	Panel Leg, L2000mm	£402.30
--------	--------------------	---------



D. Square-End Tables, Pole Leg

- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000 x H720mm

CZM202	L2000mm	£440.00
--------	---------	---------



E. Barrel Top Table, Panel Leg

- D1000/1200 x H720mm

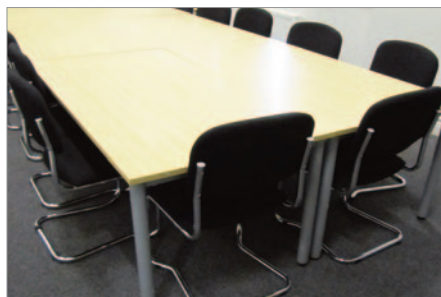
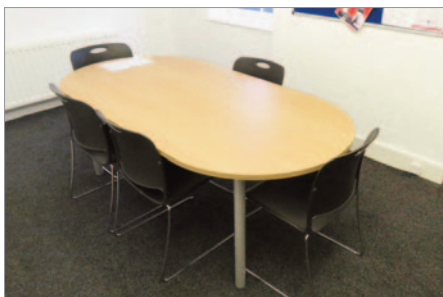
CZM243	Panel Leg, L2400mm	£472.40
--------	--------------------	---------



F. Barrel Top Table, Pole Leg

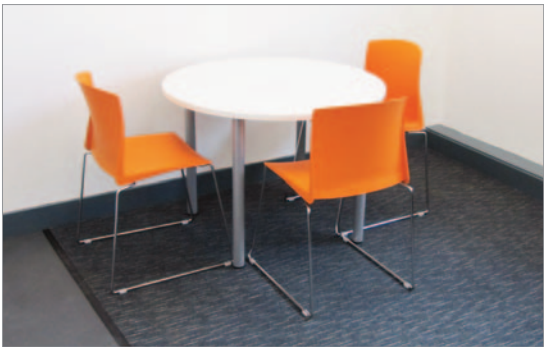
- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000/1200 x H720mm

CZM242	L2400mm	£540.00
--------	---------	---------



The following table is for guidance only

Style	1200mm	1400mm	1600mm	1800mm	2000mm	2400mm
Square End	4 Seater	4 Seater	4 Seater	6 Seater	6 Seater	8 Seater
D End				6 Seater	8 Seater	8 Seater
Barrel Top			6 Seater	6 Seater	8 Seater	8 Seater
Circular	4/5 Seater	5-7 Seater	6-8 Seater			



Alpine Meeting Tables

- Economical meeting tables in a choice of 5 board finishes
- Choice of 3 base styles for all applications
- Supplied fully assembled
- Top thickness 25mm with soft edge lippings
- Priced in group 1 colours – add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours



A. Pole Leg Tables

- Pole Legs (attached to metal underframe)
- 1000mm diameter tables
- Height 720mm

CZM100	Ø1000mm	£195.50
CZM120	Ø1200mm	£241.90



B. Panel Leg Tables

- Solid crossbase panel legs
- Height 720mm

CZM101	Panel Leg, Ø1000mm	£214.20
CZM121	Panel Leg, Ø1200mm	£268.90



C. Pedestal Base Circular Tables

- Circular tables with a metal column base
- Makes it easier to fit chairs underneath
- Height 720mm

Seats			
COM080	Ø800mm	3	£456.50
COM090	Ø900mm	4	£514.20
COM100	Ø1000mm	4	£540.00
COM120	Ø1200mm	6	£575.00



LOW
HEIGHT

Alpine Low Height Coffee Tables

- Selection of 3 sizes of low height coffee tables with panel base
- Supplied fully assembled
- For other matching pieces in this range see pages 346-353
- Priced in group 1 colours – add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours



D. Square Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height MFC coffee tables
- H400mm

ZZN603	W600mm	£118.00
--------	--------	---------



E. Rectangular Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height, 400mm MFC coffee tables

ZZN100	W1000 x D600mm	£158.00
--------	----------------	---------



F. Round Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height MFC coffee tables
- H400mm

ZZN651	Ø650mm	£130.00
--------	--------	---------

Colour Options

Group 1 Colours

White Oak	Amber Oak	Pearl Grey	White
-----------	-----------	------------	-------

Group 2 Colours (+8%)

Ash	Dark Walnut	Dark Grey	Grey Wood
-----	-------------	-----------	-----------

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a sample

Orbit Tilt Top Tables

- Flexible range of shaped tilt top tables
- Ideal for use in meeting rooms or classrooms where space is tight as can be folded for storage
- Tubular steel polished chrome frame with lockable castors as standard, but option of silver frame on request
- Can be nested together when folded
- Available in 2 sizes of trapezoidal shape. use 3 x 30° or 4 x 22.5° to make a horseshoe
- All 720mm high
- Choice of 6 top colours



Polished
Chrome Frame



Rectangular

15043 1200 x 800mm £447.40



Rectangular

15044 1400 x 800mm £466.00



Rectangular

15045 1600 x 800mm £480.00



Rectangular

15047 1800 x 800mm £499.00



Trapezoidal 22.5°

15049 1412 x 740mm £485.00



Trapezoidal 30°

15051 1600 x 693mm £485.00



Semi-Circular

15053 1600 x 800mm £485.00



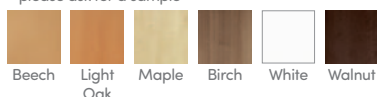
Linking Mechanism

15045B £44.80



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours
- please ask for a sample

Colour Options



Please specify wood
finish when ordering

Page Link

See page 186 for Orbit Coffee Tables



Best Seller

A



Orbit Conference & Meeting Tables

- Quality boardroom & meeting tables in a range of 7 wood finishes
- 25mm melamine faced tops with 3mm edgings for durability
- Barrel & oval tables include a durable modesty panel
- All tables co-ordinate with our range of Orbit Desking & Storage



A. Orbit Barrel Top Tables

- Choice of wooden or metal curved modesty panels
- Contemporary style

Wooden Modesty Panel

STB18*	1800 x 1200/800mm	£748.00
STB24*	2400 x 1200/800mm	£858.00

Metal Modesty Panel

STB18M*	1800 x 1200/800mm	£832.00
STB24M*	2400 x 1200/800mm	£915.00

* Please specify colour

B



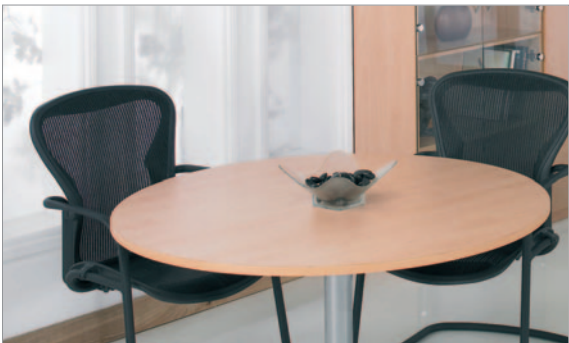
B. Orbit Oval Top Tables

- Classic table with grey cantilever frame

OVA1*	1800 x 1200mm	£795.00
OVA2*	2400 x 1200mm	£860.00

* Please specify colour

C



C. Orbit Circular Tables

- Ideal for small meetings where space is tight
- Silver column base

CIR1*	1000mm Diameter	£394.50
CIR2*	1200mm Diameter	£440.00

* Please specify colour

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours
- please ask for a sample

Colour Options

Beech

Light Oak

Maple

Birch

White

Walnut

Cherry CH

Please specify wood finish when ordering

A. Orbit Folding Tables

- Multipurpose folding tables which can be quickly folded and stacked for maximum space efficiency
- Chrome tubular steel frame with strong metal supports & curved base
- Height adjustable feet to reach 725mm
- Legs supplied with rivet mounted angled anti-slip feet
- 25mm melamine faced top with 3mm edging

A. Rectangular

OFT128R	1200 x 800mm	£229.00
OFT148R	1400 x 800mm	£239.00
OFT168R	1600 x 800mm	£253.00
OFT180R	1800 x 800mm	£265.00

CHROME
FRAME

B. Trapezoid 22.5 Degree

OFT225T	1412 x 800mm	£235.00
---------	--------------	---------

C. Semi Circular

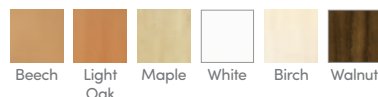
OFT168SC	1600 x 800mm	£245.00
----------	--------------	---------

D. Trapezoid 30 Degree

OFT30T	1600 x 800mm	£233.00
--------	--------------	---------

Colour Options

Please specify wood finish when ordering



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



A



B



C



D



Nova Conference Tables

- Modern, minimal and charming
- Nova conference tables have the huge benefit of no intermediate legs along the sides no matter how long you make the table. Freedom of movement with comfort when you have to pack that extra person in
- Ultra modern technical design includes full optional cable management for IT supported conferences
- Infinitely extendable using extension CNM164
- Double benches come with central space for cable inserts which hold up to 2 cable ports (priced separately). Please specify when ordering

Group 1 Colours

Amber Oak

White Oak

White

Pearl Grey

Group 2 Colours (+8%)

Grey Nordic Wood

Cubanaite Grey

Sand Ash

Tobacco Walnut

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a sample



Rectangular

	Size: L x W x Hmm	
BNA180	1800 x 1000 x 740	£447.50
BNA200	2000 x 1000 x 740	£470.00



Double Square

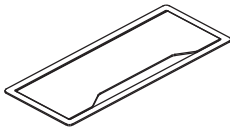
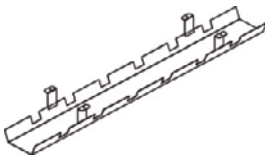
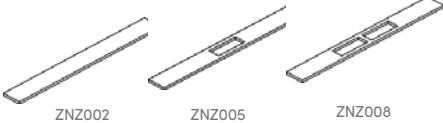
	Size: L x W x Hmm	
CNM163	1600 x 1640 x 740	£522.00



Extension Piece

	Size: L x W x Hmm	
CNM164	1600 x 1640 x 740	£496.00

Cable Inserts



Cable Trays

ZNZ002	L1600 x W180mm	£63.50
ZNZ005	L1600 x W180mm	£63.40
ZNZ008	L1600 x W180mm	£63.40

Shared Cable Trays for Bench Desking

CTS110-M	L1100 x W180 x H110mm	£67.80
CTS140-M	L1400 x W180 x H110mm	£86.30

Cable Ports

ZNZ010	L320 x W130mm	£55.90
--------	---------------	--------

Nova Wood Frame Conference Tables

- Attractive conference tables with solid natural finish ash legs
- 25mm MFC top with 2mm ABS edging in either a black or white finish
- Metal beam underframe with welded metal plates for leg fixing
- Available with a range of integral power sockets – please ask for pricing & details



A. Rectangular Plain Top

• Plain top		
CNM181	1800x1200mm White	£853.00
CNM184	1800x1200mm Black	£1179.50
CNM240	2400x1200mm White	£1216.00
CNM243	2400x1200mm Black	£1643.00
CNM281	2800x1200mm White	£1250.00
CNM284	2800x1200mm Black	£1772.00



B. Rectangular

• With wood insert, grommet for wire management & metal cable tray		
CNM183	1800x1200mm White	£1054.00
CNM186	1800x1200mm Black	£1375.50
CNM242	2400x1200mm White	£1533.00
CNM245	2400x1200mm Black	£1996.00
CNM283	2800x1200mm White	£1590.50
CNM286	2800x1200mm Black	£2116.00



C. Rectangular

• With wood insert, power sockets & metal cable trays		
• 1800mm has 2 power sockets, larger sizes have 4		
CNM187	1800x1200mm White	£1378.00
CNM188	1800x1200mm Black	£1739.00
CNM246	2400x1200mm White	£2247.00
CNM247	2400x1200mm Black	£2653.00
CNM287	2800x1200mm White	£2249.00
CNM288	2800x1200mm Black	£2769.00

Nevada Group Work & Meeting Tables

- A new attractive modern range of group work tables
- Ideal for Learning Resource areas or 6th form study rooms
- Wide choice of board finishes
- Priced in 1000mm width, but also available in 800 & 900mm narrower depths, and widths up to 3600mm – please ask for pricing
- Priced in Band 1 pricing, please ask for prices for other finishes

A. Standard Height Tables

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVAF1410	1400 x 1000 x 740	£594.50
NVAF1810	1800 x 1000 x 740	£646.00
NVAF2000	2000 x 1000 x 740	£672.00

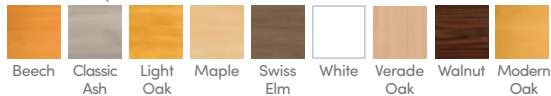
B. Poseur Height Tables

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVPAF1410	1400 x 900 x 1050	£627.00
NVPAF1810	1800 x 900 x 1050	£680.50
NVPAF2000	2000 x 900 x 1050	£703.50

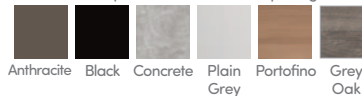
C. Standard Benches

	W x D x H(mm)	Fits Bench	
NVAB1410	1100 x 350 x 455	1400mm	£262.50
NVAB1810	1500 x 350 x 455	1800mm	£284.50
NVAB2000	1700 x 350 x 455	2000mm	£298.00

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Page Link

See page 140 for Spar Poseur Height Chairs



D. Nevada Group Work Modules

- Interesting metal A framed desking units
- Ideal for collaboration or group work areas
- Dimensions: W2080 x D1400 x H2000mm
- Includes mesh on top of frame for hanging accessories
- Integrated cable management within the frame so lights or accessories (not supplied) can be hung from the frame
- NOTE: If 230V power is being fed through the frame it will need earthing by a qualified electrician
- Black frame as standard, but can also be specified with silver, grey or white frame
- Choice of 25mm thick board finishes
- Can also be used with the benches above

NVCPY2014	£2768.00
-----------	----------

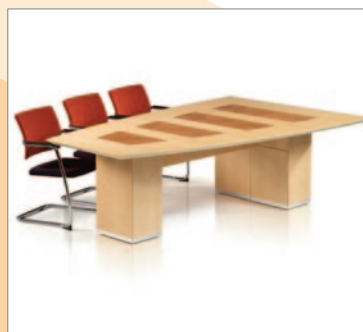
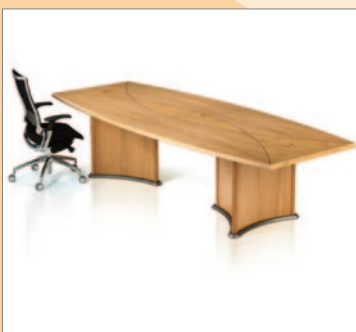
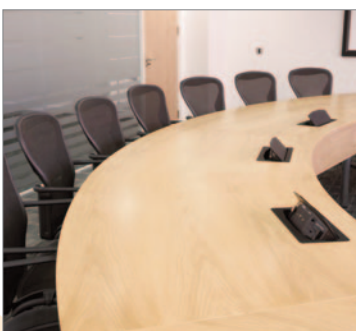




Bespoke Meeting Tables

- Made to measure, designed to impress – the possibilities are endless
- Bespoke tables can be made exactly to your specification, including leg frame, top shape, top colour etc.
- Hand crafted
- Stunning effects
- True quality
- Extremely wide range of styles and finishes
- Full CAD planning available
- Tables can also be fitted with power inserts and cable management

Please call us on
01642 713071
for a quotation



Nevada Panel End Desking

- Extensive range of good value office desking with solid panel ends
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



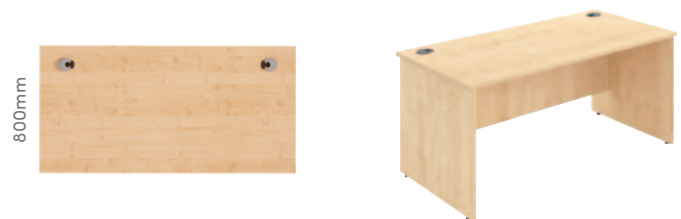
A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVPDN08	800 x 600mm	£174.40
NVPDN10	1000 x 600mm	£180.60
NVPDN12	1200 x 600mm	£189.60
NVPDN14	1400 x 600mm	£197.95
NVPDN16	1600 x 600mm	£206.40
NVPDN18	1800 x 600mm	£216.70
NVPDN20	2000 x 600mm	£228.90



B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVPD08	800 x 800mm	£180.60
NVPD10	1000 x 800mm	£189.65
NVPD12	1200 x 800mm	£198.70
NVPD14	1400 x 800mm	£207.90
NVPD16	1600 x 800mm	£218.40
NVPD18	1800 x 800mm	£227.50
NVPD20	2000 x 800mm	£238.20



C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

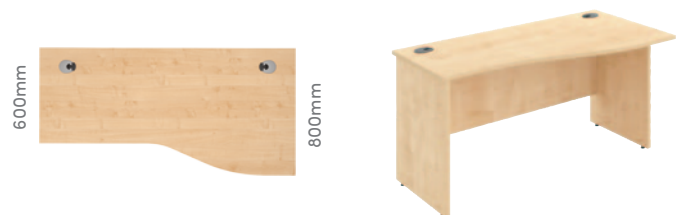
NVPC12	1200 x 1200mm	£229.95
NVPC14	1400 x 1200mm	£240.95
NVPC16	1600 x 1200mm	£253.70
NVPC18	1800 x 1200mm	£266.70
NVPC20	2000 x 1200mm	£289.30



D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

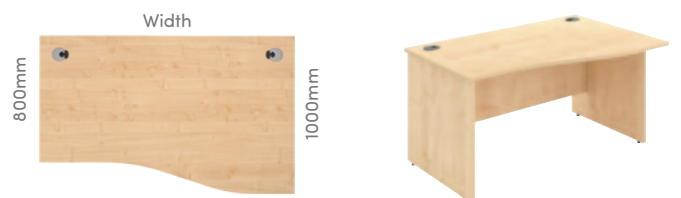
NVPWN10	1000 x 800mm	£199.50
NVPWN12	1200 x 800mm	£207.90
NVPWN14	1400 x 800mm	£216.75
NVPWN16	1600 x 800mm	£225.75
NVPWN18	1800 x 800mm	£235.75



E. Wave Desk

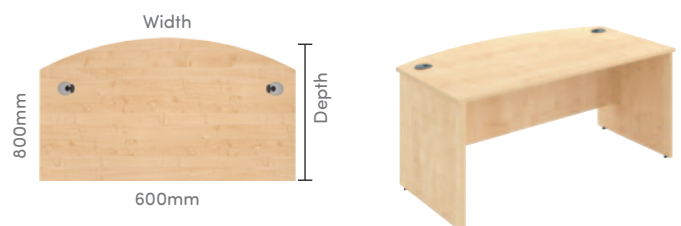
- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

NVPW10	1000 x 1000mm	£211.90
NVPW12	1200 x 1000mm	£218.40
NVPW14	1400 x 1000mm	£227.50
NVPW16	1600 x 1000mm	£237.30
NVPW18	1800 x 1000mm	£248.10

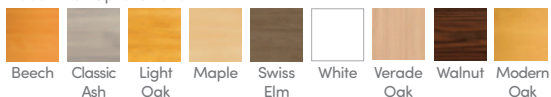


F. Bow Fronted Desk

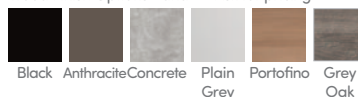
NVPBF1210	1200 x 1000mm	£272.60
NVPBF1410	1400 x 1000mm	£285.60
NVPBF1610	1600 x 1000mm	£299.30
NVPBF1810	1800 x 1000mm	£312.90



Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





Nevada Cantilever Frame Desking

- Extensive range of good value office desking with metal cantilever frames
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVCRN08	800 x 600mm	£202.90
NVCRN10	1000 x 600mm	£211.90
NVCRN12	1200 x 600mm	£222.50
NVCRN14	1400 x 600mm	£232.60
NVCRN16	1600 x 600mm	£243.10
NVCRN18	1800 x 600mm	£254.50
NVCRN20	2000 x 600mm	£267.00

B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVCRD08	800 x 800mm	£213.50
NVCRD10	1000 x 800mm	£223.40
NVCRD12	1200 x 800mm	£233.10
NVCRD14	1400 x 800mm	£244.65
NVCRD16	1600 x 800mm	£255.40
NVCRD18	1800 x 800mm	£268.50
NVCRD20	2000 x 800mm	£280.80

C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

NVCC12	1200 x 1200mm	£270.90
NVCC14	1400 x 1200mm	£282.50
NVCC16	1600 x 1200mm	£298.85
NVCC18	1800 x 1200mm	£314.50
NVCC20	2000 x 1200mm	£339.90

D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

NVCWN10	1000 x 800mm	£234.80
NVCWN12	1200 x 800mm	£244.70
NVCWN14	1400 x 800mm	£254.50
NVCWN16	1600 x 800mm	£265.25
NVCWN18	1800 x 800mm	£277.50

E. Wave Desk

- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

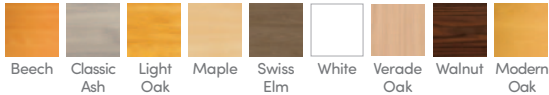
NVCW10	1000 x 1000mm	£248.75
NVCW12	1200 x 1000mm	£257.10
NVCW14	1400 x 1000mm	£268.50
NVCW16	1600 x 1000mm	£279.20
NVCW18	1800 x 1000mm	£291.50

F. Bow Fronted Desk

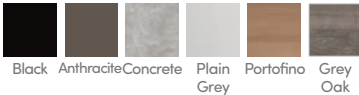
NVCBF12	1200 x 1000mm	£302.40
NVCBF14	1400 x 1000mm	£312.90
NVCBF16	1600 x 1000mm	£327.60
NVCBF18	1800 x 1000mm	£344.40



Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



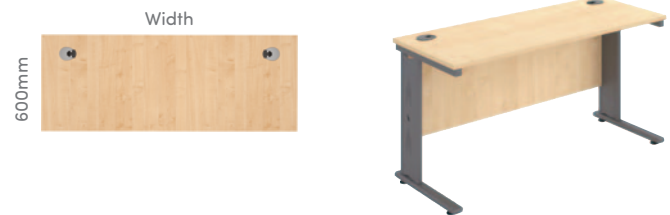
Nevada Wire Managed Cantilever Frame

- Extensive range of good value office desking with metal cantilever frames
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVCRN08WM	800 x 600mm	£301.70
NVCRN10WM	1000 x 600mm	£312.50
NVCRN12WM	1200 x 600mm	£322.40
NVCRN14WM	1400 x 600mm	£334.10
NVCRN16WM	1600 x 600mm	£345.90
NVCRN18WM	1800 x 600mm	£358.50
NVCRN20WM	2000 x 600mm	£372.95



B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVCR08WM	800 x 800mm	£314.30
NVCR10WM	1000 x 800mm	£323.40
NVCR12WM	1200 x 800mm	£335.90
NVCR14WM	1400 x 800mm	£347.50
NVCR16WM	1600 x 800mm	£359.50
NVCR18WM	1800 x 800mm	£373.80
NVCR20WM	2000 x 800mm	£388.30



C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

NVCC12WM	1200 x 1200mm	£376.55
NVCC14WM	1400 x 1200mm	£390.10
NVCC16WM	1600 x 1200mm	£407.30
NVCC18WM	1800 x 1200mm	£424.50
NVCC20WM	2000 x 1200mm	£452.50



D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

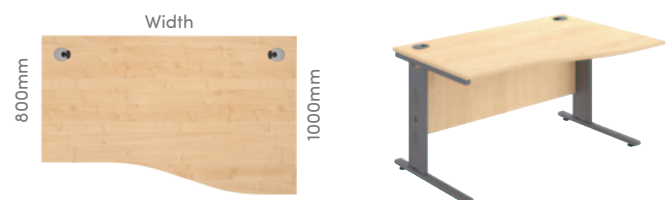
NVCWN10WM	1000 x 800mm	£338.70
NVCWN12WM	1200 x 800mm	£347.55
NVCWN14WM	1400 x 800mm	£358.50
NVCWN16WM	1600 x 800mm	£371.20
NVCWN18WM	1800 x 800mm	£382.95



E. Wave Desk

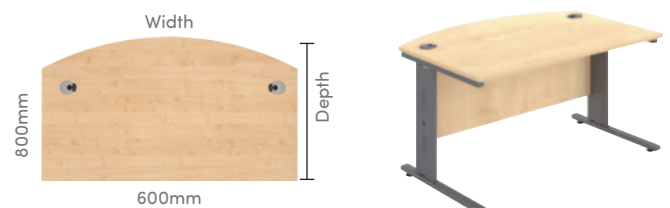
- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

NVCW10WM	1000 x 1000mm	£351.40
NVCW12WM	1200 x 1000mm	£362.15
NVCW14WM	1400 x 1000mm	£373.80
NVCW16WM	1600 x 1000mm	£384.70
NVCW18WM	1800 x 1000mm	£400.00

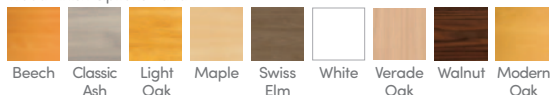


F. Bow Fronted Desk

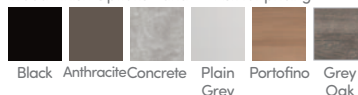
NVCBF12WM	1200 x 1000mm	£407.30
NVCBF14WM	1400 x 1000mm	£417.30
NVCBF16WM	1600 x 1000mm	£431.60
NVCBF18WM	1800 x 1000mm	£447.00



Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





Nevada Executive Desking

- Office desking with attractive curved panel ends and modesty panels
- Adds a touch of class for Head Teacher or Executive Offices
- Wide choice of board finishes
- 25mm tops
- Co-ordinates with the whole Nevada range
- Supplied fully assembled
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVEXN08	W800 x D600mm	£270.00
NVEXN10	W1000 x D600mm	£278.15
NVEXN12	W1200 x D600mm	£288.95
NVEXN14	W1400 x D600mm	£299.80
NVEXN16	W1600 x D600mm	£310.70
NVEXN18	W1800 x D600mm	£321.50
NVEXN20	W2000 x D600mm	£335.00

B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVEX08	W800 x D800mm	£280.90
NVEX10	W1000 x D800mm	£289.80
NVEX12	W1200 x D800mm	£300.70
NVEX14	W1400 x D800mm	£312.50
NVEX16	W1600 x D800mm	£322.40
NVEX18	W1800 x D800mm	£335.90
NVEX20	W2000 x D800mm	£347.60

C. Crescent Desk 800x600mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEXC12	W1200 x D1200mm	£351.40
NVEXC14	W1400 x D1200mm	£363.95
NVEXC16	W1600 x D1200mm	£380.00
NVEXC18	W1800 x D1200mm	£395.50
NVEXC20	W2000 x D1200mm	£421.70

D. Narrow Wave Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEXW10N	W1000 x D800	£302.40
NVEXW12N	W1200 x D800	£312.50
NVEXW14N	W1400 x D800	£321.50
NVEXW16N	W1600 x D800	£333.30
NVEXW18N	W1800 x D800	£345.00

E: Wave Desk 1000 x 800mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEXW10	W1000 x D1000	£321.50
NVEXW12	W1200 x D1000	£324.25
NVEXW14	W1400 x D1000	£335.90
NVEXW16	W1600 x D1000	£346.90
NVEXW18	W1800 x D1000	£359.50

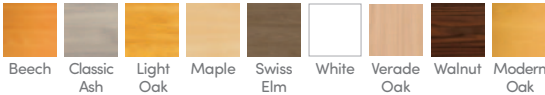
F. Bow Fronted Desk

- Please specify hand - RH shown

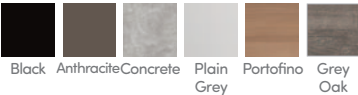
NVCF1210	W1200 x D1400	£366.70
NVCF1410	W1400 x D1400	£375.70
NVCF1610	W1600 x D1400	£389.25
NVCF1810	W1800 x D1400	£403.75



Wood Finish Options Band 1



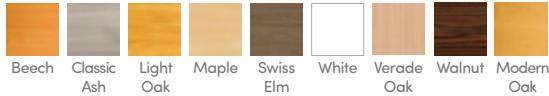
Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



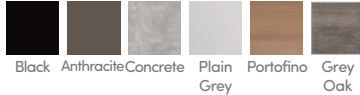
Nevada Desk Extensions

- Use to extend your desk space, or create small meeting points
- Choice of board finishes
- Co-ordinate with all items in the Nevada ranges
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



A. Extension Meeting Table

- Curved meeting extension with choice of 60mm tubular legs or central trumpet base
- Please specify LH or RH (RH shown on illustration)
- Dimensions: W1600 x D945 x H740mm

NVCEXTL	Tubular Legs	£326.00
NVCEXTB	Trumpet Base	£476.70



B. Teardrop Meeting Table

- Teardrop shape with choice of 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base
- Please specify grain direction
- Dimensions: W1200 x D1014 x H740mm

NVTEXTL	Tubular Legs	£309.75
NVTEXTB	Trumpet Base	£468.70



C. Radial Extension

- Semi circular table extension with 60mm tubular legs
- All desk height 740mm

NVREX16	W1600 x D800mm	£212.00
NVREX12	W1200 x D600mm	£196.00
NVREX08	W800 x D400mm	£164.50



D. Desk End Extension

- Circular desk extension table with choice of 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base
- Dimensions: W1200 x D1047 x H740mm

NVCDETL	Tubular Legs	£309.75
NVCDETB	Trumpet Base	£468.75



E. Straight Pedestal Extension

- Narrow width H740mm pedestal extension for use with W600mm desk ends
- 25mm top
- Drawers are locking & supplied c/w 2 keys
- Choice of 2, 3 or 4 drawers

NVSPDE2	2 Drawer	£304.50
NVSPDE3	3 Drawer	£304.50
NVSPDE4	4 Drawer	£304.50



F. Curved Pedestal Extension

- Standard 800mm width pedestal extension for W800mm desk ends
- 25mm tops
- Drawers are locking & supplied c/w 2 keys
- Choice of 2, 3 or 4 drawers

NVCPDE2	2 Drawer	£381.00
NVCPDE3	3 Drawer	£381.00
NVCPDE4	4 Drawer	£381.00



G. Desk Height Bookcase

- 90 degree desk height bookcase with 25mm top & 1 fixed shelf

NVDHBC60	600 x 600mm	£352.00
NVDHBC80	800 x 800mm	£377.50



H. Corner Tambour

- 90 degree tambour unit with tambour door
- Choice of Grey, Silver or White door (please specify)
- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 files
- 1 fixed shelf

NVTB90DH	800x800mm	£678.00
----------	-----------	---------



I. Tambour Unit

- Desk height tambour unit
- Choice of Grey, Silver or White door (please specify)
- Holds 2 rows of A4 files
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Supplied c/w 2 keys

NVTB806DH	800 x 600mm	£624.00
-----------	-------------	---------



Nevada Grid Units

- Flexible working has introduced the need for spaces that encourage collaboration
- This adaptive modular design means the units can easily be configured, then reconfigured again quickly to suit the ever changing needs of office or classroom spaces
- The basic building blocks can be connected to create a framework to your individual design which then can be customised with accessories.
- Cupboards available in a choice of board finishes
- Metal cubes can be supplied in a choice of black, grey, silver or white paint finishes (please specify)
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A. Grid Cupboard

- Double door locking cupboard with shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet for levelling

NVGRC874	W800 x D400 x H740mm	£342.25
NVGRC1074	W1000 x D400 x H740mm	£364.90
NVGRC88	W800 x D400 x H825mm	£395.50
NVGRC1010	W1000 x D400 x H1025mm	£443.50
NVGRC812	W800 x D400 x H1225mm	£440.70
NVGRC1015	W1000 x D400 x H1525mm	£613.00

B. Cube Frame

- Each cube includes 4 dowels for fixing to another cube
- Supplied with black bungs
- Please specify frame colour

NVGRF4	W400 x D400 x H400mm	£142.60
NVGRF5	W500 x D400 x H500mm	£156.25

C. Locker

- Choice of pull handle or combination lock – please specify
- Includes locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

Pull Handle

NVGRL36P	W368 x D400 x H368mm	£181.50
NVGRL46P	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£196.90

Combination Lock

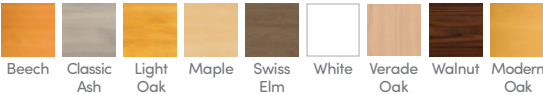
NVGRL36C	W368 x D400 x H368mm	£181.50
NVGRL46C	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£196.90

D. Alcove Unit

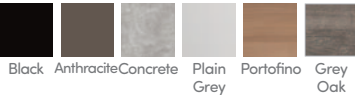
- Smaller units fit the space of 1 x grid unit and include 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning cube
- Largest 2 sizes are alcove units which take the place of 4 x metal grid units as per main image

NVGRAL36	W368 x D400 x H368mm	£120.00
NVGRAL48	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£130.95
NVGRAL80	W800 x D400 x H800mm	£288.00
NVGRAL100	W1000 x D400 x H1000mm	£323.30

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Frame Colours



Nevada Grid Units

A. Shelf - 18mm

- Shelf includes 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position

NVGRSH36	W368 x D400mm	£41.60
NVGRSH46	W468 x D400mm	£44.30



B. Top Shelf Shelf

- Shelf sits on top of cube
- Includes 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position
- All shelves are 400mm deep

NVGRTSH4	W400mm	£41.60
NVGRTSH5	W500mm	£44.30
NVGRTSH8	W800mm	£51.45
NVGRTSH10	W1000mm	£64.00



A

B

C. Floor Base

- 25mm thick floor base
- Includes hidden adjustable feet
- All 400mm deep x h30mm

NVGRBS8	W800mm	£65.00
NVGRBS10	W1000mm	£71.35
NVGRBS12	W1200mm	£97.50
NVGRBS15	W1500mm	£106.60



C

D. Open Alcove Unit

- 18mm carcass
- Each alcove includes 4 locating pins which are inserted after positioning each cube
- Dimensions d400mm x h368mm

NVGROAL36	W360mm	£106.60
NVGROAL46	W468mm	£119.00



D

E. Stainless Steel Plant Hanger

- Hooks on cube top
- Can only be positioned on the top cube
- Dimensions d395 x h15mm

NVGRHG3	W395mm	£65.00
NVGRHG4	W495mm	£72.25



E

F. Planter Box

- Square planter for use within metal frames
- Allows storage of small items, or to add plants to your display
- Dimensions d400xh180mm
- Includes 4 locating pins for positioning

NVGRPL3	W368mm	£120.00
NVGRPL4	W468mm	£130.95



Page Link

See page 154
for plants



F



Nevada Pedestals

- Range of fully assembled pedestals to co-ordinate with the Nevada range
- Wide choice of finish options
- All pedestals have locking drawers
- Attractive metal bow handles
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



Fixed Pedestals

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFP2-8	2	426 x 577 x 505	£156.00
NVFP3-8	3	426 x 577 x 505	£156.00



Fixed Pedestals

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFP2-6	2	426 x 520 x 505	£155.60
NVFP3-6	3	426 x 520 x 505	£155.60



Mobile Tall Under Desk Pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVUDP8D2	2	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00
NVUDP8D3	3	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00
NVUDP8D4	4	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00



Mobile Tall Under Desk Pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVUDP6D2	2	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40
NVUDP6D3	3	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40
NVUDP6D4	4	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40



Mobile Tall Slimline Under Desk Pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNUDP8D2	2	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80
NVNUDP8D3	3	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80
NVNUDP8D4	4	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80



Mobile Tall Slimline Under Desk Pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNUDP6D2	2	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50
NVNUDP6D3	3	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50
NVNUDP6D4	4	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50



Desk High Pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDHP8D2	2	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80
NVDHP8D3	3	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80
NVDHP8D4	4	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80



Desk High Pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDHP6D2	2	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90
NVDHP6D3	3	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90
NVDHP6D4	4	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90



Desk High slimline Pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNDHP8D2	2	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20
NVNDHP8D3	3	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20
NVNDHP8D4	4	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20



Desk High Slimline Pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNDHP62S	2	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80
NVNDHP63S	3	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80
NVNDHP64S	4	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80

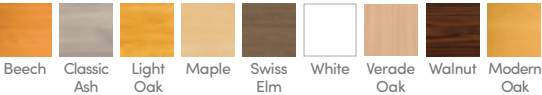


K. CPU Units

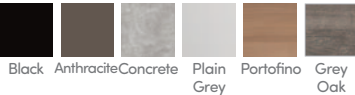
- Desk height units to hold CPUs
- Maximum CPU height 470mm

NVDHCPU43	W438mm	£239.40
NVDHCPU31	W310mm	£239.00

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Nevada 2-door Locking Cupboards & Open bookcases

- Co-ordinate with the Nevada Desking Ranges
- All cupboards supplied c/w locking doors and adjustable shelves as specified
- Modern look with flush base and adjustable feet
- Supplied fully assembled
- 410mm deep
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



A. Locking Cupboard 800mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVLC0874D	740	1	£247.80
NVLC0810	1000	2	£277.00
NVLC0812	1200	2	£306.60
NVLC0816	1600	3	£378.00
NVLC0818	1800	3	£397.95
NVLC0820	2000	4	£418.50



A

B. Locking Cupboard 1000mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVLC1007	740	1	£272.50
NVLC1010	1000	2	£309.75
NVLC1012	1200	2	£348.60
NVLC1016	1600	3	£428.40
NVLC1018	1800	3	£459.90
NVLC1020	2000	4	£482.50



B

C. Open Bookcase 800mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVBC0807	740	1	£163.80
NVBC0810	1000	2	£173.25
NVBC0812	1200	2	£198.45
NVBC0816	1600	3	£268.80
NVBC0818	1800	3	£298.20
NVBC0820	2000	4	£312.90



C

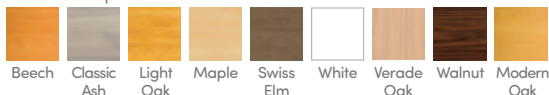
D. Open Bookcase 1000mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVBC1007	740	1	£188.50
NVBC1010	1000	2	£196.35
NVBC1012	1200	2	£224.70
NVBC1016	1600	3	£302.40
NVBC1018	1800	3	£331.80
NVBC1020	2000	4	£361.20

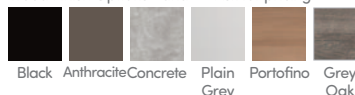


D

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



A



Deep Locking Cupboards & Tambour Door Units

- Cupboards priced empty – please select your choice of shelves or filing frames from the options below.
- Will also accept Bisley accessories
- Choice of board finishes
- All cupboards are locking and supplied c/w 2 keys
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A. Deep Storage Cupboard

- Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet
- Stylish brushed silver metal bow handles
- Dimensions: W955mm x D580mm

	Height	
NVDLC740	740mm	£285.60
NVDLC10	1000mm	£323.40
NVDLC12	1200mm	£361.20
NVDLC16	1600mm	£405.30
NVDLC18	1800mm	£460.95
NVDLC20	2000mm	£512.40

B

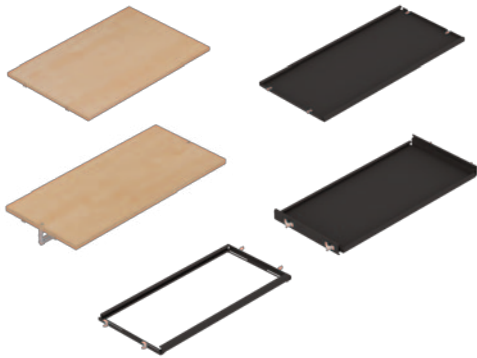


B. Tambour Door Cupboard

- Choice of grey, silver or white tambour door
- Available in a wide choice of board options for carcass
- Supplied with flush base & adjustable feet
- Dimensions: W1100 x D531mm

	Height	
NVTB115DH	740mm	£417.90
NVTB11510	1000mm	£471.45
NVTB11512	1200mm	£523.95
NVTB11516	1600mm	£575.40
NVTB11518	1800mm	£627.90
NVTB11520	2000mm	£678.30

C



C. Cupboard Shelves & Accessories

- Please select options required
- We recommend filing frames, if required, are fitted at the bottom of the cupboard for stability
- Metal shelves are supplied in silver finish
- Wooden shelves will be in the same board colour as chosen for the carcass

NV25SHELF	25mm Wooden Shelf	£44.95
NVSTANS	Metal Standard Shelf	£40.50
NVBWSR	Wardrobe Shelf with Rail	£71.40
NVLATRAIL	Lateral Filing Rail	£50.40
NVROLLFF	Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame	£142.80

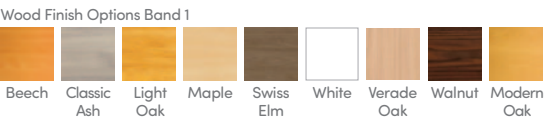
D



D. Filing Cabinets

- 2, 3 or 4 drawer filing cabinets with anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening for larger capacity
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- All drawers are locking
- Dimensions w484 x d658mm
- Supplied c/w 2 keys

NVUFC2	2-drawer H740mm	£312.90
NVUFC3	3-drawer H1048mm	£361.20
NVUFC4	4-drawer H1360mm	£404.25



Nevada Credenzas & Base Units

- Range of storage base units to co-ordinate with the whole Nevada Desking Range
- Choice of board finishes
- All units with doors are locking and supplied c/w 2 keys
- Note these units will not accept 2 rows of A4 sized files.
- Supplied with adjustable feet for levelling
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



A. Desk High Base Unit 600mm Deep

- This unit has a central support and 1 adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDCL0807	800 x 600 x 740	£341.25
NVDLC1007	1000 x 600 x 740	£369.60
NVDLC1207	1200 x 600 x 740	£414.75



B. Desk High Base Unit with Glass Doors

- These units have central support and 1 x adjustable shelf
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDGS0807	800 x 600 x 740	£541.80
NVDGS1007	1000 x 600 x 740	£593.25
NVDGS1207	1200 x 600 x 740	£649.95



C. Credenza Desk High Base Unit

- Has central support
- Please specify if fridge is being fitted in this unit as ventilation holes can be left
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVCZA126	1200 x 600 x 740	£443.00



D. Sliding Door Base Unit

- Desk height unit with central support
- 1 x adjustable shelf
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVSLD86	800 x 600 x 740	£419.50
NVSLD106	1000 x 600 x 740	£481.95
NVSLD126	1200 x 600 x 740	£533.40
NVSLD166	1600 x 600 x 740	£658.35



E. Side Filer

- Desk height side filer with 2 locking drawers
- Weighted base for stability
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFR86D	800 x 600 x 740	£687.75



F. Large Sideboard Credenza Unit

- With 2 x 2-door locking cupboards with column of drawers (or open shelves) between
- Dimensions: W1600 x D600 x H740mm

	Drawers	
NVCZA16	Open	£768.60
NVCZA162D	2 drawer	£903.00
NVCZA163D	3 drawer	£903.00
NVCZA164D	4 drawer	£903.00



G. Small Sideboard Unit

- Desk height unit credenza unit with 1 adjustable shelf
- Locking cupboard with column of 600mm deep drawers to one side
- Please specify LH or RH drawers
- W1200 x D600 x H740mm

	Drawers	
NVCZA12	Open	£475.15
NVCZA122D	2	£613.20
NVCZA13D	3	£613.20
NVCZA14D	4	£613.20

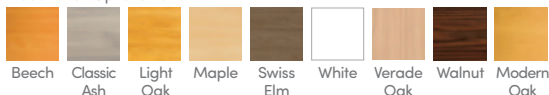


H. Top Unit for Sideboards

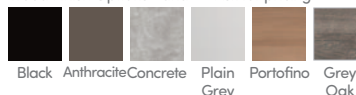
- Open shelving unit with flush base
- Holds A4 lever arch files
- Use 1200mm width to add a top unit on item G, or 1600mm width for item F

	W x D x H(mm)	No. Shelves	
NVOSU87	800 x 410 x 740	1	£185.85
NVOSU810	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£215.25
NVOSU127	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£241.50
NVOSU187	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£270.90

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





Group 1 Colours

White OakAmber OakPearl GreyWhite

Group 2 Colours (+8%)

AshDark WalnutDark GreyGrey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a

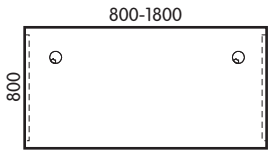
Alpine Cantilever Leg Desking

- Superb range of cantilever twin leg desking
- Includes almost 30 different desk shapes and sizes to fit every situation
- 25mm heavy duty tops with cable ports, and double leg cantilever frame
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Silver grey frame
- Supplied fully assembled

Page Link

For Desk Extensions see page 230

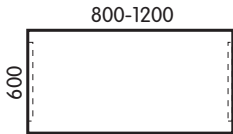
A



A. Straight Workstations 800mm Deep

DCA081	L800mm	£198.90
DCA101	L1000mm	£210.40
DCA121	L1200mm	£217.80
DCA141	L1400mm	£235.20
DCA161	L1600mm	£245.30
DCA181	L1800mm	£266.20

B

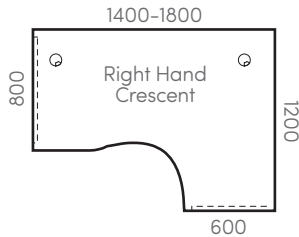


B. Workstations Extensions 600mm Deep

- 600mm deep
- Can also be used as a narrow desk
- No portholes in top

DCD081	L800mm	£164.00
DCD101	L1000mm	£189.50
DCD121	L1200mm	£205.70

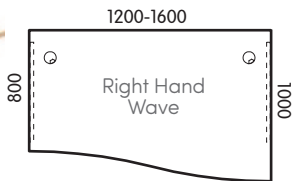
C



C. Crescent Workstations

DCL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£312.50
DCR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£312.50
DCL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£335.80
DCR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£335.80
DCL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£346.00
DCR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£346.00
DCB120	Symmetrical Corner	L1200 x W1200 x D600mm	£338.80

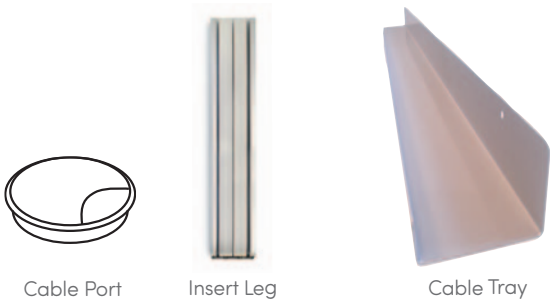
D



D. Wave Workstations 1000

DCL122	Left	L1200mm	£264.90
DCR122	Right	L1200mm	£264.90
DCL142	Left	L1400mm	£274.20
DCR142	Right	L1400mm	£274.20
DCL162	Left	L1600mm	£268.60
DCR162	Right	L1600mm	£268.60

E



Cable Port Insert Leg Cable Tray

E. Cable Management

- Silver, metal cable trays can be attached to modesty panel
- D70 x H50mm

CTM085	Cable Tray For 1200mm Desk, W850	£48.40
CTM105	Cable Tray For 1400mm Desk, W1050	£51.90
CTM125	Cable Tray For 1600mm Desk, W1250	£61.70
CTM145	Cable Tray For 1800mm Desk, W1450	£67.00
OEVCRS	Silver Plastic Leg Insert each	£12.95
ZZZ022	*Extra Cable Port, 80mm Diameter	£7.95

*Price does not include installation.

Alpine Panel Leg Desking

- Complete and versatile range of well-priced, traditionally styled office furniture
- Heavy duty 25mm worktops with soft ABS edging, solid 25mm leg and modesty panels
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Range of matching pedestals, storage and meeting tables available

Group 1 Colours



Group 2 Colours (+8%)

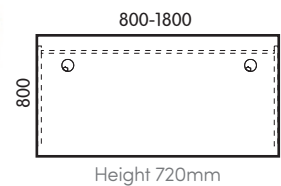


Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a sample



A. Straight Workstations 800mm Deep

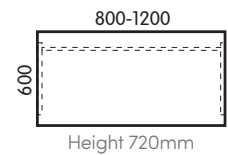
DDA081	L800mm	£168.00
DDA101	L1000mm	£178.80
DDA121	L1200mm	£188.20
DDA141	L1400mm	£206.80
DDA161	L1600mm	£217.20
DDA181	L1800mm	£235.00



A

B. Workstation Extensions 600mm Deep

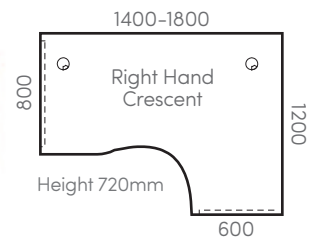
DDD082	L800mm	£125.00
DDD102	L1000mm	£139.80
DDD122	L1200mm	£154.60



B

C. Crescent Workstations

DDL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£282.00
DDR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£282.00
DDL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£298.80
DDR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£298.80
DDL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£309.60
DDR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£309.60

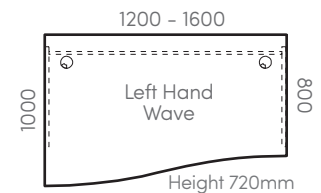


C

D. Wave Workstations 1000mm Deep

- 800mm deep also available

DDL122	Left	L1200mm	£219.00
DDR122	Right	L1200mm	£219.00
DDL142	Left	L1400mm	£229.80
DDR142	Right	L1400mm	£229.80
DDL162	Left	L1600mm	£239.70
DDR162	Right	L1600mm	£239.70



D

E. Symmetrical Corner Desk

- Use where a run of desks is required
- Both ends are 800mm deep

ddb120	1200 x 1200mm	£259.80
--------	---------------	---------



E



Pedestals & Desk Extensions

- Complement the Alpine or Nova desking ranges
- All have metal file frame and are central locking
- White foil wrapped drawer insides
- Desk height quadrant bookcases add that finishing touch and can double as a meeting point
- All desk height pedestals have height adjustable feet
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

Group 1 Colours



White Oak

Amber Oak

Pearl Grey

White

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash

Dark Walnut

Dark Grey

Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

A. Contract Desk Height Pedestals

PSS637	3 Drawer W415 x D600mm x H720mm	£240.50
PSS642	4 Drawer W415 x D600mm x H720mm	£244.50
PSS837	3 Drawer W415 x D800mm x H720mm	£272.50

B. Contract Fixed Pedestals

PSP525	2 Drawer W415 x D500 x H446mm	£165.60
PSP532	3 Drawer W415 x D500 x H446mm	£155.80

C. Heavy Duty Desk Height Pedestals

- Metal drawer sides & solid drawer bottoms
- Anti-tilt mechanism

PUS635	3 Drawer W430 x D600mm x H720mm	£334.80
PUS642	4 Drawer W430 x D600mm x H720mm	£366.00
PUS835	3 Drawer W430 x D800mm x H720mm	£402.00

D. Contract Small Mobile Pedestals

PSR525	2 Drawer W415 x D500 x H510mm	£185.00
PSR532	3 Drawer W415 x D500 x H510mm	£179.00

E. Standard Contract Mobile Pedestals

PSR535	3 Drawer, W415 x D500 x H638mm	£210.90
PSR541	4 Drawer, W415 x D500 x H638mm	£213.70

F. Desk Meeting Ends

DZC180	Half Round Table, 4 Leg, W1600mm	£179.00
DZC183	Half Round, Linking, W800mm	£73.90
DZC360	Bubble End, Linking, W1100mm	£159.50

G. Desk Meeting Points

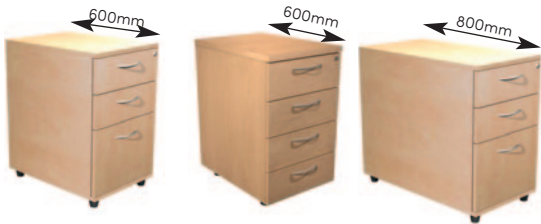
DZC900	Quarter Round Table, Pole Leg, W800mm	£169.30
DZC271	270° for 600 End, W1200	£200.30

H. Pen Trays

- Organise paper, envelopes and forms in pedestal drawers

ZZZ004	For PSR & PSS, D235mm	£17.40
ZZZ006	For PUR & PUS, D250mm	£23.95

A



B



C



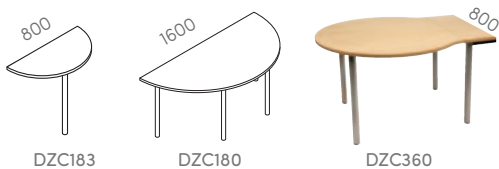
D



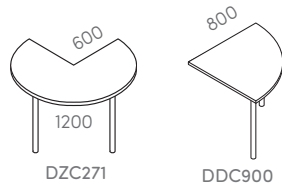
E



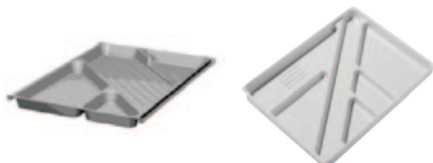
F



G



H



Alpine Storage

- Desk height storage cupboards and 3 heights of filing cabinets to co-ordinate with the rest of the Alpine range
- All doors & drawers are locking
- Cupboards have finished, structural backs so can be used in the centre of a room
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

Group 1 Colours



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Note: all 720mm high items are at desk height - increase your work surface area



A. Open Front Bookcase

- W800 x D475 x H720mm

U2N080

£169.50



B. Shallow Bookcase

- Shallow open front unit with 1 Shelf
- W800 x D400 x H720mm

PXA420

£145.00

Page Link

See Alpine Storage for Deep Tambour Accessories on page 235



All doors are locking



C. Sliding Door Cupboard

- Lockable sliding doors
- Internal shelf
- W1200 x D600 x H720mm

PXL620

£389.00



D. Deep Cupboard

- Locking doors & 1 Shelf
- W800 x D600 x H720mm

PXD620

£279.00



E. Cupboard

- Locking doors & 1 Shelf
- W800 x D475 x H720mm

U2C080

£305.00



F. 2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Drawers Height mm

PEX627 720 (Desk Height) £278.90



G. 3 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Height mm

PEX637 1020 £407.20



H. 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Height mm

PEX647 1320 £478.00



Alpine X-Range Cupboards

- A choice of over 60 cupboard and bookcase combinations to match all the Alpine ranges
- All storage units have 19mm carcasses, 25mm tops to complement desking, height adjustable levellers and finished backs, i.e. may be used as room dividers
- Includes height adjustable shelves
- All cupboards include locks. Standard base is plinth with height adjustable feet
- All units are 425mm deep unless otherwise indicated
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Some cupboards can be supplied fitted with pull out coat rail

Some cupboards now available with felt or whiteboard backs. Please ask for details

A



A. 600mm Wide, 5 Level

- W600mm x H1954mm

X5N061	Bookcase	each	£259.00
X5C061	RH Single Cupboard	each	£379.50
X5C062	LH Single Cupboard	each	£379.50
X5H061	Cupboard RH Handle	each	£335.50
X5H062	Cupboard LH Handle	each	£335.50

B



B. 600mm Wide, 6 Level

- W600mm x H2320mm
- 6 level, must be fixed back to wall

X6N061	Bookcase	each	£325.20
X6C061	RH Single Cupboard	each	£493.20
X6C062	LH Single Cupboard	each	£492.60

C



C. 800mm Wide, 2 Level

- W800mm x H834mm

X2N081	Bookcase	each	£166.00
X2C081	Cupboard	each	£266.80
X2F081	Siderfil A4 Files	each	£787.60

D. 800mm Wide, 3 Level

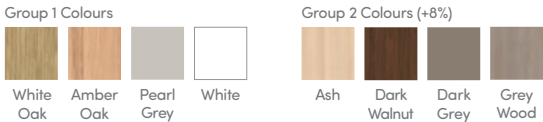
- W800mm x H1211mm

X3N081	Bookcase	each	£209.00
X3C081	Cupboard	each	£349.20

E. 800mm Wide, 4 Level

- W800mm x H1588mm

X4N081	Bookcase	each	£260.20
X4H081	Cupboard	each	£379.70
X4C081	Full Door Cupboard	each	£431.00



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

All doors are locking

D



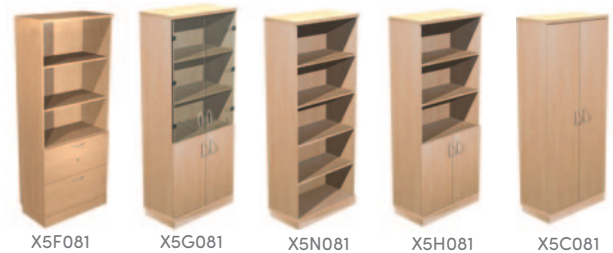
E



A. 800mm Wide, 5 Level

- W800mm x H1954mm (5 level)

X5N081	Bookcase	each	£288.50
X5H081	Cupboard	each	£388.00
X5C081	Full Door Cupboard	each	£468.40
X5F081	Bookcase & Side Filer	each	£929.00
X5G081	Cupboard with Glass Doors	each	£765.00



A

B. 800mm Wide, 6 Level

- W800mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

X6N081	Bookcase	each	£339.90
X6C081	Cupboard	each	£564.50
X6H081	Cupboard	each	£435.50



B

C. 1000mm Wide, 2 Level

- 1000mm x H834mm (2 level)

X2N101	Bookcase	each	£179.80
X2C101	Cupboard	each	£293.00
X2F101	Sidefiler	each	£919.30
X2T101	Tambour Cupboard	each	£441.60
X2S101	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£309.80

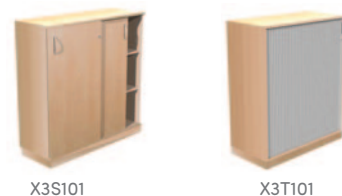


C

D. 1000mm Wide, 3 Level

- W1000mm x H1200mm (3 level)

X3S101	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£388.00
X3N101	Bookcase	each	£254.00
X3C101	Cupboard	each	£412.20
X3T101	Tambour Cupboard	each	£604.50



D

E. 1000mm Wide, 5 Level

- W1000mm x H1954mm

X5N101	Bookcase	each	£352.60
X5C101	Cupboard	each	£552.00



E

F. 1000mm Wide, 6 Level

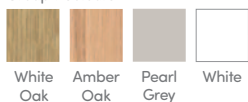
- W1000mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

X6N101	Bookcase	each	£429.60
X6C101	Cupboard	each	£655.00

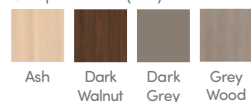


F

Group 1 Colours



Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

www.mapleleafds.co.uk

All doors are locking



Alpine X-Range Cupboards

- A choice of over 60 cupboard and bookcase combinations to match all the Alpine ranges
- All storage units have 19mm carcasses, 25mm tops to complement desking, height adjustable levellers and finished backs, i.e. may be used as room dividers
- Includes height adjustable shelves
- All cupboards include locks. Standard base is plinth with height adjustable feet
- All units are 425mm deep unless otherwise indicated
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

All doors are locking

A



A. 1200mm Wide 2/3 Level

- W1200mm

X2S121	Cupboard	each	£319.00
X3S121	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£379.90
X2N121	Bookcase Top Unit	each	£219.90

B



B. 1200mm Wide 5 Level

- W1200mm x h1954mm

X5N121	Bookcase	each	£414.30
X5C121	Cupboard	each	£643.00
X5S121	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£592.50

C

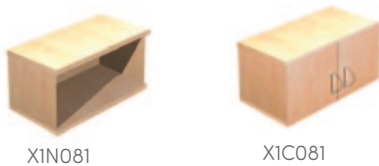


C. 1200mm Wide 6 Level

- W1200mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

X6N121	Bookcase	each	£485.60
X6C121	Cupboard	each	£746.50

D



D. Wall Mounted Unit

- 1 shelf h370mm

X1N081	Wall Unit	each	£99.50
X1C081	Wall Unit With Doors	each	£127.90

E



Plinth Base

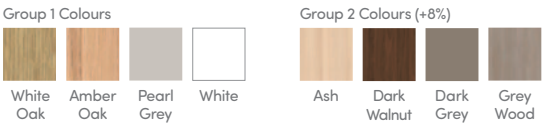
Wooden plinth base with hidden adjustable feet for levelling purposes. NB This option is the standard base on all units unless otherwise specified.

Metal Legs

Square, tubular metal feet, adjustable for levelling purposes. Available in White (E), Silver (M), and Dark Grey (T1).

Plastic Feet

Black plastic feet, adjustable feet for levelling purposes. NB This foot option is smaller than the others and therefore lowers the overall unit height by 57mm.



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

E. Plinth Alternatives

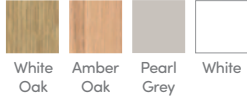
- For all Alpine 2-door & tambour cupboards
- No additional charge for metal legs or plastic feet

X0Z004	4 Nova Metal Legs for 600, 800 & 1000mm Wide Cupboards	£32.40
X0Z005	5 Nova Metal Legs for 1200mm Wide Cupboards	£37.60
X0Z006*	4 Castors For 800 & 1000mm Wide Cupboards	£93.00
X0Z007*	5 Castors For 1200mm Wide Cupboards	£117.00

Alpine Tambour Cupboards

- Range of side opening tambour door cupboards
- 19mm panels with finished structural back boards and panel edging
- Cupboards are locking and supplied fully assembled
- Supplied empty
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

Group 1 Colours



Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Please select internals required - these items are priced empty, except items E & F which include 1 fixed shelf, and A which includes 1 adjustable shelf



Side Opening Tambour Cupboards



A. 720mm High

- W800mm x D475mm
- Supplied c/w 1 shelf
- No plinth : will take 2 rows of A4 files

U2T080 £360.50



B. 834mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm

U2T101 £399.00



C. 1200mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm

U3T101 £524.00



D. 1588mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm
- This item supplied with 1 fixed shelf for stability

U4T101 £739.00

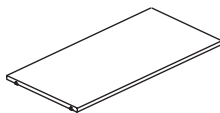


E. 1954mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm
- This item supplied with 1 fixed shelf for stability

U5T101 £749.80

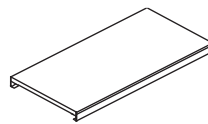
Deep Tambour Accessories



F. Shelf

- Adjustable height

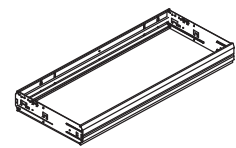
U0Z001 £27.00



G. Lateral Filing Shelf

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

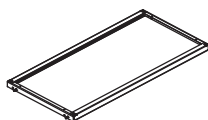
U0Z003 £85.00



H. Pull Out Filing Cradle

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

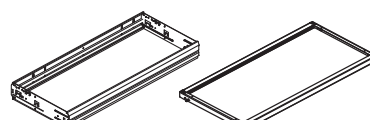
U0Z004 £149.80



I. Lateral Filing Cradle

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

U0Z007 £50.50



J. Anti-Tilt

- Pack of 2 pull out filing cradles - 1 x pull out, 1 with anti-tilt

U0Z005 £309.00

K. Flat Shelf

- With 5 chromed dividers

U0Z008 For 1m Tambour Units £55.00

U0Z015 For 1m 2-Door Units £64.60

Other top sizes and shapes available - ask for pricing & details

5 Year Warranty

A



Want to re-use an existing top? All items can be purchased

A Nevada Electric Height Adjustable Desk

With a range of options and height settings, our height adjustable workstations give you the opportunity to create an office space that showcases your style whilst meeting your DDA requirements.

- 25mm Tops
- Adjustment range 710mm – 1210mm
- White or Silver Frames
- 5 year Guarantee
- Many other board finishes available – please ask for pricing

White Frame		
700350	1200 x 800mm	£669.60
700352	1400 x 800mm	£680.40
700354	1600 x 800mm	£710.70
700356	1800 x 800mm	£729.00

Silver Frame		
700358	1200 x 800mm	£669.60
700360	1400 x 800mm	£680.40
700362	1600 x 800mm	£710.70
700364	1800 x 800mm	£729.00

B



B. Nevada Corner Height Adjustable Desk

The Nevada Corner height adjustable desk has all of the advantages of the popular Vermont rectangular desk, with a smooth-operating triple motor system and overload protection as standard. Perfect for executive use, giving extra workspace for printers and storage.

- Electric dual section leg with independent motors
- Quiet operation
- Basic up/down switch with optional memory control
- Many other board finishes available – please ask for pricing

White Frame		
700366	1600 x 1600mm	£1140.50
700368	1800 x 1600mm	£1183.00

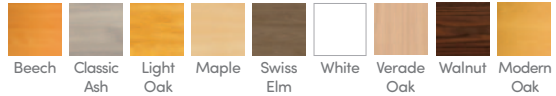
Silver Frame		
700370	1600 x 1600mm	£1140.50
700372	1800 x 1600mm	£1183.00

Please state Left or Right Hand at point of ordering. RH version shown.

C



Nevada Wood Finish Options Band 1



Frame Finishes – Black, Silver and White



C. Vermont Electric Sit-stand desk

- Dual Motor Electric height adjustable desk
- Straightforward, minimalist design and simple single-motor system
- Note this desk is wired for connection to mains electricity
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours

701558	1200 x 800mm	£699.50
701560	1400 x 800mm	£726.00
701562	1600 x 800mm	£733.00
701564	1800 x 800mm	£759.00

D

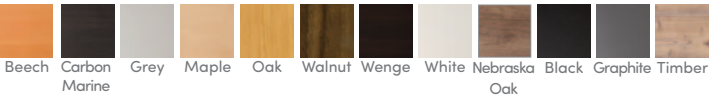


D. Vermont Electric Duo

- Back to back workstation to allow 2 users to independently raise & lower their workspace
- Fitted with 4 motors
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours
- Note sizes shown are total top size – each side will have w400mm desk

701578	1200 x 800mm	£1339.00
701580	1400 x 800mm	£1342.00
701582	1600 x 800mm	£1365.00
701584	1800 x 800mm	£1379.00

Vermont Finishes



A. Vermont Electric Corner Desk

- Smooth operating triple motor system and anti-collision safety feature as standard
- Perfect for executive use, giving extra workspace for printers & storage
- Choice of 3 frame colours & 12 top colours
- Adjustable from H640mm – 1300mm

701600	1600 x 1600mm	£1125.00
701602	1800 x 1600mm	£1150.00

Desks can also be fitted with power inserts, or cable management - please ask for details



B. Vermont Manual Height Adjustable Table

- Flexible, height adjustable table in choice of 3 shapes
- Powerful gas lift mechanism
- Height range from 600 – 1050mm
- Ideal for use with booth seating
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours

701590	700mm Diameter	£568.00
701592	700 x 700mm Square	£569.50
701594	900 x 600mm Rectangular	£599.50

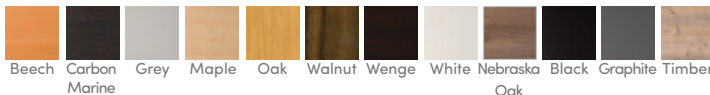


C. Vermont Sit-Stand Desk

- Height adjustable workstations are becoming more popular due to increasing public awareness of the potential health implications associated with being seated for long periods of time
- Full height adjustment from 710mm up to 1210mm using a manual crank handle
- Lightweight construction and no power cable, so can be used anywhere
- Choice of 3 frame colours, and 12 top colours
- Can also be fitted with castors to create a mobile workstation - please ask for pricing

701566	1200 x 800mm	£525.00
701568	1400 x 800mm	£543.00
701570	1600 x 800mm	£552.00
701572	1800 x 800mm	£576.50

Finishes



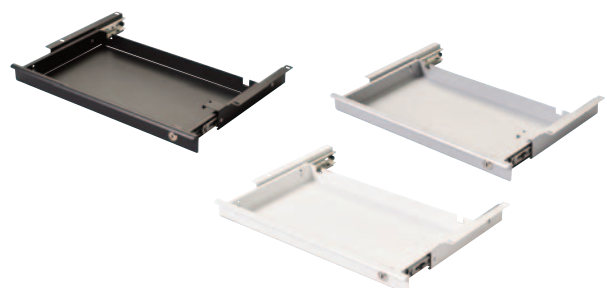
Frame Finishes – Black, Silver and White



D. Accessories – Under Desk Drawer

- Lockable under desk storage solution – perfect to store phones, wallets & tablets
- Can be used with any of our height adjustable ranges
- W500mm x D250mm
- Choice of White, Silver or Black

UDWRWH	White	£111.50
UDWRSV	Silver	£111.50
UDWRBK	Black	£111.50



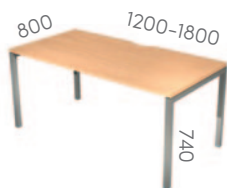


Nova Bench Desking System

Beauty in simplicity. Nova combines clean and minimal aesthetics with great functionality.

- Shared leg system keeps costs and assembly time down to a minimum
- Recessed legs on all central locations make for clear, easy working
- Three desktop options – scoop back for easy, low-cost cable management, tops with cutouts for large cable ports or straight tops for the ultimate in clean lines
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

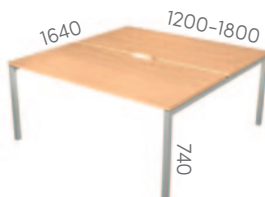
Desk



Desk With Scoop Back

DNA125	L1200mm	£357.50
DNA145	L1400mm	£381.70
DNA165	L1600mm	£400.60
DNA185	L1800mm	£432.85

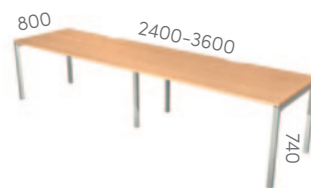
2 Desk Square Bench



2 Desk Square Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS126	L1200mm	£588.70
DNS146	L1400mm	£639.85
DNS166	L1600mm	£671.80
DNS186	L1800mm	£738.90

2 Desk Long Bench



2 Desk Long Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS248	L2400mm	POA
DNS288	L2800mm	POA
DNS328	L3200mm	POA
DNS368	L3600mm	POA

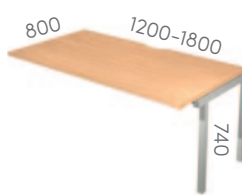
4 Desk Square Bench



4 Desk Square Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS247	L2400mm	POA
DNS287	L2800mm	POA
DNS327	L3200mm	POA
DNS367	L3600mm	POA

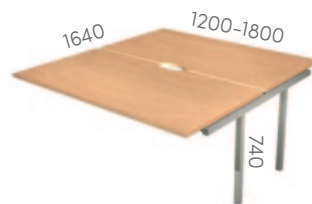
Extension For Long Bench



Long Desk Extension With Scoop Back

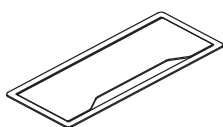
DND128	L1200mm	£301.00
DND148	L1400mm	£325.20
DND168	L1600mm	£381.60
DND188	L1800mm	£402.90

Extension For Square Bench



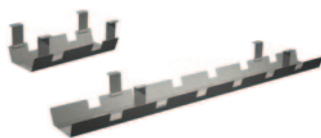
Extension For Square Bench With Scoop Back

DND127	L1200mm	£537.40
DND147	L1400mm	£588.70
DND167	L1600mm	£626.30
DND187	L1800mm	£689.50



G. Cable Port Inserts

ZNZ010	Metal Lid L320mm	£55.90
--------	------------------	--------



H. Accessories - Cable Trays

- Cable tray for central dump
- Choice of Silver, White or Anthracite finish

CTS110	L1100mm	£67.80
CTS140	L1400mm	£86.30



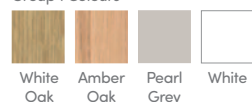
I. MFC Modesty Panels

DNH120	L1200mm	£39.80
DNH140	L1400mm	£45.00
DNH160	L1600mm	£48.50
DNH180	L1800mm	£54.50
DNH200	L2000mm	£58.00

Colour Options

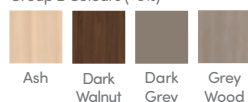
Nova Bench Desking
MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Choice of Silver, White or Anthracite Nova Leg Finishes

All desks also available
in 700mm depth
- Ideal for IT suites



The furniture shown here
is just a small section of
the Nova range - please
ask for our full Range



Sales Line 01642 713071

Desktop Power Insert Modules

- Charge your devices the smart way with these in-desk grommet power modules
- Ideal for offices, conference rooms & classrooms
- Designed to fit a standard 80mm port hole
- Suitable for 15–45mm desk thickness
- Silver outer ring, with all inserts available in a choice of Black, Grey or White
- Leads not included – see page 358 for details.



A. Power Only

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp

700500	each	£49.00
--------	------	--------



A

Other configurations
available to order

B. Power & Data Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp
- 1 x RJ45 Data socket

700510	each	£57.00
--------	------	--------



B

C. Power & USB Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp
- 1 x twin fast charging USB A&C type

700520	each	£128.00
--------	------	---------



C

D. Power, Data & USB Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket fused 5Amp
- 1 x twin fast charging USB A&C type
- 1 x RJ45 data socket

700530	each	£144.00
--------	------	---------



D

E. Wireless Charging Inserts

- Designed to charge the latest Q1 enabled devices by simply placing the device on the module
- Can be installed in office desks or conference tables
- Input DC 5V 3 A / 9V 1.67A_micro USB
- Output DC5V / 9V 10W (max). Size 90 x 18.5mm
- 80mm standard portholes will need cut out with extra grommet housing
- Equipped with 2m mains lead
- Please select colour: choice of Black or White

700550BK	Black charger	each	POA
700550WH	White charger	each	POA



E

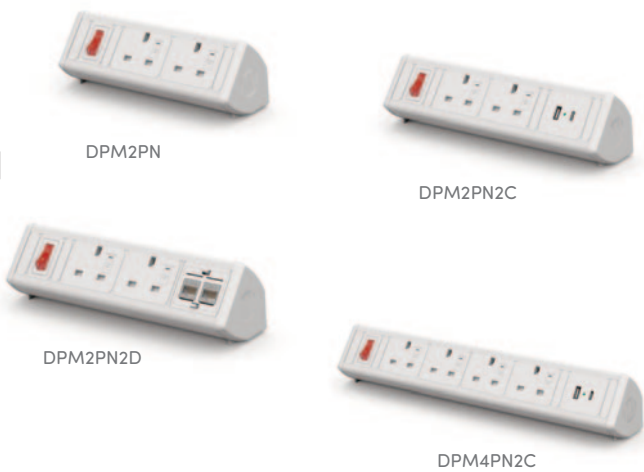
F. Flip Top Desk Power Modules

- These flip top desk top power modules can be fitted to most conference tables or benching
- Distinctive low profile is the perfect solution for boardroom tables
- Sloping edge design ensures that the cable runs flat and smoothly on exit
- Available in a variety of configurations providing you with power, data & media connections
- Please ask for pricing.



F

A



A. Alpine Desk Top Power Modules

- Individually fused UK power sockets with neon master switch
- High quality construction with aluminium casing
- 500mm mains power drop cable to GST male connector with retaining clip and 2m power cable
- Also available with 3 or 5 metre power cable – please ask for pricing
- Option of USB-A & USB-C fast charge sockets and RJ45 Cat6 data sockets (data cables included)
- Fully tested and certified to BS 5733, CE marked
- 2 fixing clamps included
- UK power sockets 250V/5A
- USB charge 5V/2.4A
- 1 year warranty

	Power	USB-A	USB-C	CAT6	Cable	Price
DPM2PN	2	-	-	-	2m	£79.80
DPM2PN2C	2	1	1	-	2m	£144.00
DPM2PN2D	2	-	-	2	2m	£132.00
DPM4PN2C	4	1	1	-	2m	£184.00

* Other lead lengths available
Many further options available, please call for details

B



B. Alpine Underdesk Power Modules

- Unique Design with a spare fuse for each socket so minimum downtime if a fuse fails
- Can be fixed underneath the desk
- Each module may be linked directly to one another, or with a connector lead for added length
- Supplied without switches
- 3.15A supplied as standard, but can also be made as 5A – please ask for pricing

3.15A		
UPM203E	2 x fused	£15.00
UPM303E	3 x fused	£17.80
UPM403E	4 x fused	£21.40

5A		
UPM205E	2 x fused	POA
UPM305E	3 x fused	POA
UPM405E	4 x fused	POA

C

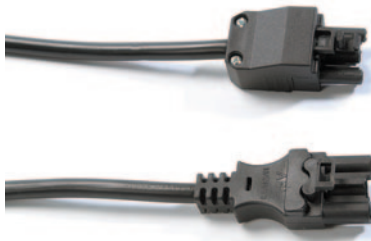


C. Mains Leads

- Ordered separately for underdesk power modules
- UK plug to Wieland connector

ML1W	1 Metre	£7.90
ML2W	2 Metre	£9.30
ML3W	3 Metre	£10.50
ML5W	5 Metre	£13.50
ML8W	8 Metre	£21.60
ML10W	10 Metre	£28.90

D



D. Connector Leads

- Must be ordered separately for underdesk power
- Modules if connecting to other modules
- 3 pole Male to Female connector

CON500	500mm	£6.80
CON1M	1 Metre	£7.80
CON1500M	1.5 Metre	£8.60
CON2M	2 Metre	£9.40

E



E. RJ45 Cat5e Booted Data Leads

Must be ordered separately for Underdesk Data Housings.

DL2	2 Metre	£3.40
DL4	4 Metre	£5.20
DL5	5 Metre	£5.95
DL10	10 Metre	£9.50

Other lead lengths available–please call for details

A. Roma Monitor Arms

- Removable VESA mounting plate
- Quick release height adjustment
- Complete cable management
- Includes clamp and through desk fixing
- Available in black, silver and white

PMA522	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms For Twin Screens 10kg x 2	£138.00
PMA524	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms For 4 Screens 8kg x 4	£288.00
PMSA521	Tool Rail Mounted Pole Monitor Arm For Single Screen 10kg	£96.00

*Please specify colour



B. Milano Gas Lift Monitor Arm

- Quick release 75mm/100mm VESA mount with hand turn screws
- Smooth gas lift for easy height adjustment
- Innovative ratchet tilt adjustment with safety mechanism
- Optional 180 degree rotation stop and integral high capacity cable management
- Desk edge clamp
- Convert to laptop holder with universal VESA attachment

MAG821	Single screen monitor arm	£129.50
MATSR822	Dual screen adaptor	each £77.80
MANBT101	Laptop holder attachment	£51.50



C. Salerno Mini CPU Holder

- Ideal for small and thin client CPU's.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Choice of Black, White or Silver
- Adjustable width 40 – 115mm; height 205 – 360mm high

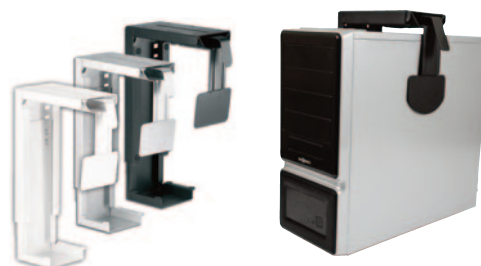
CHF1104-BK	Black	each	£47.50
CHF1104-SV	Silver	each	£47.50
CHF1104-WH	White	each	£47.50



D. Salerno large cpu holder

- Ideal for older and large CPU's.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Adjustable width 110 – 230mm; height 300 – 500mm high
- Choice of Black, White or Silver

	Model	Width Range(mm)	Height Range(mm)	
CHF2208-BK	Black	C3	110-230	300-500 £64.00
CHF2285-SV	Silver	C3	110-230	300-500 £64.00
CHF2208-WH	White	C3	110-230	300-500 £64.00



E. Salerno C6 universal strap cpu holder

- Ideal for all sizes of CPU.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Adjustable width 40 – 230mm; height 180 – 500mm high
- CPU can be mounted vertically or horizontally

CHF2504-BK	£32.00
------------	--------



Wide range of sockets, cables and other accessories available – please ask for details

A

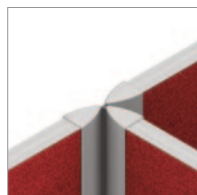


B

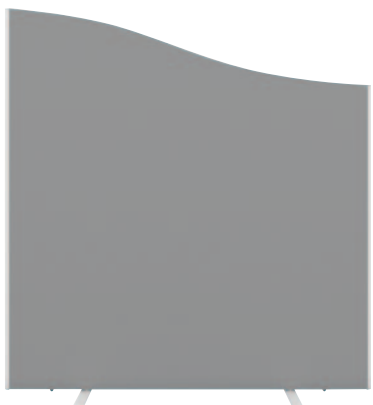


Please ask for Cara & Lucia fabric swatches

C



D



Nimbus Floor Standing Screens

- Free-standing fabric covered screens supplied with two feet
- Double sided feet fitted as standard, but can also be supplied with single sided feet (please specify at time of ordering)
- Can be made in any choice of standard fabric colour from the Cara and Lucia ranges. Other fabric ranges available at additional cost
- Other sizes available

A. Straight Top

FS1015	W1000 x H1500mm	each	£172.20
FS1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£166.80
FS1215	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£180.60
FS1218	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£225.00
FS1515	W1500 x H1500mm	each	£208.00
FS1518	W1500 x H1800mm	each	£248.50
FS1615	W1600 x H1500mm	each	£218.00
FS1618	W1600 x H1800mm	each	£254.00

B. Wave Top

FS1015WV	W1000 x H1500mm	each	£232.60
FS1212WV	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£225.00
FS1215WV	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£244.00
FS1218WV	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£298.60
FS1515WV	W1500 x H1500mm	each	£280.00
FS1615WV	W1600 x H1500mm	each	£294.40
FS1618WV	W1600 x H1800mm	each	£342.00

Silver Edged Screens

- Floor standing, fabric screens with silver satin aluminium posts and silver edge trim
- Choice of either flat or wave top profile
- Supplied with 2 silver feet as standard
- All widths include posts
- 2, 3 & 4 way linking strips also available - please ask for pricing
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabric colours from the Cara or Lucia range

C. Flat Top

FSAP1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£226.85
FSAP1215	W1200 x H1500mm	£240.60
FSAP1412	W1400 x H1200mm	£231.00
FSAP1415	W1400 x H1500mm	£248.00
FSAP1612	W1600 x H1200mm	£238.50
FSAP1615	W1600 x H1500mm	£254.40
FSAP1618	W1600 x H1800mm	£306.40
FSAP1815	W1800 x H1500mm	£276.95

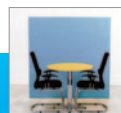
D. Wave Top

FSA1212W	W1200 x H1200/1000mm	£260.95
FSA1215W	W1200 x H1500/1200mm	£278.80
FSA1612W	W1600 x H1200/1000mm	£277.00
FSA1615W	W1600 x H1500/1200mm	£295.40
FSA1812W	W1800 x H1200/1000mm	£316.60
FSA1815W	W1800 x H1500/1200mm	£327.00

Other widths & heights available - please ask for pricing

Page Link

For screen fabric swatches
see page 203



A. Nimbus Desk Mounted Screens

- Clamp-on desk fitting fabric screens
- Choice of 3 top profiles
- Can be upholstered in any fabric from the Cara or Lucia ranges

Straight

SDT800	W800 x H480mm	each	£84.95
SDT1000	W1000 x H480mm	each	£90.20
SDT1200	W1200 x H480mm	each	£94.00
SDT1400	W1400 x H480mm	each	£99.60
SDT1600	W1600 x H480mm	each	£104.50
SDT1800	W1800 x H480mm	each	£116.80

Wave

WDT800	W800 x H480/280mm	each	£92.00
WDT1000	W1000 x H480/280mm	each	£97.30
WDT1200	W1200 x H480/280mm	each	£104.00
WDT1400	W1400 x H480/280mm	each	£109.50
WDT1600	W1600 x H480/280mm	each	£112.50
WDT1800	W1800 x H480/280mm	each	£122.60

Curved

CDT800	W800 x H380/180mm	each	£92.00
CDT1000	W1000 x H380/180mm	each	£97.30
CDT1200	W1200 x H380/180mm	each	£104.00
CDT1400	W1400 x H380/180mm	each	£108.50
CDT1600	W1600 x H380/180mm	each	£112.50
CDT1800	W1800 x H380/180mm	each	£122.60



Page Link

For screen fabric swatches
see page 203



Page Link

For more screens
see page 153



Straight



Wave



Curved

We can supply screens made to any specific size or shape, with different features such as glazed tops, aluminium, wood effect or PVC trim, linking strips, etc.

A

B. Desk Screens – PVC Trim

- Desk mounted screens with ribbed PVC trim
- Supplied with brackets for desk mounting
- 30mm thick carcass x h380mm
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of screen fabric colours

Size	Cara Fabric Code	Price	Lucia Fabric Code	Price
W1200 x H380	700400	£115.60	700430	£127.80
W1400 x H380	700401	£121.50	700431	£131.00
W1600 x H380	700402	£124.40	700432	£134.90
W1800 x H380	700403	£132.60	700433	£150.20



Letter Tray A3



Pencil Pot



Name Holder



Phone Holder



Trinket Pot



Letter Tray A4



Pole Monitor Arm

Screen hung accessories also available, please ask for pricing



B

C. Desk Screens – Tool Rail

- Straight top, desk mounted screens with silver aluminium posts & accessory rail
- Supplied with 2 brackets for mounting
- 380mm height
- Can be supplied in 480mm height, or other top profiles – please ask for pricing

Size	Code	Cara Fabrics Price	Code	Lucia Fabrics Price
W1200 x H380	700420	£175.30	700450	£184.90
W1400 x H380	700421	£192.60	700451	£202.25
W1600 x H380	700422	£202.30	700452	£211.90
W1800 x H380	700423	£219.500	700453	£229.20



C



Desk Mounted Screens

- Shaped acrylic screens in a choice of striking colours to add style to your office
- Made from tough 5mm thick acrylic and supplied with 2 brackets for desk mounting
- All screens are height 400mm and available in 6 different widths to suit most standard desk sizes



A. Wave

ADS48WV	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410WV	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412WV	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414WV	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416WV	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418WV	W1800mm	each	£240.60



B. Curve

ADS48C	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410C	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412C	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414C	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416C	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418C	W1800mm	each	£240.60



C. Straight

ADS48	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418	W1800mm	each	£240.60



D. Double Oval

ADS48DO	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410DO	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412DO	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414DO	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416DO	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418DO	W1800mm	each	£240.60



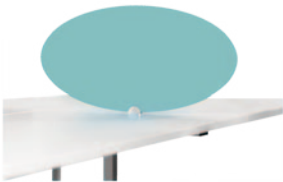
E. Double Wave

ADS48DW	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410DW	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412DW	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414DW	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416DW	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418DW	W1800mm	each	£240.60



F. Arcs

ADS48AR	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410AR	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412AR	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414AR	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416AR	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418AR	W1800mm	each	£240.60



G. Oval

ADS48OV	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410OV	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412OV	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414OV	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416OV	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418OV	W1800mm	each	£240.60



H. Straight Stripes

ADS48SST	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410SST	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412SST	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414SST	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416SST	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418SST	W1800mm	each	£240.60



I. Angled Stripes

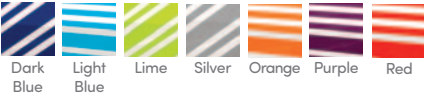
ADS48AST	W800mm	each	£142.00
ADS410AST	W1000mm	each	£166.40
ADS412AST	W1200mm	each	£181.30
ADS414AST	W1400mm	each	£190.80
ADS416AST	W1600mm	each	£202.50
ADS418AST	W1800mm	each	£240.60



Shapes



Stripes



Pigeon Hole Units

High Quality, long lasting construction. These units are solid and heavy but we have designed them as modular parts which simply connect together with the supplied fixings.

Ideal for sorting post & distributing mail.

- Manufactured from quality 18mm laminate
- All shelves are fully adjustable with 32mm hole spacings
- The clear acrylic shelves come complete with a label holder for the front
- Our pigeonhole range is available in a choice of 5 Wood finishes. BEECH, MAPLE, LIGHT OAK, GREY and WHITE
- Other pigeon hole combinations available, please call for details

Large range of Pigeon Hole & Post Hole units available - Please ask for details if the size you require is not shown



A. 36 Pigeon Hole Storage with Cupboard

- Size: W826 x H1930 x D375mm

701101	36 Hole Unit	£1054.00
--------	--------------	----------



A

B. 48 Pigeon Hole Storage with Cupboard

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

701102	48 Hole Unit	£1315.00
--------	--------------	----------



B

C. 72 Pigeon Hole Storage

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

701103	72 Hole Unit	£1315.00
--------	--------------	----------



C

Page Link

For bag storage
see page 74



D. Nevada Document Sorter Unit

- 25mm Top & Shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H
- Supplied assembled

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVSORT25	800 x 332 x 1102	£446.25



D

New for 2024

Other sizes available,
please ask for details

A



B



C



Wall Mounted Pigeon Hole & Storage

- Wall Mounted High quality pigeon hole units with sturdy 3mm thick clear acrylic shelves
- Shelves come complete with name strips
- Wall mountable units supplied c/w metal adjustable hanging brackets
- Must be fitted to a solid wall that will safely take the weight of the unit
- Pigeon hole size is w340 x 90mm x 250mm deep
- Choice of board finishes – please specify colour from the selection below

A. 6 x Pigeonhole

- H360 x W738 X D285mm

PHW65004 £256.00

B. 12 x Pigeonhole

- H460 x W1096 x D285mm

PHW12008 £369.00

C. 15 x Pigeonhole

- H560 x W1096 x D285mm

PHW15009 £432.50

New for 2024

D



Wall File Storage Cupboards

- Wall mountable storage units designed to hold boxfiles, lever arch or ring binders
- Each unit comes c/w adjustable wall hanging brackets
- All internal shelf heights are 384mm to accommodate the larger boxfiles size, shelf depths 304mm
- Cupboards are priced c/w locking doors for security
- Choice of 5 board finishes as below

D. 10 file 2 level shelving

WLS210BC £157.60

E. 10 file 2 level cupboard

WLS210LC £224.00

F. 10 file open shelving

WLS110BC £157.50

G. 10 file locking cupboard

WLS110LC £244.50

H. 20 file open shelving

WLS220BC £259.00

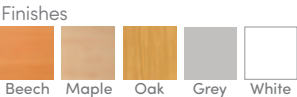
I. 20 file wall cupboard

WLS220LC £331.50

H



I



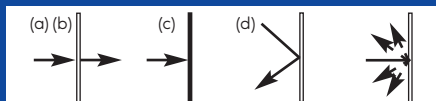
Hushboard Acoustic Surface

HushBoard is a superb decorative wall covering, specifically developed to enhance the educational environment. Its felt surface transforms noisy interiors as well as creating a colourful, highly durable and exciting surrounding.

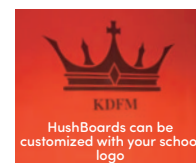
- Perfect for use in schools, colleges and nurseries
- Improves teaching and learning by absorbing excess classroom noise
- Acoustic rating of NRC 0.40 is proven to reduce noise levels by 40%.
- Pin, staple and velcro friendly, perfect for displays!
- Highly durable, resistant to staining and easily cleaned
- Saves the time and expense of recovering traditional wall boards
- Large range of eyecatching, non fade colours
- Professional fitting service available for your own imaginative designs
- Recommended for a minimum 8 year cycle
- Fire retardant
- Call today for a sound survey and free quotation



Acoustics – The Basics



- Sound transmission – the sound passes through the surface into the space beyond
- Absorption – the surface absorbs the sound like a sponge absorbs water
- Reflection – the sound hits the surface and changes direction like a ball bouncing off a wall. This creates reverberated noise.
- Sound Diffusion – the sound strikes the surface and is



Call for a **FREE** sample swatch for accurate colour selection

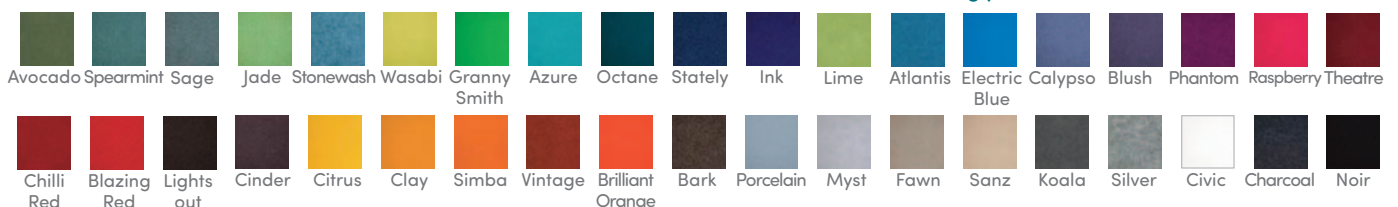


Pin, staple & Velcro friendly

Colour Options

Due to the limitations of print, colours will vary from those shown above

Statistics have shown that **25% of children cannot hear properly in the classroom** which can result in learning difficulties. Install hushboard & boost their learning performance.



StorageWall - maximising your wall spaces

The StorageWall concept can transform and revitalise your spaces into an attractive working environment whilst providing up to 60% more storage than conventional cupboards sitting on the same floor space, by using the full height and width available.

Strong and functional, StorageWall is a modular system that can be configured and adapted to suit any need. It can cope with difficult spaces – recesses, pipework and other obstructions, angled ceilings, etc., and has a full choice of internal fitments.

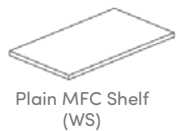
In the Classroom, Meeting or Training room, it can become an integral part of the essential teaching and resource area.



Can be fitted to uneven ceilings



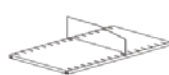
Internal Fitment Options



Plain MFC Shelf (WS)



Plain Steel Shelf (PSS) & Optional Divider (PSDiv)



Slotted Steel Shelf (SSS) & Optional Divider (SSD)



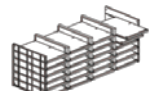
Roll-Out Reference Shelf (REF)



Lateral Filing Frame (LAT)



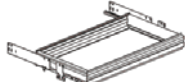
Under Shelf Filing Bar Add To PSS or SSS



Pigeon Hole / Letter Sorter Unit To Sit On PSS or SSS (LS24)



Chrome Coat Rail To Mount Under WS (CCR)



Roll-Out Filing Frame (ROF)



Direct Access Filing Frame (DAF)



Mini Fridge (BIDF)



Deep Drawer Insert To Sit Inside ROF or DAF (DBD)



Shallow Drawer Insert To Sit Inside ROF or DAF (DBS)



Please call to discuss your ideas

Design Options

Full Height Doors



Vertical Tambour Doors



Wave Doors



Open Fronted



Split Height Doors



Door/Drawer Combo



Display Alcove



MFC & Laminate Finish Options



White MFC



Lt Grey MFC



Beech MFC



Oak MFC



Maple MFC



Cream MFC



Titanium MFC



Cherry MFC



Walnut MFC



Ash MFC

Laminates - Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



StorageWall - maximising your wall spaces



StorageWall is the perfect storage solution



Module Options

The images below show examples of the multiple applications you can achieve. Please bring your ideas to us.



Direct Access Filing



Lockers



Alcove Modules



Confidential Waste



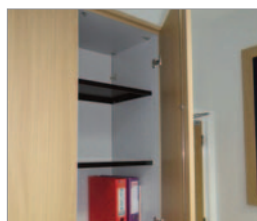
Tambours



Media Display



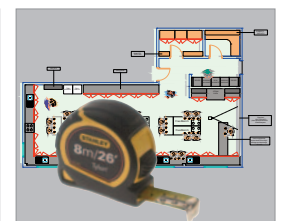
Cloakroom Storage



Metal Shelves



Bespoke Colours



Survey & Space
Planning Service



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



Anzio Cube Steel Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Choice of white or silver in all sizes
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Available on Express 7 day delivery
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders



All Anzio CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray

Express
Delivery
In 7 days

A



A. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

PMS4521-SV	Silver	£219.50
PMS4521-AN	Black	£219.50
PMS4521-WH	White	£219.50

B



B. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

PMS3521-SV	Silver	£209.00
PMS3521-AN	Black	£209.00
PMS3521-WH	White	£209.00

New for 2024

C



C. Anzio Steel Storage Units

- Attractive steel storage modules with solid steel construction & central locking
- Inset frame and handle design available in white with white handles
- Choice of LH or RH version with 2 drawers, 1 file drawer and 2 shelf cupboard with tambour door
- Dimensions: W900 x D480 x H645mm

ASMC95L	LH unit	each	£349.00
ASMC95R	RH unit	each	£349.00

B. Lugano Premium Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- 100% drawer extension
- Stock colour Light Grey, other colours POA
- Dimensions: W450 x D620mm

Light Grey

MIFC2M	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£172.00
MIFC3M	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£183.00
MIFC4M	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£194.00



10 Year
Warranty

A



B. Lugano Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- Premium metal filing cabinet as above, but can be made to order in a choice of colours
- Please ring for pricing

Coloured

MIFC2MC*	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£218.00
MIFC3MC*	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£227.00
MIFC4MC*	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£234.00

* Please state colour required

10 Year
Warranty

B



Colour Options

Standard



Light
Grey LG

Other colours available POA



Racing
Green
RC



Silver
SL



Blue
BL



Red
RD



Graphite
GP



White
WH



Goose
Grey
GG



Coffee
&
Cream



Black
BK



Beige
BG

C. Lugano Multidrawer Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Light Grey. Other colours available to order – please ask for pricing

MMR05LK	5 Drawer Locking	£104.55
MMR10LK	10 Drawer Locking	£163.50
MMR15LK	15 Drawer Locking	£224.70
MMR05SD	5 Drawer Non Locking	£77.80
MMR10SD	10 Drawer Non Locking	£135.00
MMR15SD	15 Drawer Non Locking	£194.40

C



5 Year Warranty

A



Cupboards supplied empty

15 Year Warranty

B



C



D



A. Lugano Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colour: Light Grey. Other colours available to order, please ask for pricing

MSC1A	690mm High	£172.80
MSC4A	1020mm High	£181.50
MSC6A	1650mm High	£222.50
MSC7A	1830mm High	£213.90
MSC8A	1950mm High	£280.30
CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.25

Cupboards supplied empty – choose accessories from range on page 371

B. Lugano Executive Storage Cupboard



- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- Swan neck handle
- 15 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Standard colours: Goose Grey, Coffee Cream, Black, Light Grey and Beige. Other colours available to order

785020	1020mm High	£223.00
785021	1830mm High	£263.50
785022	1950mm High	£300.25

Cupboards supplied empty – choose accessories from range on page 371

C. Lugano Double Side Filing Units

- High volume filing with a space efficient footprint
- Holds 2 rows deep of A4 filing, and with a depth of 622mm can be used alongside our standard & premium filing cabinets
- Not suitable for foolscap sized files
- 50kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism – units must be placed on level ground
- 2 key mastered series
- Levelling feet
- 2 drawer units supplied with counter balance as standard, 3 & 4 drawer available as an optional extra
- Supplied in light grey as standard, but other colours available to order – please ask for pricing
- Dimensions W800 x D622mm
- Internal drawer dimension W710 x D570 x H280mm

785034	2 Drawer H690mm	£391.00
785032	3 Drawer H1009mm	£429.90
785030	4 Drawer H1320mm	£492.50
785036	Counterbalance 3/4D	£56.20

D. Lugano Side Filer

- Specification as the double side filer above, but with a narrower depth to give more room for access in narrower rooms
- Internal drawer dimensions W710 x D415 x H280mm
- All units W800 x D480mm
- Supplied in Light Grey paint as standard – please ask for pricing for other colours
- Each drawer will hold a single run of foolscap files

785044	2 Drawer H690mm	£453.60
785042	3 Drawer H1009mm	£507.60
785040	4 Drawer H1320mm	£577.80
785046	Counterbalance 3/4D	£56.20

A. Lugano Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- Standard colour: Light Grey. Other colours available to order, please ask for pricing
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep

M2ESD	690mm High	£339.00
M4ESD	1016mm High	£361.80
M9ESD	1320mm High	£393.00
M6ESD	1651mm High	£418.00
M7ESD	2000mm High	£431.00
CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.25

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range shown below

B. Internal Fittings

With a range of 9 internals, all your storage requirements are covered; and remember all internals can be used in our range of Main Side Tambours, Vertical Tambours as well as Open Fronted Cupboards.

CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging, 1000mm	£19.25
CAWSP1D	Wardrobe Shelf, 1000mm	£51.90
CALFP1	Lateral Filing Frame	£29.70
CARSP1SD	Roll Out Shelf, 1000mm	£81.55
CALSP1SD	Letter Sorter, 1000mm	£182.00
CADRP1SD	Roll Out Slotted Drawer, 1000mm	£121.50
CASSP1SD	Slotted Shelf, 1000mm	£37.80
CAPSP1SD	Dual Purpose Shelf, 270mm Hanging, 1000mm	£43.50
SDCARFP1	Roll Out Suspended Filing Frame, 1000mm	£111.80
CASDP5SD	Slotted Shelf Divider pk 5	£42.40

NB: roll-out items are only recommended in bottom half of the unit. Shelves fit 914mm and 1000mm cupboards. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.

C. Tray Storage Teacher Cupboards

- Secure and flexible storage solution for large and small item storage
- Provides two upper storage levels complete with one adjustable shelf
- Choice of three tray sizes 75, 150 and 225mm high
- All trays W312 x D427mm
- Reinforced doors with three point locking
- Tray colour options are opaque, yellow, red and blue
- Supplied with 12, 18 or 30 polypropylene trays

785100	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Opaque	£815.00
785200	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Red	£815.00
785300	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Blue	£815.00
785400	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Yellow	£815.00
785500	18 x Deep 150mm	Opaque	£874.00
785600	18 x Deep 150mm	Red	£874.00
785700	18 x Deep 150mm	Blue	£874.00
785800	18 x Deep 150mm	Yellow	£874.00
785900	30 x Shallow 75mm	Opaque	£954.00
786000	30 x Shallow 75mm	Red	£954.00
786100	30 x Shallow 75mm	Blue	£954.00
786200	30 x Shallow 75mm	Yellow	£954.00

All cupboards H1830 x W1120 x D457mm. Trays and runners are delivered separately from the cupboard and require fitting on site. Trays manufactured from polypropylene.



5 Year Warranty

A



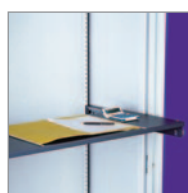
CAPSP1SD



CAWSP1D



CALFP1



CARSP1SD



CALSP1SD



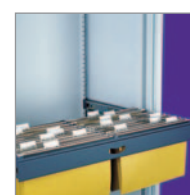
CADRP1SD



CASSP1SD
CASSP5SD



CAPSP1SD



SDCARFP1

B

Page Link

For Metal Tray Frame Storage Units see pages 81-83



C

Colour Options

Standard door colours

Blue	Dark Grey	Red	Mid Grey
------	-----------	-----	----------

All cupboards are supplied with a mid grey carcass.

A



Delivery of safes & security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved. Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation.

A. Electronic Fire Safe

- Modern, compact fire and security safe
- 60 minute fire protection for paper and digital media, DVDs, USBs, memory sticks
- £2000 cash and £20,000 valuables rating
- Prepared for floor fixing, including bolts
- Fitted with user friendly, high security electronic lock
- Key hooks and pull out drawer included

	Internal Size H x W x D (mm)	External Size H x W x D (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
EFS1	205 x 320 x 234	360 x 412 x 363	19	30	£259.80
EFS2	320 x 260 x 304	410 x 350 x 430	25	34	£298.00
EFS3	410 x 300 x 300	515 x 400 x 440	36	53	£344.00

B. Heavy Duty Security Safe

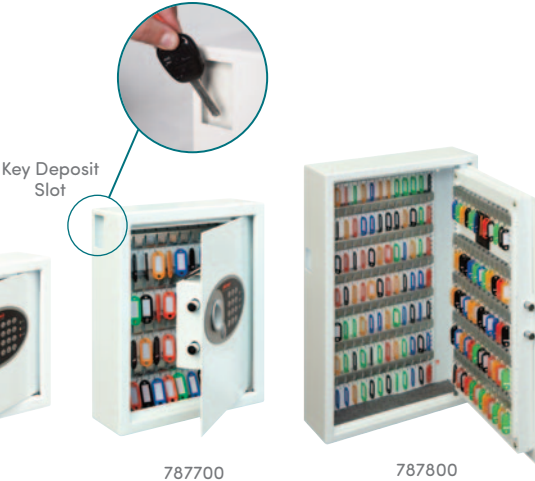
- Fitted with high security double bitted VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
1181	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£214.00
1182	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£279.00
1183	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£384.00

B



C



C. Key Deposit Safes

- Ideal for schools, office blocks, garages, homes
- Fitted with advanced electronic locking system, including anti-tamper or bounce solenoid locking system, and a key override facility
- Key deposit slot allows keys to be deposited without the need to open the safe
- Prepared for wall mounting, fixing bolts supplied
- Supplied with a selection of coloured key rings

Code	External size H x W x Dmm	Deposit slot H x W x Dmm	Capacity	
787600	280 x 300 x 100	55 x 35 x 15	30 keys	£99.80
787700	360 x 300 x 100	55 x 35 x 15	48 keys	£111.00
787800	660 x 430 x 130	55 x 35 x 15	144 keys	£190.00

D



D. Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected
- 60 minute fire resistance for data
- 2003 supplied with 2 shelves
- Pull-out media trays shown are an optional extra

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
2001	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£499.00
2002	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£929.00

A. Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Supplied with height adjustable shelves
- Standard colour RAL9003 White
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
FRC1	1082 x 506 x 415 3 Shelves Light Grey	227	77	£951.50
FRC2	1050 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	354	106	£1204.50
FRC3	1810 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	611	152	£1512.50

All models are available with an electronic keypad locking system as shown below.

FRC1L	1082 x 506 x 415 3 Shelves Light Grey	227	77	£1047.00
FRC2L	1050 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	354	106	£1304.60
FRC3L	1810 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	611	152	£1608.00

Delivery of safes & security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved. Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation.



A

B. Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

11325	2 Drawer	£239.50
11326	3 Drawer	£259.00
11327	4 Drawer	£279.00



B

C. Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

2242	2 Drawer	145kg	£1235.00
2244	4 Drawer	266kg	£1790.00



C



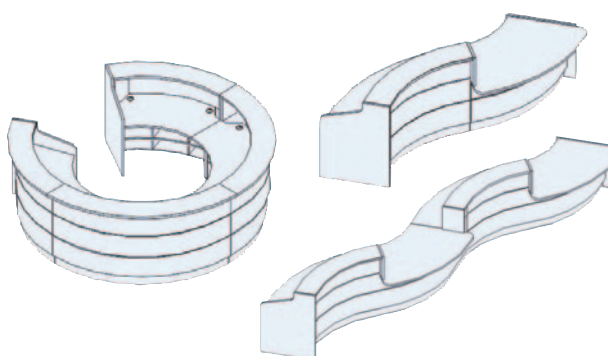
Venice

- Stylish and sleek yet practical, Venice counters are the choice for the discerning school desiring to make a statement
- The option of a glass top and chrome strip detailing enhances the contemporary appeal, showcasing the brilliant white laminate to maximum effect
- Modular construction enables countless configuration options
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger



Venice Ice

- A range of cool white reception furniture that makes a stunning visual impact and can be enhanced further by the use of low level mood lighting.
- Due to a wide range of available elements, the shape of the Venice Ice range can be configured in various forms. From a circle through an arch, to angular or simple blocks.
- The body of the counter includes hidden handy shelves and a wide working table with enough space for a computer or printer.
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger



Abstract

A range of contemporary modular reception furniture that uses bold, abstract lines for dramatic effect.

These desks with its original form should be enough to arrange every reception hall. The white, metal openwork wreathing subtly round the body and contrasting with the highlighted interior is a very characteristic element of the reception counter.

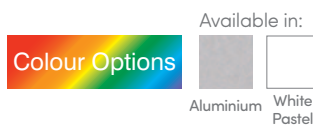
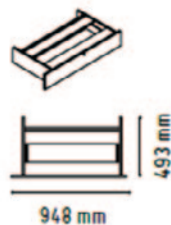
Very effective in dark rooms, the LED lighting can be changed to different colours to create different moods.



Luna

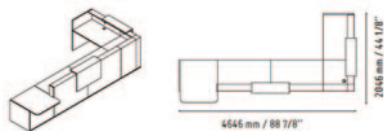
- Using three rectangular elements, these can be joined side by side to create a longer unit
- The modules equipped with LED-lighting add delicacy and improve working conditions in darker rooms
- Brushed aluminium used in the kickplate perfectly matches the white colour of the reception counter

500110	Luna Reception Counter	POA
500111	Luna Drawer with Lock	POA



Castello

- A refreshing reception system combining high gloss HPL with MFC in a choice of six finishes
- It is a modular solution that allows the creation of compact or large reception counters depending on requirements
- It comes with an optional top highlighted with LED lighting



Available in:

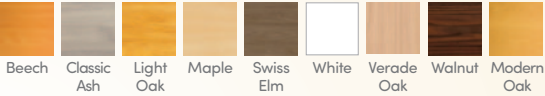




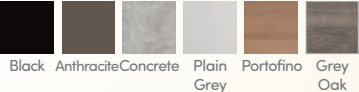
Nevada

- Ideal for school receptions or libraries, Colorado counters are beautifully crafted in a wide range of melamine finishes
- Wide range of woodgrain effects, white or grey
- Co-ordinating range of bookcases & pedestals available
- Satin anodised kickplate option
- Can also be combined with our Storgewall range of fitted storage units to create a fully fitted reception area

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Oval

The Oval is a multifunctional reception desk dedicated to small rooms or entrances where there is minimal space.

- The lowered desk top makes it easy to communicate with persons in a sitting position
- The common part of the desk top is tempered frosted glass, which allows the user to deal with documents easily and provides trouble-free communication
- The lifted part includes a hidden computer stand and a vertical shelf for files and documents
- Available in Cocoa or Chestnut finish panels with white body
- Available left or right handed
- 5 year warranty

500100	Oval Right Handed	POA
500105	Oval Left Handed	POA

Available in





Bespoke Reception Furniture

- We are able to work to your exact requirements or architect's specifications, produced in either real wood veneers or laminated MFC
- At an early stage of planning we cover all aspects including DDA, lighting, induction loop facilities, and then tailor specific finishes, to enhance and create the stunning impression you want to portray
- A huge range of colours and wood finishes are available





Best Seller

Lifetime
Warranty

Alu Rapid Staging

- The Alu Rapid staging range is a professionally designed and developed system that has been tried and tested – worldwide
- Stage platforms are simple to set up and take down in a very short time. The modular platforms allow the stage to be reconfigured into different layouts and different heights using the detached leg options
- Adaptable to many applications
- Lightweight and easy to assemble
- Compact for ease of storage
- Designed to eliminate clatter and stage squeak
- High quality design for long-term investment
- Special shape decks made to order
- Lifetime warranty



Free design and demonstration service

We strongly recommend a site visit before you order your stage to ensure your requirements are met in the most flexible and cost effective way



Tiering for audience applications

Stage accessories



Handrails Standard and Infilled



Chair holding border – Edge stop for tiered decks



Steps – Multi-height system steps with anti-slip surface



Transport Kit – You can store 40m² of staging in 2m² of floorspace



Rapid

Our most popular range for schools

- Easy to assemble, quiet in use
- Lightweight yet rigid and strong
- Compact for storage
- Virtually any shape, size, or height available

1 x 1 Metre

- Ideal where ease of handling is the main priority or storage space is at a premium

2 x 1 Metre

- The quickest and most cost effective way to assemble and store a stage

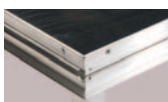
Combi

- 2 x 1m standard size
- Multi-level deck with integrated scissor action legs
- Standard heights of 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000mm

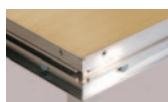
Stage surface finishes



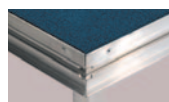
Standard brown



Standard black



Clear hardwood veneer



Inlaid carpet choice of colour

Stage edging



Valance – choice of colour



Hardwood fascias – lacquered as standard



Standard plywood choice of colour



Carpeted –

Alu Rapid Studio Stage

The 'little' stage for your 'big' event.

Alu Rapid Studio Stage offers a complete package solution. It includes 4 x 4m Alu Rapid Stage and lightweight, easy to assemble theatre curtain system. Ideal for school halls and drama departments. Sizes and colours can be individually tailored to suit every situation.

Please call for more information.

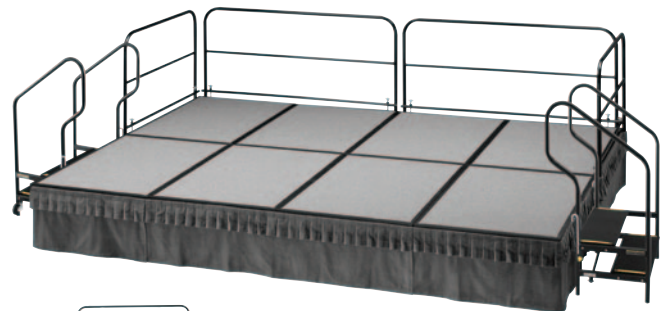


Assembly as simple as 1, 2, 3



Easi-Fold Staging

- The quickest stage to set out and pack away
- A self-storing unit requiring single set up – a great labour saver
- Single or dual height units available in 3 different deck sizes
- Each unit rolls freely on its own four wheels – the added advantage of being able to be used in different rooms
- When in use, it rests on 8 direct-to-floor load bearing legs that stabilise the stage
- Stage accessories available including steps, hand rails, stage skirting, ramps etc
- Various package options available which include stage decks and steps – please ask for details
- Direct delivery and onsite training within 4 weeks
- Available as standard in black tuff deck vinyl or grey cord carpet. Other colours available on request



Page Link

For Stage Play Modules
see page 11





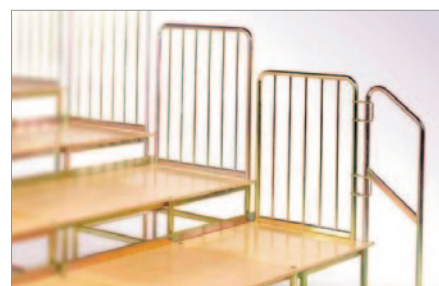
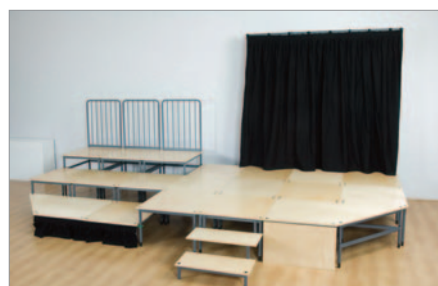
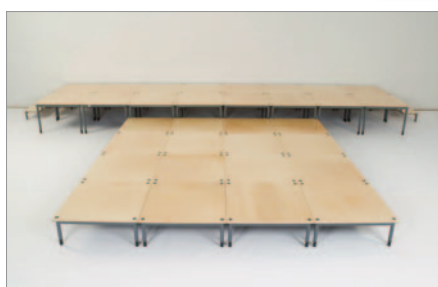
- Steps simply hook on to the frame rails
- Single or multiple treads are available to suit heights
- Handrails have either vertical or horizontal fill-in bars and simply slot into frames or steps
- Backdrapes and skirtings are available in 6 standard colours

10 Year
Warranty

Easi-Build Staging

- The Easi-Build staging offers total versatility combined with an unparalleled speed of assembly
- A large stage can be set up in minutes and is light enough to be done by one person
- Storage is excellent with a stage 3m x 4.5m storing on a one metre square storage trolley
- The Easi-Build staging system is purposely designed to be modular allowing your stage to be set up in many different ways
- It is so hassle-free to adjust, you will find you will get the most out of the stage by trying different layouts and options
- Use it as a flat, split or multi-level stage, a tiered layout for audiences & choirs, podia, display units, the basis for creative play – the possibilities are endless
- No clips or fixings needed
- Deck panels are produced with an acrylic lacquered birch plywood
- Fascia & deck panels can be produced in a range of other finishes or carpeted to help acoustics

We strongly recommend a site visit before you order your stage to ensure your requirements are met in the most flexible and cost effective way



Customise your stage package: add on kits & components available separately



Storage is very compact and totally mobile



Package Kit A

- 8 x h500mm units
- 4 x 277.5mm units
- 4 x 277.5mm frames
- 1 x dolly
- 1 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 2.25m x 3m

32000

POA

Package Kit B

- 12 x h500mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm frames
- 1 x dolly
- 2 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 2.25m x 4.5m

32005

POA

Package Kit C

- 18 x h500mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm frames
- 2 x dollies
- 2 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 3m x 4.5m

32010

POA

Alu Lite Staging

- Alu-lite is an extremely lightweight staging solution that is particularly suited to primary schools. Specially designed to take up minimal space and with a rigid bracing system, this is a stage that will withstand heavy loading yet is still so light that even the children could assemble it!
- Fast and efficient to assemble, the base opens in seconds to provide a surface rated at 1000kg even load distribution, yet folds to just 2% of the open size when closed!
- A wide range of sizes and formats are available to ensure you have just the right stage, and our experienced personnel will visit to discuss your needs and provide a free demonstration
- Various Storage Trolleys can be selected to suit the doorway size for easy storage, and a whole range of extras from handrails to curtains are available for quick delivery



2 sets of 400mm risers fitted on top of each other to make an 800mm high stage



Step Guardrails



Valance Option



Requires minimum storage space



Ramps



Quad Risers

Colour Options



A



A. Circular Outdoor Bench

- Solidly built picnic tables
- Made from durable Northern European Redwood which lasts longer than standard whitewood
- Spirit immersion treated – doesn't cause splits like pressure treatment does.
- UK made with FSC certified timbers
- 10 year structural guarantee. 6 seater allows room for up to 3 wheelchairs
- Height: Seat 440mm, Table 740mm
- Diameter 1200mm
- Width 2050mm (6 seater), 1935mm (8 seater)
- Comes flat packed for easy self assembly

C6ST	6 Seater (with wheelchair access)	Ask for pricing
C8ST	8 Seater	Ask for pricing

*2 or more includes delivery. For less than 2 delivery may be charged

B



B. Standard 6 Seater A-Frame Table

- These traditional design tables have the strength & quality to stand the rigorous demands of outdoor use
- Extremely strong 1500mm table manufactured from 34x121mm timbers
- Full immersion spirit treatment gives a natural brown colour
- Timber from managed forestry resources
- Provision for optional parasol & base (extra)
- Re-treatment kits available
- Size: Overall base W1270mm; seat height 450mm, table height 760mm; table width 625mm
- Length: 6 seater 1500mm, 8 seater 1800mm

W0501	6 Seater	Ask for pricing
W0502	8 Seater	Ask for pricing

C



C. Parasols

- Bespoke printing available on request (POA)
- Includes weather cover
- Colours available: natural, green, navy, terracotta
- 410g spun poly fabric
- Double pulley system
- Leather pockets
- Delivery included if ordered with tables

P27	Parasol 2700mm	Ask for pricing
CB27	Concrete Base 32kg	Ask for pricing

D



D. Clarendon Teak Bench

- Well-constructed solid teak bench
- Built to last with dowel joints, not screws
- No treatment needed – simply let the teak age to a silver-grey colour
- 5 year structural guarantee

CB12	1200mm – 2 Seat	Ask for pricing
CB15	1500mm – 3 Seat	Ask for pricing
CB18	1800mm – 4 Seat	Ask for pricing

Outdoor Learning

Solid wood outdoor play furniture to create a living classroom.

- Helps children to explore & develop their potential through role play learning
- Encourages healthy outdoor play
- Made from durable, weather-resistant solid eucalyptus timber: a sustainable product from FSC certified sources
- Naturally occurring oils contain insect repelling properties
- Furniture can be left outside



A. Outdoor Moveable Kitchen with Pump

- Encourages open-ended creative play outdoors
- Table has 3 stainless steel bowls & slots and shelves for accessories
- Boost imagination, communication & social development through fun role-play
- Dimensions: H1040 x W1160 x D610mm

320243 £499.00



B. Outdoor Kitchen Set

- Consists of 1 each outdoor sink, oven & stove, washing machine, refrigerator & microwave
- Dimensions 45x35cm x height 62 – 85cm.
- Some items can be purchased separately

300150 £752.00



C. Giant Scale

- Giant wooden scale for outdoor use
- Use to teach weighing & measuring
- Dimensions: w1800 x h900 x d800mm

320323 £146.00



D. Sorting Table

- Outdoor wooden bench c/w lid and undershelf
- Ideal for nature studies, or curriculum activities
- Dimensions H600 x W1200 x D400mm
- Wooden sorting boxes available separately to fit into top of bench.

300154 Sorting Table £256.00
300156 Wooden Boxes pk 6 £119.80



E. Outdoor Table with Stacking Benches

- Low table with 2 benches for outdoor use
- Table dimensions W570 x L1060 x H480mm
- Requires some assembly
- Parasol sold separately

300160 Bench Height 310mm pk 2 £108.00
300164 Table & Bench Set £283.00
300165 Parasol £152.00



F. Water & Sand Table with Pump

- Encourages exploratory water play
- Teaches children about water and its effects
- Includes stainless steel sink with pump that looks like a real water tap
- Tables can be repositioned in different layouts
- H56-85cm x L104 x W34cm

300170 Set of 3 Tables £1255.00



G. Outdoor Sandbox On Castors

- Supplied c/w 2 x trays and lids
- Dimensions: H18 x W66 x L90cm

300172 Sandbox £376.00



H. Outdoor Messy Kitchen

- Table has three stainless steel bowls and slots and shelves for accessories
- Boost imagination, communication and social development through fun role play
- Dimensions: H50 x W120 x D50cm

300174 £379.00



I. Outdoor Picnic Table

- Sturdy child size picnic table with integral benches
- Can be used both inside & outside
- Dimensions: H50 x W99 x D80cm

300176 £156.00

A



Outback Plastic Furniture

- Made of recycled plastic and fully recyclable
- Totally weather proof and virtually maintenance free
- Galvanised steel re-inforcing to prevent "sag" in the seats
- Rustic brown

A. A-Frame Table

- Choice of 6 or 8 seater
- Size: Overall base width 1300mm
- Seat height 450mm, table height 755mm, table width 620mm

W0034	6 Seater 1.4m	Ask for pricing
W0032	8 Seater 1.8m	Ask for pricing

B



Rustix Outdoor Furniture

- Compact, well built table & bench sets with easy access - easier to access than the circular benches
- Made from durable Northern European Redwood which lasts longer than standard whitewood
- Spirit immersion treatment throughout - doesn't cause splits like pressure treatment does
- Made in the UK with FSC certified timbers
- 5 year structural guarantee
- Parasol not included - see page 390 for pricing

B. Table & Bench Seats

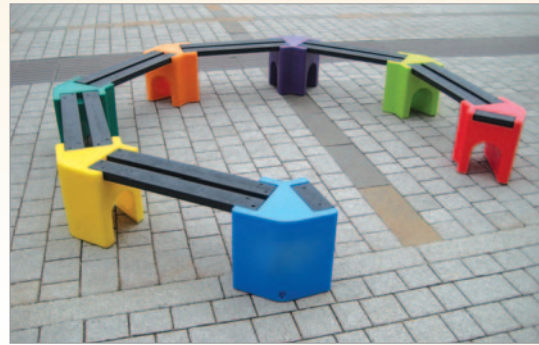
860202	2-seater table	each	Ask for pricing
860204	4-seater table	each	Ask for pricing
860206	6-seater table	each	Ask for pricing

Parasol not included - see page 390 for pricing

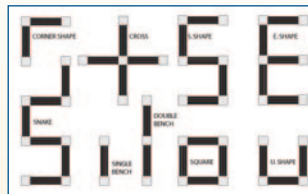
A. Learning Curve

- Seat Height: 380mm
- Length of each seat: 800mm
- Overall diameter: 2600mm
- Maintenance free and easy to clean
- Ground fixing supplied
- Recycled and recyclable plastic
- Simple self assembly is required

LC1 Learning Curve, 2600mm Diameter £739.00



A



Many other configurations available - please ring to discuss your requirements

B. Plastic Tables & Benching

- Ready assembled
- Ground-fixing bolts
- Vandal-resistant
- Hygienic - easy-to-clean
- Environmentally friendly, made from recyclable plastic
- All seat struts are available in black only
- Dimensions:

2 Seater	H840 x L1350 x D620mm
3 Seater	H840 x L1850 x D620mm
4 Seater	H840 x L2050 x D620mm



B



Premier Seats With Backs

CPS2	2 Seat Coloured	£398.80
PS3	3 Seat Stone	£449.50
CPS3	3 Seat Coloured	£449.80
PS4	4 Seat Stone	£493.00
CPS4	4 Seat Coloured	£493.00



Premier Bench Without Backs

PB3	3 Seat Stone	£387.00
PB4	4 Seat Stone	£419.00



Table Set

- Table and 2 benches

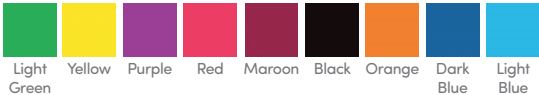
PTB6	6 Seat Stone	£1129.50
PTB8	8 Seat Stone	£1198.00



A



Plain colours



B



C



D



A. Pencil Bins

- Polyethylene outer shell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Lock and Key
- Available in all plain colours (not stone effect)
- All bins are 390mm diameter
- Choice of plain, or with printed "Litter" lettering

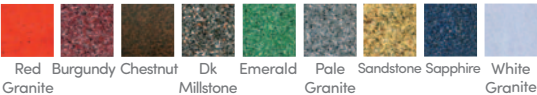
Plain

PMIC	Micro 42 Litre, H1040mm	£259.00
PMID	Midi 52 Litre, H1200mm	£263.00

Litter

PMICL	Micro 42 Litre, H1040mm	£266.00
PMIDL	Midi 52 Litre, H1200mm	£269.00

Stone effect colours



B. Classic Bins

- Can be printed – please ask for details
- Polyethylene outer shell with Lock and Key, Weighted base and galvanised steel liner
- Easy to clean
- Size: 1130 high x 520mm diameter – 90 litre capacity
- Available in all colours, stone colours shown in picture

CLB	Classic Bin Standard Design	£317.00
-----	-----------------------------	---------

C. Banff High Volume Litter Bin

- Large 120 litre plastic bin with locking lid
- Removable galvanised steel liner with handles
- Gold tidyman logo and trim
- Dimensions: h1030mm x 540mm diameter
- Black or blue as standard but other colours available – please ask for prices & details

BANL120	Banff Litter Bin	POA
---------	------------------	-----

* Please specify colour

D. Alberta Litter Bin

- Black, flat backed bin, with a rounded opening front so it can be wall mounted or floor standing – 2 units back to back make a twin
- All parts twin skinned for strength
- Choice of coloured decals – white "tidyman" or green recycling
- 100 litre capacity
- Dimensions: h820mm x d580mm x w560mm

ALB100S	Alberta Bin	POA
ALB100D	Alberta Twin Bin	POA
ALBWFIX	Wall Fixing Kit	POA
ALBFFIX	Floor Fixing Kit	POA

Wide range of other bins available, please ask



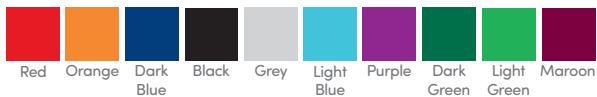
A. Strongbox Recycling Bin System

- Polyethylene bodyshell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Pivoting bin for ease of emptying
- Hygienic – easy to clean
- Environmentally friendly – recyclable plastic
- Can be wall mounted
- Size: H920 x D400 x W510mm
- Capacity 39 litres

RVP

£1290.00

Colour Options



A

B. Outdoor Storage lockers

- Ready assembled, maintenance free lockers
- Supplied with choice of padlock, or keyed handle
- Environmentally friendly – made from recyclable plastic
- Hygienic, easy-to clean and vandal resistant
- Black products are made from 100% recycled material
- Wide choice of colour options
- Dimensions H550 x L550mm
- Jumbo size D1250mm
- Large size D700mm

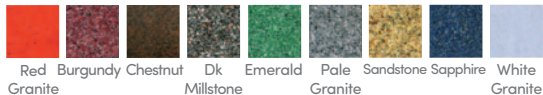
ODL700	Large locker	each	£299.50
ODL1250	Jumbo locker	each	£339.00

Colour Options

Plain colours



Stone effect colours



B



C. Cycle Toast Rack

- Made from Heavy Duty Galvanised Steel, comes flanged for bolting down only
- Choice of 3m wide (holds up to 8 cycles) or 4m wide (holds up to 10)
- Supplied flat packed for easy site self-assembly

SPTR04	8 space	each	£799.80
SPTR05	10 space	each	£998.00



C

A



A. Paper Trolleys

- Folding platform trolleys
- Ideal for use in and around the school
- Sheet steel base covered with non-slip PVC surface
- Folding handle
- With black rubber wheels

Dimensions: Small 730 x 430 x 830H max load 150kgs
Large 910 x 610 x 880H max load 250kgs

PLT102Y	Small	each	£84.00
PLT103Y	Large	each	£129.80

Please allow 7-10 days delivery of items on this page

B



B. Platform Trolley

- A heavy duty metal truck, ideal for all-round school use.
- Easily manoeuvrable on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 150mm rubber castors
 - Platform size: 1000 x 700mm
 - Dimensions: w700 x d1000 x h880mm
 - Load capacity 300Kg

PLT27018	Platform Truck	each	£319.80
----------	----------------	------	---------

C

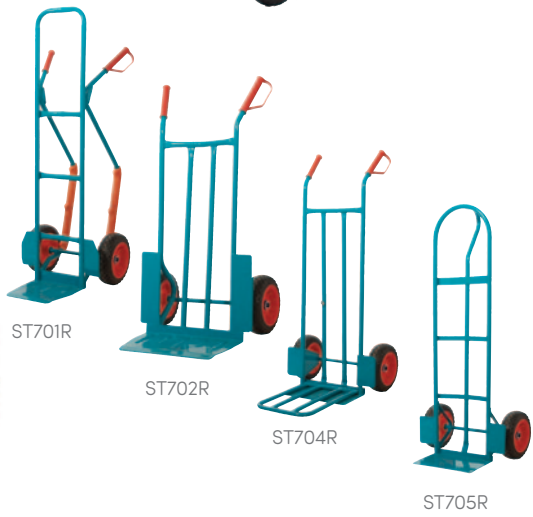


C. Flat Plate Sack Truck

- Large 250mm pneumatic wheels with wide tow plate and wheel guards
- Plastic tube protectors make this ideal for electrical and bulky items e.g. filing cabinets

FPST340Y	Folding Sack Truck	each	£139.70
----------	--------------------	------	---------

D



D. Heavy Duty Sack Trucks

- New range of REACH compliant heavy duty sack trucks with puncture proof pneumatic wheels.
- High quality steel with blue powder coated finish
 - Strong, riveted knuckle guard hand grips
 - Ideal for transporting goods around the school
 - Choice of flat or folding footplate

ST701R	Flat Plate & Stair Skids	each	£213.80
ST702R	Flat Plate & Wheel Guards	each	£183.00
ST704R	Folding Toe Plate	each	£145.00
ST705R	Flat Plate & D Handle	each	£155.00

E



E. Wheeled Trolleys

- A range of robust plastic wheeled trolleys ideal for moving articles round the school
- Can also be used as classroom bag storage
- Choice of colours: Black, Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Blue or Green
- Other colours available for larger quantities - please ask for pricing

WTR150L	150 Litre L750 x W700 x H690mm	POA
WTR250L	250 Litre L1065 x W760 x H660mm	POA
WTR333L	330 Litre L1015 x W710 x H810mm	POA
WTR450L	450 Litre L1350 x W760 x H740mm	POA
WTR500L	500 Litre L1100 x W1100 x H850mm	POA

* Handle available as optional extra - POA

A. EasyRead Time Teacher Classroom Clock

- Large 35cm classroom wall clock
- Ideal for pre-school, reception & primary classrooms
- Clear design and simple teaching system make it easy for children to learn to tell the time
- Teach your students the EasyRead system and they will be able to tell the time as soon as they can confidently recognise numbers.
- Curriculum notes printed on the reverse of the clock
- Specially designed hanger makes it simple to re-hang the clock after you have used it for demonstration
- Past & to
- Black outer case, with red & blue printing to show past and to times
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not supplied)

ERTC35PT	£27.50
----------	--------



A



B

B. Banbury Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey with arabic dial
- 250mm diameter with a plastic case and glass lens
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

OWC2	Banbury Wall Clock	each	£9.70
------	--------------------	------	-------



C

C. The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock showing 12/24 hours
- Plastic case with an Arabic dial
- Takes 1 AA battery (not included)

EWC	Original Exam Clock	each	£16.00
-----	---------------------	------	--------



D

Radio Controlled clocks automatically adjust

D. Milan Radio Controlled Clock

- Dimensions: 255mm Diameter
- Radio controlled plastic case wall clock, 12/24 hour dial
- Takes 1 x AA battery

MILAN	Milan	each	£19.25
-------	-------	------	--------



E

E. Meridian Radio Controlled Clock

- Stylish metal case.
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Keeps perfect time by itself. Never 'change the time' again!
- Takes 1 x AA battery

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£30.70
-----	------------------	------	--------



F

F. Greenwich Radio Controlled Clock

- Large 380mm radio controlled clock with LCD display
- Takes 2 x AA batteries

GWC	Greenwich	each	£53.80
-----	-----------	------	--------

G. Energizer Industrial Alkaline Batteries

- Provide dependable power & quality for a wide range of appliances
- Also suitable for automatic dispensers
- Supplied in packs of 10

Code	Equivalent Code	Pack	
BAT3A10	AAA	pk 10	£3.40
BAT2A10	AA	pk 10	£3.50



G



Nevada Dormitories

- Attractive range of bedroom furniture for student accommodation available in a wide range of board finishes
- Durable, heavy duty furniture designed for the rigours of student life
- 10 year guarantee
- Large choice of board finishes available
- Pricing shown for single items, but please ask for pricing for room schemes
- Crib5 rated mattresses also available – please ring for pricing & details



Drawer Detail



A. Budget Bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA



B. Storage Bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA



C. Premium Student Drawer Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, 6x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	POA
Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	POA



D. Premium Student Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, wall protector, 3x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	POA
Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	POA



E. Student Storage Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes underbed storage as well as side storage

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA

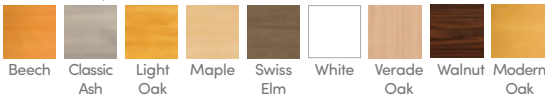


F. Wall Mountable Bookcase

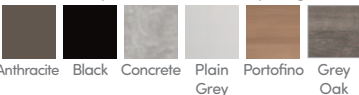
- 25mm shelves
- Wall fixings/ mounts are not provided

W x D x H(mm)	
800 x 330 x 600	POA
1000 x 330 x 600	POA

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 – Ask for pricing





A. Single Wardrobe

- Left hand hinged as standard unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

W x D x H(mm)	POA
439 x 600 x 1850	



B. Single Wardrobe with 2 Drawers

- Left hand hinged unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

W x D x H(mm)	POA
439 x 600 x 1850	



C. Double Wardrobe

- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking.

W x D x H(mm)	POA
800 x 600 x 1850	



D. Double Wardrobe with 2 Drawers

- Top shelf, hanging rail and 2 drawers
- Non locking.

W x D x H(mm)	POA
800 x 600 x 1850	



E. Chest of Drawers

Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
3	800 x 595 x 725	POA
4	800 x 595 x 950	POA
5	800 x 595 x 1179	POA



F. Bedside Cabinet 1

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Please specify right or left hand hinged
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)	POA
438 x 560 x 648	



G. Bedside Cabinet 2

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)	POA
438 x 560 x 648	



H. Bedside Cabinet 3

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)	POA
438 x 560 x 648	

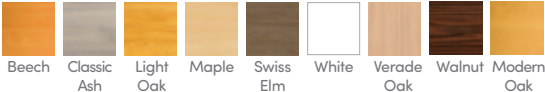


I. Dressing Table

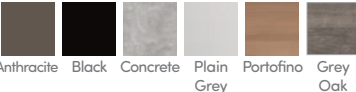
- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)	POA
1200 x 595 x 725	
1600 x 595 x 725	POA

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



A

Acoustic panels	187
Art storage	70,78-79

B

Back care chair	195
Bag storage	74
Basket storage	69
Bean bags	33,51,167
Bench desking	238
Book carousel	39
Book display	43
Book spinner	42
Book trees	40
Book trolley	47
Bookshelves	43,59-60
Bookshelves - primary & early years	45-46
Booth seating	181-183

C

Cable management	238,240
Café tables	150
Cantilever chairs	159-162
Cantilever desks	218-219, 228
Carpets & Playmats	25-30, 32
Charging lockers	135
Circular storage	69
Circular tables	206, 212
Classroom chairs	113
Classroom stools	122-127
Classroom storage units	54 - 59
Classroom tables - crush bent frame	108-110
Classroom tables - tray	111
Classroom tables - welded frame	105-107
Classroom tidies	15
Cloakroom benching - freestanding	86,90, 93
Cloakroom trolleys	91
Clocks	271
Coat hooks & rails	92
Coffee tables	186, 210
Column base tables	206
Computer chairs	189-196
Conference tables	204-205, 209-210, 212, 214
COSHH cabinets	116
CPU holders	241
Craft tables	112
Credenzas	227
Cupboards - locking	225-227
Cupboards - steel	252-253
Curved bookcases	38,41
Cushions & cushion trolleys	32-33
Cycle rack	269

D

D&T Benches	117
Desk drawers	224,230

Desk top screens	243-244
Desking - office & teacher	217-220
Dining chairs	138-142
Dining serving trolleys	143
Dining tables - column base	150
Dining tables - folding	148-149
Dining tables - static bench	151
Display bookcases	35-41
Dormitories	272-273
Dressing up trolley	11

E

Early years storage	9-10, 14-18,67
Easels	4
Electric sit-stand desks	236-237
Exam furniture	129-131

F

Fabric swatches	197-203
Filing cabinets	226,231, 251
Filing cabinets - secure	255
Fire resistant cupboards	255
Floor cushions	32
Floor screens	187
Foam seating	31
Folding chairs	129
Folding desks	130-131
Folding dining tables	144-147
Folding tables	213

G

Gardening trolleys	74
Gratnells trays	52
Grid units	222-223
Group work tables	99,215

H

Height adjustable tables	100-101, 236-237
High chairs	122-126
Home furniture	22

I

IT Benching	136-137, 238
IT chairs	132-134

K

Kinderbox	42
Kitchens	6,7

L

Laptop charging	135
Library bookcases	35-41
Library seating	49, 51, 179-180
Library shelving - tiered	44
Litter bins	268
Lockers - metal	88-89
Lockers - outdoor	269

Lockers – wooden 87
Lunchbox trolleys 73

M

Meeting room chairs 157-158
Meeting room storage 227
Meeting tables 204-205, 209-210, 212
Metal cupboards 116
Metal tray storage 81-83
Modular chairs 167-169, 173-175, 177-179, 185
Monitor arms 241
Multidrawer units 251

N

Nursery chairs 20,21
Nursery storage 18

O

Office chairs 189-196
Office desks 217-220
Outdoor furniture 264,267
Outdoor learning 265

P

Panel end desks 217,220, 229
Paper storage 78
Pedestals 224,230,250
Picnic benches 264-266
Pigeon hole units 245-246
Plants – artificial 154
Plastic chairs 113, 118-126
Plastic tables 113
Plastic trays 52
Play furniture 6 to 10
Pole leg tables 206,208
Postura chairs 122,133
Pouffee stools 48
Pouffees 24,51,179
Power modules – desk top 239-240
Project table 112

R

Reading corner 46
Reception chairs 155-156, 163-171,176
Reception counters 256-259
Reception seating – chrome frame 172
Recycling bins 269
Residential furniture 272-273
Room dividers 12,13,72
Rugs 25-30

S

Sack trucks 270
Safes – Fire & Key Deposit 254
Sand & water play 5
Science tray storage 75-77, 81-83
Screens – fabric 242-243

Seating – high backed 181-182
Shelf unit 17
Sico tables 144-145
Soft seating – early years 23,24
Sports trolley 79
Stacking chairs 157-158
Staffroom chairs 163-171
Staffroom tables 186, 206
Staging 260-263
STEM trolley 80
Stool tables 145
Stools – plastic & wooden 127-128
Stools – shaped 179-180
Storage 222-223
Storage cupboards 17, 59-61, 69, 225-227, 231-235
Storage trolleys 16,17
Study booths 188
Swivel chair 132-134

T

Tables – heavy duty 94,96,98
Tables – multipurpose 93
Tables – shaped 96-99, 100, 101
Tambour cupboards 226,235,253
Teacher chairs 115
Teacher cupboards – metal 82,253
Teacher desks & lectern 114
Teacher tables 102
Teaching wall 84
Tilt top tables 103-104, 207-208, 211
Tray storage 14, 54 – 59, 62-66,68, 70-71
Tray storage – metal frame 75-77
Tray tables 111
Trolleys 270
Tub chairs 170

V

Visitor chairs 155, 159-162
Visitor seating – executive 162

W

Wall cupboards 246
Water play 5
Welly boot rack 91
Wheeled trolleys 270
White tray storage 62
Wobble stools 120
Wood frame tables 214
Wooden dining chairs 141
Wooden furniture – outdoor 264-266
Wooden tables & chairs 19,20,21, 102
Woodwork benches 117

Furniture Catalogue

February 2024



Sales Order Line: 01642 713071

Email: sales@mapleleafds.co.uk

Web: www.mapleleafds.co.uk

Maple Leaf | Ellerbeck Court | Stokesley | Middlesbrough | TS9 5PT